



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

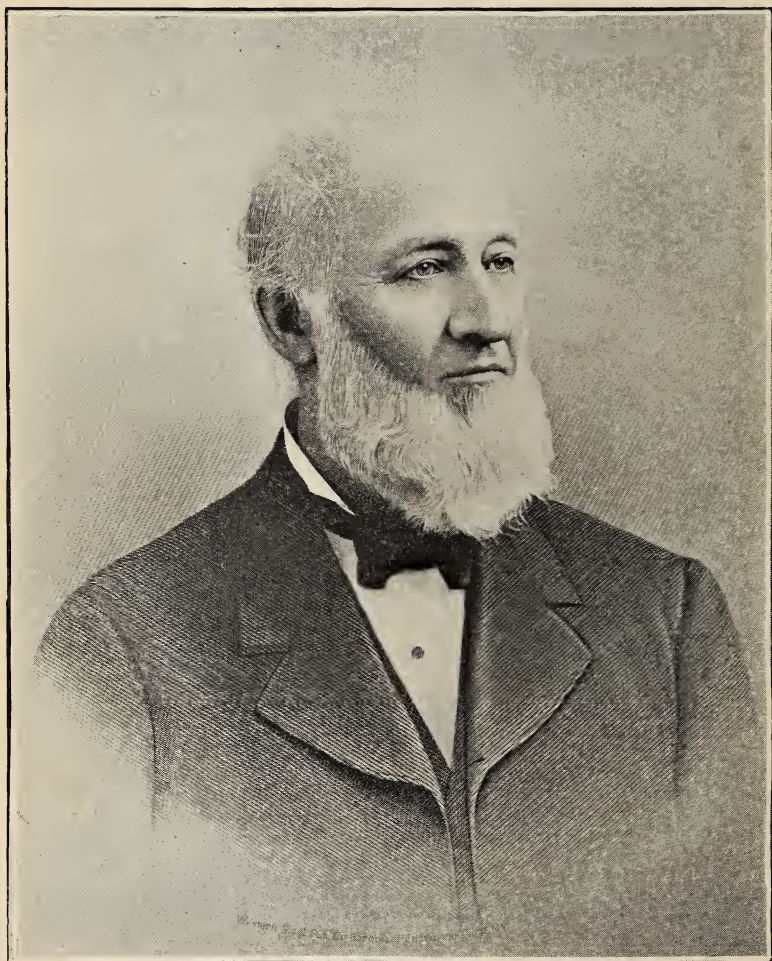
GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01782 5859

GENEALOGY
977
OL152
1899



C. P. Buckingham

THE "OLD NORTHWEST"
GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

1899.

VOLUME II.



COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

1899.

Publication Committee:

HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I., *Chairman*,
WALTER RAYMOND COLTON, MAY MERMOD SCOTT, A. B.

Editor:

LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK, M. D.,
1447 Highland Street, Columbus, Ohio.

NOTICE.—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into THE QUARTERLY only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

680412

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Alban, Query, 77.
 Andre, Major, Execution of, 120.
 Angell, Col. Israel, Diary of, 121, 164.
- Bacon, Query, 77.
 Ball, Query, 78.
 Bassett, Query, 77.
 Baxter, Query, 119.
 Beeson, Query, 161.
 Bidaman, Query, 78.
 Biographical Sketches—
 Buckingham, Gen. Catharinus Putnam, 1.
 Buckingham, Marion Augusta, 91.
 Gordon, John, 49.
 Pengelly, Rev. Richard, M. D., 18.
 Pengelly, Sir Thomas, 89.
 Stow, Hamilton, 73.
- Blair, Query, 120.
- Books and Pamphlets Donated to the Soc'y—
 American Ancestry, Vols. I to VII, 44.
 Am. Asso'n for the Adv'mt of Sci. Preliminary Announcement 48th Meeting, 1899, 125, 168.
 Am. Asso'n for the Adv'mt of Sci. Programme 31st Meeting, 45.
 Am. Board of Com'r's for For. Missions, Ann'l Rep., 1882, 45.
 Am. Church Almanac and Year Book (Potts), 1896, 1898, 83.
 Americana, Recent, 1893-1897, 46.
 Am. Sunday-School Union, Ann'l Rep., 1888, 45.
 Amesbury and Salisbury, Mass., Old Families of, 46, 126.
 Bibliotheca Americana, 1893, 46.
 Bowman's Ancestral Charts, 168.
 Burke's Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, 1851. 2 vols. 82.
 Burke's Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, 1863. 6 vols. 82.
 Catalogue of Books—Littlefield, 125.
 Catalogue of First 200 Vols. purchased with Kidder Fund, 46.
 Catalogue of the Sigma Phi, 44.
 Chillicothe Presbytery, History of, 83.
 Cincinnati in 1841—Cist, 82.
 Claudia Procula and other Verses—Taylor, 83.
 Connecticut Quarterly, Vol. III., Nos. 3 and 4, 45.
 Convention Journal, Diocese of Southern Ohio, 1884, 45.
 Convention Journals, Diocese of Southern Ohio, 1896-7-8, 46.
 Cornwall, Visitation of County of, 168.
 Dedham, Record of Births, Marriages and Deaths, etc., 44.
 Elements of Heraldry—Whitmore, 125.
 English Church Union Annual Directory, 1896, 1897, 83.
 English Heraldry—Boutell, 82.
 Epitaphs and Mon. Inscrip. in Greyfriars Churchyard, Edinburgh, 83.
 Essex County Hist. and Genea'l Record, Vol. II, No. 4, 45.
 Essex Institute Hist'l Coll's, XXVII, 45.
 40 Years of Westminster, 83.
 Fragmenta Genealogica. Vol. II, 44.
 Franklin and Marshall College. Obituary Record, 1897, 46.
 Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island—Austin, 48.
- Books and Pamphlets Donated to the Soc'y—
 Genealogies—
 Cole, 45.
 Gilman, Gillman, 82.
 Hall, 44.
 Herrick, 125.
 Huribut, 44.
 James—Stites, 126.
 Mann, 168.
 Pierce, No. IV, 44.
 Spooner, 44.
 Swift, 43.
 Grant, U. S., Personal Memoirs of, 2 vols. 44.
 Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licenses. Harl. Pub. XXIII, 125.
 Internat'l Sunday-School Conventions of U. S. and Brit. Am. Prov., Fourth and Fifth, 45.
 Kansas State Hist'l Soc'y, Transactions of, 1886-1888, 44.
 Kansas State Hist'l Soc'y, Eleventh Biennial Report, 1898, 160.
 Kings of Fortune, 45.
 Landguard Fort, History of, 44.
 Lists of American Genealogies and Family Histories—Munsell, 125.
 Long Island Hist'l Soc'y, By-Laws, Officers, Members, etc., 1897-98, 125.
 Marriage Licenses, Faculty Office. Harl. Pub. XXIV, 125.
 Marriage Licenses, Westm'r and Vicar Gen'l. Harl. Pub. XXIII, 125.
 Marriage Licenses, Vicar General. Harl. Pub. XXXIII-IV, 125.
 Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries. Vol. IV, 1898, 46.
 Nat'l Magazine. Vol. XVI, Nos. 2, 3, 45.
 N. E. Historic Genealogical Soc'y, Proceedings, 1898, 83.
 N. E. Hist. and Gen'l Reg. Index to Testators in Waters's Gen. Gleanings. 46.
 N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record. Vol. XXV. No. 1, 45.
 N. Y. Southern Society. 1895-96, 1896-97, 2 vols. 44.
 Ohio Arch. and Hist. Pub. Vol. VI, 45.
 Ohio, Hundred-year Book and Official Register of State of, 83.
 Ohio Society of St. Louis. Charter, By-Laws and Roster, 125.
 Ohio State Bar Asso'n, Reports of, Prelim. and I, III and VI, 45.
 Ohio Sunday-School Octennial and Minutes of State Conventions, 1882-9, 44.
 Peerage of England—Collins, 1856. Six vols. 82.
 Poster—Fourth of July, 1929, 83.
 Presbyterian Churches of Columbus, O., Directory of, 1898, 83.
 Psi Upsilon Club, New York. 1895, 44.
 Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine, Vol. I, No. 2, 45.
 Recent Americana, 1893-1897, 46.
 Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., Old Families of—Hoyt, 46, 126.
 Sherman, William Tecumseh, Life of, 44.
 Sigma Phi Conventions, Reports of, 1887-'88-'89, 45.
 Sons of Am. Rev. Nat'l Soc'y, Year Book 1899, 168.

Midland Rare Book Co - 50.00 (7 Vols)

- Books and Pamphlets Donated to the Soc'y—
Swift, Gen. Jos. G., Memoirs of—Ellery
43.
The Race Problem—Williams, 125, 168.
The Ride of Paul Revere—Brown, 126.
Westminster Abbey Registers. Harl. Pub.
X, 125.
Young Men's Christ'n Ass'n, Akron, O.
Fifteenth Ann'l Report, 45.
Young Men's Christ'n Ass'n, 17, 18, 19
and 22 Ann'l Meetings of Ohio State
Ass'n, 45.
- Book Notices—
Allen, Walter—Bent, 41.
Amer'n Genealogical Record—Stephens
Family—Clark, 40.
Bent Family—Bent, 41.
Braintree, Early Schools of—Bates, 124.
Cole Families—Cole, 45.
Comey—Comee Family—Bent, 41.
Connecticut Marriages, Early—Bailey,
123, 167.
Crane Family—Crane, 164.
Daughters of the Am. Rev., Lineage B'k,
Charter Members, 43.
Daughters of the Am. Rev., Lineage B'k,
1896, 43.
Fairman, John, Descend'ts of—Allen, 42.
Felton Family—Felton, 41.
Fenno Family—Bent, 41.
Foundations of Genealogy—Mills, 167.
Freeman Genealogy—Freeman, 80.
Gates, Stephen, and his Descendants—
Gates, 122.
Knowltons of England and America—
Stocking, 81.
Lowells in America—Lowell, 165.
Massachusetts Marriages, Early—Bailey,
123.
Naf—Neff—Regarding Origin and Mean-
ing of Name, and Revolut'y Records—
Neff, 166.
Passengers, Lists of, in Mayflower, For-
tune, Ann and Little James, 125.
Pennsylvania Women, Some, during the
war of the Revolution—Egle, 123.
Prince, Daniel, Descendants of—Prince,
42.
Prince Family—Prince, 165.
Princes. Records of our Ancestors [in
wars]—Prince, 124.
Revised Roster of Vermont Volunteers—
war of Rebellion, 167.
Robinson, Rowland, of Narragansett—
Hazard, 166.
Rogers, John of Marshfield and Descend-
ants—Ellis, 123.
Rowell, Samuel, and some of his Descend-
ants—Rowell, 122.
Sares, Descendants of Richard—May, 81.
Sargent Record—Sargent, 122.
Scotch Ancestry of William McKinley—
Claypool, 81.
Simsbury, Conn., Births, Marriages and
Deaths—Bates, 166.
Snyder County Marriages—Wagenseller,
167.
Soc'y of the Colonial Wars of New Hamp-
shire, Reg'r of Officers and Memb's, 124.
Sons Am. Rev., Ohio Soc'y, Year Book,
1898, 42.
Tyler Reunion, Official Report of Third—
Brigham, 124.
Wisconsin, State Hist. Soc'y, Collections,
Vol. XIV, 43.
- Brunson, Query, 120; Reply, 161.
Bucher, Booker, Bowker family, Note, 36.
Butler, Query, 78.
- Chase—Chace, Note, 160.
Clawson, Query, 36.
Columbus, Ohio, First Census of, Query, 120.
Conant, Query, 77.
- Contributors and Contributions—
Allen, Virgil D.
Some Delaware County, O., Pioneers, 7.
The Moores of Blendon Twp., Franklin
Co., Ohio, and their Ancestry, 104.
Barnes, Harley.
Early New Connecticut Marriages, 64.
Colton, Walter Raymond.
Notes on the Colton Ancestry of W. R.
Colton, 9.
Notes on the Whiting Ancestry of W. R.
Colton, 106.
Garlick, Henry.
Biograph'l Sketch of Hamilton Stow, 73.
Corman, Edward Albert.
A List of Pedigrees in the Visitation of
Cambridge, 150.
A List of Pedigrees in the Visitation of Co.
of Leicester, 99.
A List of Pedigrees in the Visitation of
Cumberland, 148.
A List of Pedigrees in the Visitation of
Ireland, 20.
A List of Pedigrees in the Visitation of
Rutland, 149.
Keep, Helen D.
Monumental Inscriptions from Hartford
and Kinsman, Trumbull Co., Ohio, 152.
Lilly, Julius W.
Lilly Wills, in England, 16.
Marshall, Gerald.
Wayman, alias Whayman, List of Wills, 5.
Moore, Horace Ladd.
Monumental Inscriptions, Mantua, O. 12.
Morgan, Octavius.
Table of Annual Assay Office Letters, 133.
New Englander.
Have Americans any Right to Coats-of-
Arms? 110.
Pengelly, William George.
Co-operative Genealogical Research, 6.
A List of Pedigrees in Visitation of Co.
Cornwall, 145.
Phillips, David Everett.
Notes on the Stone Family, ancestors of
D. E. Phillips, 51, 103.
Phillips, Rev. George Whitefield.
Memoranda Relating to the Phillips and
Mowry Families, 100.
Rath-Merrill, Mrs. Mary E.
A List of Pedigrees in the Visitation of
Suffolk, 92.
Rowe, Joseph H., M. B.
Co-operative Genealogy, Pengelly, Ack-
land and Whayman, 95.
Rushton, Joseph.
A List of Pedigrees in the Visitation of
London, 98.
Scott, May Mermod.
Marriage Record, Franklin Co., Ohio, 20,
61, 113, 139.
Sloane, Mrs Sarah Buckingham.
A Biographical Sketch of Gen. Catharinus
Putnam Buckingham, 1.
Steinfeld, Alexander M., M. D.
A List of Pedigrees in the Visitation of
England and Wales, 75.
Taylor, Rev. Archibald A. E., D. D., LL. D.
John Gordon, 49.
Pride of Ancestry, 66.
Tilton, M. Josephine.
Mrs. Marion Augusta Buckingham, 91.
Parish Register, St. Luke's Church, Mari-
etta, Ohio, 28, 54, 141.
Turner, Frederick Jackson.
The West as a Field for Historical Study,
56.
Webb, W. W.
Biographical Sketch of Sir Thomas Pen-
gelly, 89.
Whayman, Horace W.
A complete list of Newspapers in the Ohio
State Library, 24.

Contributors and Contributions—

- Whayman, Horace W.
 Co-operative Genealogy. Pengelly, Ackland and Whayman, 95.
 Parish Register, St. John's Church, Worthington, Ohio, 28.
 Cook, Query, 77.
 Co-operative Genealogy—
 Evidences of the Name, Arms and Descent of Ackland, 96.
 Evidences of the Name, Arms and Descent of Pengelly, 95.
 Whayman Evidences, 97.
 Co-operative Genealogical Research—
 Abstracts of Wills, various families, 6.
 Cureton, Query, 161.

- Defiance, Ohio, History of, 80.
 Delaware Co., Ohio, Pioneers, 7.
 Dickey, Query, 36.

Ebert, Query, 37.

Editorials—

- Binding THE QUARTERLY, 35, 159.
 Change of Constitution of Society, 34.
 Circular for eliciting genealogical information, on form of, 32.
 January meeting of the Society, 34.
 Library of Society, 33; removal of, 117.
 Life memberships, 35.
 Postage should be sent by those requesting information, 33.
 Publication Committee—Remarks by, 157.
 Second year of THE QUARTERLY, entering upon, 32; on the completion of, 158.
 The Index to be printed separately, 159.
 THE QUARTERLY not circumscribed in its limits, 159.
 Tiffin Medal of the Societe de Numismatique de Montreal, 117.

Frohock, Reply, 38; Query, 78.

Gardner, Query, 161.

Garlick, Notes, 118.

Genealogies in Preparation—

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Alban, 79. | Houghton, 164. |
| Baxter, 120. | How—Howe, 40. |
| Brewster, 39. | Hunter, 40. |
| Burton, 79. | Ide, 40. |
| Calkins, 79. | Ingraham, 80. |
| Case, 120. | Lazell, 121. |
| Calkins, | Perry, 164. |
| Chase, 164. | Phelps, 121. |
| Churchill, 121. | Prince, 40, 80. |
| Claypool, 80. | Skiff, 80. |
| Dickinson, 121. | Sleeper, 164. |
| Dunlevy, 121. | Tilden, 121. |
| Field, 164. | Trego, 79. |
| Flower, 121. | Tyler, 80. |
| Fountain, 164. | Wade, 80. |
| Holmes, 164. | Waterman, 40. |

Gorman, Query, 37.

Green, Query, 77.

Griswold, Reply, 39; Note, 161.

Hardy, Query, 37.

Herrick Genealogy, Note, 160.

Herrick, Query, 119.

Hunter, Query, 37.

Illustrations—

- Arms of Kneller, page 162.
 Arms of La Serre, page 163.
 Arms of Warde, Ward, pages 129, 130, 131.
 Arms and Seal of Isaac Whayman, p. 97.
 Gordon Crest, page 49.
 Gordon Mug, to face page 51.

Portraits—

- Gen. Catharinus Putnam Buckingham, to face page 1.
 John Gordon, to face page 49.
 Sir Thomas Pengelly, to face page 89.
 Horace W. Whayman, to face page 5.

Illustrations—

- Seal of Sutton Coldfield, page 100.
 Robert Prince House, The, to face p. 166.

Jennings Genealogy, Note, 160.

Kenner, Reply, 39.

Kerr, Query, 120.

Kuell—Kneller, Reply, 162.

Krumlich, Query, 120.

Lane, Query, 77.

La Serre, Query, 161; Reply, 163.

Lilley, Lilly, Lill, Reply, 39.

Livermore, Query, 77.

Marriage Record, Franklin Co., O., 20 61, 113, 139.

Marriages, Early New Connecticut, 64.

Meacham, Note, 118, 161.

Memoranda Relating to the Phillips and

Mowry Families, 100.

Monumental Inscriptions—

- An old graveyard in Mantua, Portage Co., Ohio, 12.
 From Hartford and Kinsman, Trumbull Co., Ohio, 152.

Moore, Note, 161; Query, 37, Reply, 39.

Morrison, Query, 120; Reply, 162.

Mowry and Phillips Families, Memoranda relating to, 100.

Newspapers in Ohio State Library, List of, 24.
 Notes and Queries, 36, 77, 118, 160.

Ohio Company, The, Query, 79.

O'Reilly, Query, 37.

Orton, Note, 36.

Overs, Query, 79.

Parish Register—

- St. Luke's Church, Marietta, O., 28, 54, 141.
 St. John's Church, Worthington, O., 11.

Pedigrees, Lists of—

- Visitation of Co. Cornwall, 145.
 Visitation of Co. Leicester, 99.
 Visitation of England and Wales, 75.
 Visitation of Ireland, 20.
 Visitation of London, 98.
 Visitation of Suffolk, 92.

Pedigrees of Warde, Ward, 129.

Pengelly, Note, 36.

Periodicals—

- American Monthly Magazine, 47, 84, 126, 169.
 Am. Statistical Ass'n, June, 1898, 47.
 Annals of Iowa, 46, 83, 126, 169.
 Avery Notes and Queries, 46, 83, 126, 169.
 Bulletin of Worcester Soc'y of Antiq'y, 47.
 Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal, 47, 84.
 Connecticut Magazine, 83, 126, 169.
 Connecticut Quarterly, 47.
 De Kalb [Illinois] Review, 169.
 Essex Antiquarian, 46, 83, 126, 169.
 Essex Institute Historical Collections, 84, 126, 169.
 Genealogical Advertiser, 47, 84, 126, 169.
 Genealogist's Note Book, 84.
 Harrisburg [Pa.] Telegraph, 169.
 Mayflower Descendant, 126, 169.
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 46, 83, 126, 169.
 Newport Mercury, 84, 126, 169.
 New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, 46, 83, 126, 169.
 Old Eliot, 47, 84, 126, 169.
 Publications of the Rhode Island Historical Society, 126, 169.
 Putnam's Historical Magazine and Magazine of N. E. History, 47, 84, 126, 169.
 Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association, 47, 84, 126, 169.

Periodicals—

- Records of the Am. Catholic Hist. Soc'y of Philadelphia, 47, 84, 126.
 - The Spirit of '76, 47, 84, 126, 169.
 - William and Mary College Quarterly, 84, 126, 169.
- Phelps—Griswold—Moore—Meacham, Note, 161.
- Phillips and Mowry Families, Memoranda relating to the, 100.
- Prentiss, Reply, 79.
- Pride of Ancestry, 66.
- Prince, Query, 37, 78.

Proceedings—

- Amendments to Constitution, 47, 86-7, 126.
- Annual Report of Secretary, 1898, 169.
- Election of Members, 48, 95, 126, 128.
- Election of Officers, 85, 127.
- Election of Publication Committee, 86.
- Report of Treasurer, 85.
- Report of Committee to investigate condition of Library, 127.

- Randolph County, W. Va., History of, 164.
- Rhodam, Reply, 39.

- Robbins, Query, 37, 77.

- Shall Americans Assume Badges? 71.
- Stone, Query, 77.
- Sutton Coldfield, Note, 160.

- Tarrance, Query, 79.
- Tilden, Query, 78.
- The Ohio Company, Query, 79.
- Tremaine, Query, 38.

- Wade, Query, 77.
- Warde, Ward, Arms, 129.
- Weaver, Query, 78.
- Welling or Willing, Query, 120.
- West, The, as a Field for Historical Study, 56.
- Whiteman, Query, 38.
- Wills—
 - Lilly, in England, 16.
 - Wayman, alias Whayman, List of, 5.
- Worthington, Ohio, Female Sem'y, Note, 119.
- Wyatt, Query, 78.
- Wyman, Wayman, Query, 38.

- Young, Query, 120.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST"
GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

JANUARY, 1899.

A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF GEN. CATHARINUS
PUTNAM BUCKINGHAM.

By Mrs. SARAH BUCKINGHAM SLOANE.

One of the figures which stands out most prominently in the early history of Ohio, is that of General Rufus Putnam; a man who took a foremost place among the men of his time—a time which produced many heroic figures—through sheer force of character, and the determination to never be beaten. He himself says in the old journal with its yellow pages, in which he recorded his life for the benefit of his children, "After I was nine years old, I went to school in all only three weeks;" and yet he ably filled the position of Washington's chief of engineers, and was as Washington expressly and repeatedly testified, the ablest engineer officer of the war, whether American or Frenchman.

Undaunted, resourceful, thorough and energetic, he held within himself a heritage of character and ability, which he handed down in full measure to his grandson who is the subject of this sketch, Catharinus Putnam, son of Ebenezer and Catherine (Putnam) Buckingham.

Catharinus Putnam Buckingham was born in Zanesville, Ohio, on the 14th of March, 1808, his mother, Catherine, the youngest daughter of General Rufus Putnam, dying in giving him birth. His early years were largely spent under his grandfather's roof. In 1825, he received the appointment of cadet in the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, being a member of the class of 1829, in which were graduated Robert E. Lee, Joseph E. Johnston, Ormsby Mitchell, and many others who fought as general officers during the war of the Rebellion. At the end of the first year, Cadets Mason, Lee and Buckingham were appointed to the positions of Assistant Professors of Mathematics, they having been but one year in the academy, and the latter being but eighteen years old.

At the end of the four years, Cadet Buckingham was graduated, and about a year afterward was appointed Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, at the Military Academy,

which position he held for one year, at the close of which he resigned from the army, having a preference for civil life.

His military training at West Point, however, developed in a naturally exact and mathematical mind, qualities which in after life made him one of the most efficient public servants of his state, and eminently fitted him to become that greatest force in public service, the man whose training has especially fitted him for his duties. In character and ability he bore a close resemblance to his grandfather, General Putnam. The same natural taste for engineering and mathematics; the same character of mind, broad enough to plan and execute ideas of the broadest scope, yet careful to omit no detail which should lead to ultimate success; the same energy, integrity and honor, and handed down as an inheritance, the same strong love for his native state, and devotion to her interests.

Of many positions of prominence held by General Buckingham, during his long and busy life, it is not possible to speak in detail in a sketch of this length. In his case it is most true that he never sought a place of trust, and he never betrayed one. For three years he held the chair of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, at Kenyon College, but it is upon his work during the war of the Rebellion, and especially in Ohio, that this article is intended to touch, as of more interest at the present time.

The outbreak of the war found the North in a most unprepared condition. Each heart was fired with patriotism, but to equip volunteer armies, and place them in the field in fighting order, requires many qualities aside from patriotism. In the spring of 1861, just after the news of the fall of Sumter, Governor Dennison sent for General Buckingham to report at Columbus, and appointed him Commissary General. He brought order out of the confusion which he found reigning in this department, reducing the cost of feeding the troops (some forty or fifty thousand men) from fifty cents a day to about fourteen cents, and of the ten regiments authorized to be raised for the service of the state, nine were promptly clothed and armed, and a little more than one month after the fall of Sumter, were pouring into West Virginia. It has been a matter of state pride, that Ohio's troops were among the earliest in the field, and the best equipped of all the troops sent to the front. In the words of a contemporary, "No doubt Ohio owes her high military prestige during the war of the Rebellion to the skill displayed by General Buckingham in organizing her forces for the front."

In June, General Buckingham was appointed Adjutant General of the State. The duties of the war adjutant were manifold, the recruiting officers were appointed nominally by the Governor, but really by him. Hundreds of them were scattered through the state, and all were to be looked after, instructed, their mistakes corrected, their companies received and organized into regiments, the camp (Chase) to be arranged and overseen—the training and drilling of the men to be looked after—the officers to be appointed

to fill vacancies in the field, and a complete register to be kept of all the officers with their respective commands. The trained intelligence which the Adjutant General brought to this task overcame difficulty after difficulty, to build a lasting monument of efficiency for the State he loved so well.

Warm personal friendships spring up between men who share the duties and anxieties of times like these. The Governor and his Adjutant worked side by side, and the esteem which Governor Dennison inspired in him is shown in an old letter, not written for public eyes, in which he says, "No more honest or pure man ever held the office of Governor than Governor Dennison. Although a politician, he never descended to political trickery, and he went out of office poorer than he went in."

During the progress of the recruiting for the army, circumstances made it very desirable to have some special orders from the War Department at Washington. To effect this, General Buckingham was sent to Washington, and in this manner came often in contact with Secretary Stanton. His eminent fitness must have impressed the great War Secretary, for in 1862 General Buckingham was sent for by President Lincoln, and asked if he would accept a position at Washington. He was accordingly given the rank of Brigadier General of Volunteers and appointed a confidential aid to Secretary Stanton, in reality performing the duties of Assistant Secretary of War. From this time on he acted as Secretary Stanton's right hand. Not only did he do an enormous amount of work, chiefly relating to the recruiting service, and the thousand and one questions constantly arising all over the country, which had to be solved at the War Department; but there were entrusted to his charge many delicate and diplomatic duties, which required special intelligence and training to execute.

One great problem always confronting the Government, was the recruiting of the armies in such a way as neither to discourage the North, nor encourage the South, nor to create an unfavorable opinion among foreign nations. Hence it was necessary to resort to expedients to avoid, whenever possible, a proclamation for more troops. The duty of meeting the Western Governors to confer with, and explain to them the methods decided upon to accomplish this result was assigned to General Buckingham, who fulfilled his mission with marked success.

In one of the later editions of the *Compte de Paris*' "History of the Civil War in America," in a lengthy foot note, is given a most interesting account of the relieving of General McClellan from the command of the Army of the Potomac, and influencing General Burnside to assume that command, which duty was confided to General Buckingham. This foot note is a letter from him, called out by some errors in the *Compte de Paris*' version, and while the *Compte* and some of his friends seem to wish to throw some discredit upon the version given in the correction, no one to whom General Buckingham was known personally or by reputation, can doubt the accuracy of his statement.

When at Washington, he received and digested the daily reports from the different departments of the War Office, with authority to act in the name of Secretary Stanton, upon all matters; the only exceptions being those, in regard to which he himself was unwilling to take the sole responsibility.

The last military service which he was to render his country, was in the spring of 1863, when he was sent for by the Senate Military Committee to consult with them about a conscription law. General Buckingham reported a plan creating what was known as the "Provost Marshal" system. The committee approved of this plan, as well as of other suggestions about the conscription, and at length turning over all the papers and memoranda, directed him to draw up such a bill as he had advocated. This bill was reported to the Senate, and passed both houses with scarcely an alteration.

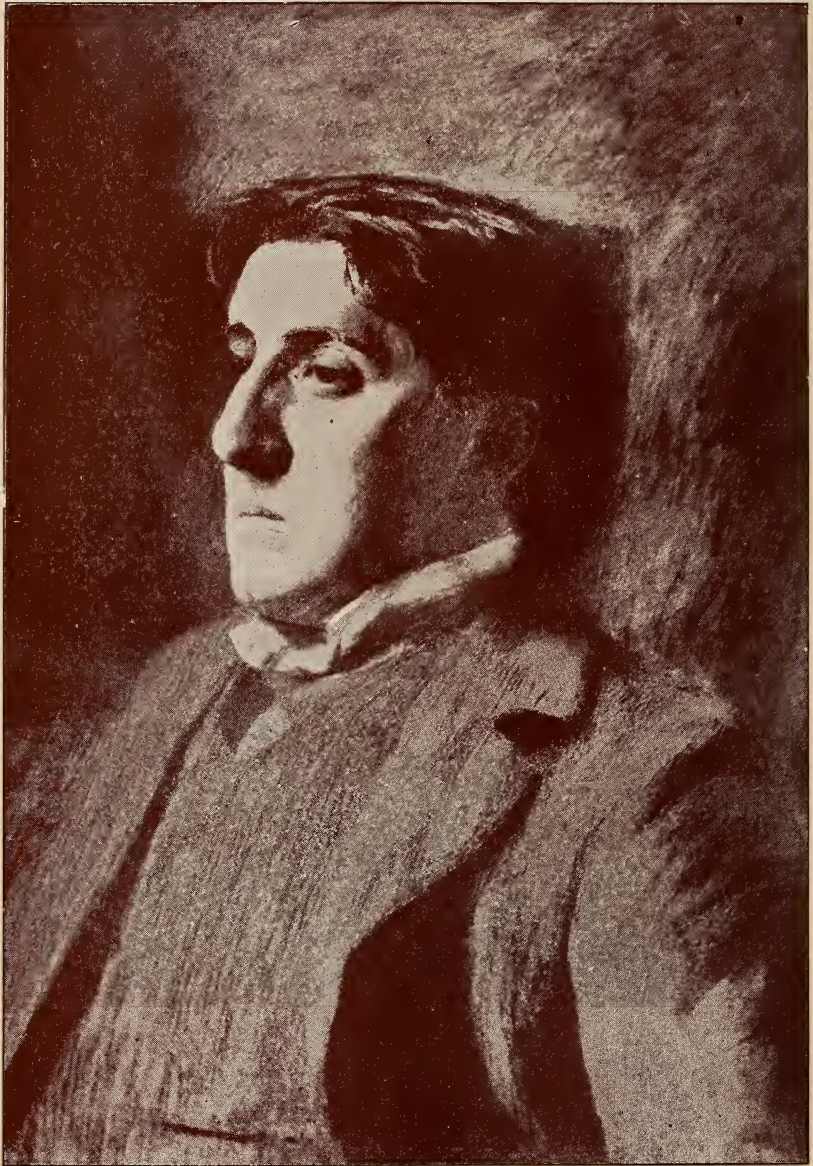
The Senate committee urged General Buckingham to take charge of carrying out this plan under the title of Provost Marshal General. At this time, however, affairs of a private character seemed to render it necessary for him to leave the army, and he accordingly resigned his position after a continuous service of almost three years.

With the passing of General Buckingham from public life, comes a fitting conclusion to this sketch. He lived for many years after the close of the war, most of his leisure time being spent in his favorite study of mathematics. In 1875, he published a work upon "The Differential and Integral Calculus," which gave him a wide reputation among mathematicians.

No community of which General Buckingham was a member, but felt the influence of a character which always made "for righteousness." The truth that "no man liveth to himself," was never truer than of him; for to those who knew him he stood as an embodiment of uprightness, and as an inspiration to all that is noble and of good report.

General Buckingham died August 30, 1888, at his residence in Chicago. He was married three times. July 5, 1830, he was married to Miss Mary Gird of Cedar Lake, New York. She died July 11, 1834. His second wife was Miss Mary Pank Turner, of England; born March 31, 1818; died August 24, 1844, at Mt. Vernon, Ohio. August 25, 1845, he was married to Miss Marion A. Hawkes, who was born October 15, 1820, at Peru, Massachusetts, and who still survives him.

In the olden days when, after a life of battle, a knight returned to his home, his shield upon which were inscribed his deeds of renown, was hung in the ancestral hall. After so noble a life as that of which we have written; after his long battle of life is ended, the white shield of truth, honor and uncompromising integrity, can be hung to his memory in the history of his State.



HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. (IRELAND)
HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SOCIETY

FROM A PASTEL BY CRITCHFIELD IN THE POSSESSION OF THE REV. ERNEST VIN-
CENT SHAYLER, SANDUSKY, OHIO.

WAYMAN, ALIAS WHAYMAN.

A LIST OF WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS PRESERVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, ENGLAND, 1389-1794.

By Mr. GERALD MARSHALL, of London, England.

| | | | |
|--------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 1546. | Wayman, John..... | Suffolk | 6 Alen |
| 1558. | Richard | Bedford..... | 46 Noodes |
| 1564-7 | Wymann, Thomas..... | London..... | adm ^{on} 109 |
| 1583-6 | Wayman, Francis | Bristol..... | " 172 |
| 1589. | Wyman, Wm..... | ..... | 66 Leicester |
| 1592. | Wayman, Robert..... | Surrey..... | adm ^{on} 2 |
| " | Francis..... | Bristol | " 27 |
| 1595. | Diricus..... | London..... | " 130 |
| 1611. | Wayman, Sir Ferdinand. | Essex..... | ad. 5 |
| 1612. | Wayman, Jeremas..... | ..... | 15 Fenner |
| 1618. | Waymane, Martha..... | ..... | 98 Meade |
| 1625. | Wyman, Robert..... | ..... | 79 Clark |
| 1633. | Wayman, Richard..... | Warwick | 103 Russell |
| 1636-8 | Weyman, William ..... | ..... | pts adm ^{on} 115 |
| 1640. | John | Glouc..... | 27 Coventry |
| 1651. | Morris..... | ..... | pts 137 Grey |
| 1655. | Thomas..... | ..... | adm ^{on} 180 |
| " | Robert..... | Camb..... | 390 Aylett |
| 1658. | Wayman, Robert..... | Dorset..... | adm ^{on} 114 |
| 1673. | Weyman, Walker ..... | ..... | pts Nov ^r |
| 1680. | Wayman, Robert..... | ..... | pts adm ^{on} Jan ^r |
| 1693. | Whayman, Thomas..... | ..... | pts adm ^{on} Dec ^r |
| 1697. | Weyman, Daniel..... | Gloc..... | 131 Tyne |
| 1698. | Wayman, John..... | ..... | pts March |
| 1701. | Weyman, Gerard | Surrey..... | 30 Dyer |
| | Francis..... | " | 162 " |
| 1711. | Wayman, Nicolas ..... | ..... | pts 155 Young |
| | Reginald | London..... | Dec ^r |
| | Samuel..... | ..... | pts Dec ^r |
| 1717. | Weyman, " ..... | ..... | pts 200 Whitfield |
| 1718- | " Judith | Kent..... | Sept |
| 1720. | Wayman, Wm..... | Mid..... | 97 Shaller |
| | Thomas..... | ..... | pts 186 " |
| 1722. | Edward | Northt..... | Aug |
| 1723. | Weymans, Catharine.... | Mid..... | 156 Richm'd |
| 1724. | Warman, Wm..... | Essex..... | 286 Bolton |
| 1727. | Weyman, Judith | Surrey..... | Sept |
| 1731. | Wayman, James | Cant | 293 Soham |
| 1732. | Richard..... | Mid ^x | 27 Bedford |

| | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|
| 1734. | Wyman, Elizabeth..... | Essex..... | 171 | Ockham |
| 1836. | Weyman, Eva | Mid ^x | 284 | Derby |
| 1739. | Waymon, John..... | “ | 119 | Henchman |
| 1741. | Wayman, Mary..... | “ | 247 | Spurway |
| 1743. | Weyman, Tho..... | “ | 27 | Boycott |
| 1745. | Warman, Joseph..... | Essex | Sept | |
| 1746. | Wayman, Thomas..... | Mid ^x | 195 | Edmunds |
| 1748. | Jacob | Dorset..... | 168 | Strahan |
| | Josiah | Pts..... | 198 | “ |
| 1751. | Thomas | “ | June | |
| 1754. | Isabella | Lond..... | Feb ^y | |
| 1758. | Weaman, John..... | Suff..... | 317 | Hutton |
| 1862. | Wayman, Wm..... | Pts..... | May | |
| | Wainman, Wm..... | Mid..... | Sept | |
| | Waynman, Wm..... | Essex..... | Dec ^r | |
| 1764. | Wayman, Lewis..... | Hunts..... | July | |
| | George ..... | ..... | pt 247 | Simpson |
| 1766. | John Godfrey..... | Mid | Aug | |
| 1771. | Joan..... | Kent | 325 | Trevor |
| 1870. | John..... | London | Dec ^r | |
| 1772. | “ | Surrey..... | July | |
| 1773. | Weyman, Thomas..... | Radnor..... | 87 | Stevens |
| 1774. | Wayman, John Michael..... | Kent | Sept | |
| 1777. | alias Waymond, Benjamin..... | ..... | pts 139 | Collier |
| 1780. | Susannah,.... | Dorset..... | May | |
| 1781. | Wainman, als Wayman, Watson..... | ..... | pt 175 | Webster |
| 1782. | Whayman, Wm..... | Mid..... | Aug | |
| 1783. | “ | Service | 543 | Cornwallis |
| 1786. | George..... | London..... | 54 | Norfolk |
| 1792. | Wayman, John..... | “ | 186 | Fountain |
| 1794. | Wm... .. | pts..... | 292 | Holman |

CO-OPERATIVE GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH.

By WILLIAM G. PENGELLY, F. S. A. (Scot.), of Columbus, Ohio.

Abstracts of wills, together with parish registers, are undoubtedly the most valuable records to the amateur genealogist in the compilation of family history.

As per note in *THE QUARTERLY* (Vol. I., pp. 145-6), abstracts of wills of the families named in the following list, made by Rev. Frederick Brown, M. A., F. S. A., from the originals in Somerset House, London, and Taunton, (Eng.), etc, are (by the generosity of H. W. Whayman, Esq., Hon. member of this Society), now available to members of The “Old Northwest” Genealogical Society and their friends.

All communications in reference thereto should be addressed to
W. G. Pengelly, Capital City Bank, Columbus, Ohio.

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| Abbott | Cade | Hall | Powell |
| Abell | Cann | Hawker | Poole |
| Ackland | Carew | Hawkins | Porter |
| Adams | Carr | Hayman | Potter |
| Ager | Cary | Hill | Powell |
| Alford | Cawley | Hodges | |
| Allen | Chamberlaine | Howe | Randall |
| Andrews | Chapman | | Revett |
| Appleton | Chester | Ivie | Richards |
| Arthur | Churchill | | Robins |
| Ashe | Clinton | James | |
| Ashley | Colby | Jefferies | Sage |
| Attwood | Cole | Jeffery | Seaman |
| Avery | Coleman | Jenkins | Sherwood |
| Baker | Collins | Jennings | Shipman |
| Bale | Compton | Johnson | Smythe |
| Barkley | Cooke | Laurence | Southworth |
| Barnard | Cotton | Lee | Stephens |
| Barre | Cowper | Leigh | Stonehouse |
| Baskett | Cox | Lewis | Symonds |
| Bassett | Crooke | Lock | |
| Baylie | Dale | Long | Thomas |
| Beare | Davies | Lucas | Towers |
| Beaton | Davis | | Tremayne |
| Beresford | Derrick | Manninge | Trevelyan |
| Bicknell | Drewe | Marshall | Turberville |
| Billingsley | Dutton | Martin | |
| Bishopp | Dyer | Marwood | Venn |
| Blake | Dyke | Michell | |
| Blount | Earle | Miller | Wade |
| Bond | Edwards | Mills | Walker |
| Boteler | Elliott | Moody | Wallis |
| Bowerman | English | Moore | Ward |
| Bowyer | Essex | Morgan | Warman |
| Brett | | | Webb |
| Brice | Farewell | Norwood | Whitinge |
| Briggs | Ford | Owen | Williams |
| Brooke | Foster | | Wood |
| Browne | Francis | Parker | Wyatt |
| Bubb | | Pearce | Wykes |
| Buckland | Gerrard | Perry | |
| Burr | Goodman | Phelpes | Younge |

SOME DELAWARE COUNTY, OHIO, PIONEERS.

By VIRGIL D. ALLEN, of Columbus, Ohio.

That part of the Columbus and Sunbury pike from the north line of Franklin county to the town of Galena, originally called Zore, has been known as Yankee Street since its first settlement. It is all within the present limits of Delaware county, and is some three or four miles in length. The following is an approximately correct list of the original settlers on Yankee Street. The writer

has the names of the children of many of these persons, as well as other facts concerning them, which he will be pleased to give to other interested persons.

Marcus Curtiss, from Southington, Conn.; came about 1807, with wife Catherine and son Augustus.

Johnson Pelton, from Vermont—probably Chittenden county; married Polly Hall.

William Cox, an English sailor; married first, Mehetable Atherton,* daughter of James and Lydia (Washburn) Atherton, in Luzerne county, Pennsylvania; married second, Anne Atherton, a sister of his first wife.

William Hall, married Polly, daughter of Jeremiah and Rachel (Carter) Curtiss.

Rufus Carter, married Sally Curtiss. They removed to Pleasant Lake, Indiana.

Gilbert, William and Dea. Benjamin Carpenter, brothers, from Wyoming Valley, Luzerne county, Pennsylvania.

Scovill Carpenter (son of Dea. Benjamin), married first Polly Foot, half sister of Sylvester Hough; married second Letitia, daughter of Alexander Smith.

Diadatus Keeler, from Vermont; married first Orilla Hill; married second Elsy Fuller.

Jonathan Ritheford, married Bulah Hill, both of Vermont. (She was sister of Mrs. Keeler.)

John Curtiss and mother, Rachel. He married Sally, daughter of Rufus Carter.

Sylvester Hough and family, from Charlotte, Vermont; came in 1812; brought, also, his wife's mother, Joanna (Taylor) Williams. He returned to Charlotte in 1819 and brought his mother, then Sally Foot, his sister Hannah and half sister Polly Foot.

Dr. Eleazer Copeland, from Vermont, married Hannah Hough.

Samuel Landon, from Luzerne county, Penn., married Hannah Atherton.

David Smith, married (for his second wife) Ruth Atherton.

*Mehetable was the divorced wife of Sale Roberts, and had one son, John, who married Nancy Williams, daughter of Rev. John Williams, of Virginia (and an early pioneer to Ohio.)

SOME NOTES ON THE COLTON ANCESTRY OF
WALTER R. COLTON.

COMPILED FROM THE RECORDS COLLECTED BY G. WOOLWORTH
COLTON OF NEW YORK CITY.

By WALTER RAYMOND COLTON, of Columbus, Ohio.

(Concluded from Vol. I., p. 182.)

5. WALTER,⁵ DOCTOR (*Gideon*⁴ and Deidamia (Purchase), *Joseph*,³ *Isaac*,² *George*,¹) b. in Springfield, Mass., 1773; m. Nancy Brace, in Pompey, N. Y., 1 Feb. 1798. He d. in Monroe, Mich., 27 Sept. 1834. She d. in same place 25 March, 1843. He studied medicine in Longmeadow, Mass.; was the first practicing physician in Pompey, Onondaga Co., N. Y., and rose to eminence in his profession, which he practiced in Pompey, Onondaga, Manlius and Oswego, N. Y.; Perrysburg, Ohio, and Monroe, Mich. He was also Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in the counties of Onondaga, N. Y.; Wood, Ohio, and Monroe, Mich. He was Surgeon in the army in the war of 1812; present at the battle of Queenstown; sent after the battle within the British lines to care for the American wounded prisoners; was subsequently stationed at Sacketts Harbor and was present at the capture of Fort George, after which he resigned his commission in the army. He was a man of strong convictions, a ready writer and speaker, took an active part in public affairs, was a life-long advocate of temperance and a bitter opponent of slavery. Children:
- i. CARLOS,⁶ b. in Pompey, N. Y., 29 July, 1800; m. Sophia A. Brigham, in Monguanon (now Trenton), Mich., 21 Dec. 1833. She d. in Toledo, Ohio, 3 April, 1876. He d. in St. Louis, Mo., 6 April, 1882.
 - ii. CLARINDA,⁶ b. in Onondaga, N. Y., 10 Feb. 1802; m. Stephen Van Rensselaer Bill, in Oswego, N. Y., 24 Jan. 1821. He was b. in Albany, N. Y., 5 April, 1800, and d. 8 Dec. 1834. Children: (1) Henrietta⁷, b. 1 Dec. 1822; b. 10 Dec. 1822; d. 17 Jan. 1830; (2) Anna Maria,⁷ b. 30 June, 1824; m. Wm. Jennings, 18 Jan. 1854; (3) Henrietta Mary,⁷ b. 1 Dec. 1826; m. Hiram Allen, 15 Feb. 1849; (4) James Van Rensselaer,⁷ b. 13 Jan. 1830; d. 23 July, 1851; (5) Clarinda,⁷ twin of James V. R., b. 13 Jan. 1830; d. 17 Jan. 1830; (6) Clarinda Colton,⁷ b. 9 June, 1832; m. Phineas Earl Saunders, 13 May, 1849; (7) Harriet Deming,⁷ b. 7 Aug. 1834; m. John Ballard, Jr.,⁷ 18 July, 1854; d. 13 May, 1869.
6. iii. HAMILTON,⁶ b. in Manlius, N. Y., 23 Feb. 1805; m. Melinda S. Allen, in Monroe, Mich., 12 Sept. 1833. He d. in Milan, Ohio, 3 Dec. 1878.

6. HAMILTON,⁶ (*Dr. Walter,*⁵ and Nancy (Brace), *Gideon, Joseph,*³ *Isaac,*² *George,*¹) b. in Manlius, N. Y., 23 Feb. 1805; m. Melinda S. Allen, in Monroe, Mich., 12 Sept. 1833. He d. in Milan, Ohio, 2 Dec. 1878. He inherited the literary tastes of his father in a marked degree; was in business in Milan many years, but the latter part of his life was, from ill health, an enforced retirement from care, and during this time he made frequent valuable contributions to the public press. Children:
7. i. SHELDON,⁷ b. in Milan, Ohio, 9 Jan. 1836; m. Mary L. Whiting, in Granville, Ohio, 4 Oct. 1864.
 - ii. CARLOS,⁷ b. in Milan, Ohio, 7 May, 1837. Resides in Toledo, O.
 - iii. CHARLOTTE,⁷ b. in Monroe, Mich., 21 June, 1839; m. James Powers Carter, 21 June, 1859, in Milan, Ohio. He was b. in Greene Co., N. Y., 17 March, 1825. Resides in Youngstown, Ohio Children: (1) Carrie Belle,⁸ b. in Milan, 6 June, 1860; d. there 20 March, 1865; (2) Elizabeth Moore,⁸ b. in Milan, 11 Aug. 1861; (3) Hamilton Colton,⁸ b. in Milan, 11 Sept. 1866; (4) Herbert,⁸ b. in Chicago, Ill., 7 Nov. 1867; d. there 13 Nov. 1867; (5) Clara,⁸ b. in Chicago 15 Jan. 1873; d. 25 July, 1873.
 - iv. CAROLINE,⁷ b. in Milan, Ohio, 19 Oct. 1843.
 - v. CORNELIA,⁷ b. in Milan, O., 22 Jan. 1845; m. Asa R. Cole, 17 Sept. 1868. Settled first in Port Austin, Mich., now resides in Port Huron, Mich. Children: (1) Mary Raymond,⁸ b. in Port Austin, 20 May, 1870; (2) Giles Francis,⁸ b. in Port Huron, 7 March, 1875; (3) Lina Louise,⁸ b. in Port Huron, 5 Nov. 1877.
 - vi. CORDELIA,⁷ b. in Milan, O., 23 Dec. 1847.
7. SHELDON,⁷ (*Hamilton*⁶ and Melinda S. (Allen), *Dr. Walter,*⁵ *Gideon, Joseph, Isaac,*² *George,*¹), b. 9 Jan. 1835, in Milan, O.; m. Mary L. Whiting, 4 Oct. 1864. Was Lieutenant in the 67th Regiment O. V. I.; severely wounded at the battle of Winchester, 23 March, 1862. Since May, 1879, accountant of Columbus, Hocking Valley & Toledo Ry., Columbus, Ohio. Children:
8. i. ALLEN HAMILTON,⁸ b. 18 July, 1865, in Columbus, O.
 9. ii. WALTER RAYMOND,⁸ b. 21 July, 1871, in Granville, O.
 10. iii. ARTHUR WHITING,⁸ b. 31 Oct. 1873, in Columbus, O.
 11. iv. FREDERICK ERNEST,⁸ b. 25 Oct. 1875, in Columbus, O.
 - v. HARRIET MATILDA,⁸ b. 30 April, 1881, in Columbus, O.
 - vi. LOUISE,⁸ b. 18 May, 1883, in Columbus, O.
8. ALLEN HAMILTON,⁸ (*Sheldon,*⁷ and Mary L. (Whiting), *Hamilton,*⁶ *Dr. Walter,*⁵ *Gideon,*⁴ *Joseph,*³ *Isaac,*² *George,*¹) b. in Columbus, Ohio, 18 July, 1865; m. Celeste Strickler, at Topeka, Kansas, 13 May, 1889. Children:
- i. CECIL STANTON,⁹ b. in Tecumseh, Kansas, 7 Jan. 1890.
 - ii. GEORGE ALFRED,⁹ b. at Tecumseh, Kansas, 16 Oct. 1892; d. at Palestine, Texas, 21 June, 1893.
 - iii. EARNEST BRADFORD,⁹ b. at Palestine, Texas, 16 Aug. 1894.
 - iv. BEATRICE ALLEN,⁹ b. at Palestine, Texas, 28 Sept. 1896.
9. WALTER RAYMOND,⁸ (*Sheldon,*⁷ and Mary L. (Whiting), *Hamilton,*⁶ *Dr. Walter,*⁵ *Gideon,*⁴ *Joseph,*³ *Isaac,*² *George,*¹) b. 21 July,

1871, in Granville, Ohio; m. Hattie Dempsey, at Columbus, Ohio, 8 June, 1896. Children:

- i. ALPHA FREDERICK,⁹ b. at Columbus, O., 11 April, 1897.
- ii. ARTHUR SHELDON,⁹ b. at Columbus, O., 13 June, 1898.

10. ARTHUR WHITING,⁸ (*Sheldon*,⁷ and Mary L. (Whiting), *Hamilton*,⁶ *Dr. Walter*,⁵ *Gideon*,⁴ *Joseph*,³ *Isaac*,² *George*,¹) b. 31 Oct. 1873; m. Alberta H. Beach, at Kansas City, Mo., 6 April, 1898.
11. FREDERICK ERNEST,⁸ (*Sheldon*,⁷ and Mary L. (Whiting), *Hamilton*,⁶ *Dr. Walter*,⁵ *Gideon*,⁴ *Joseph*,³ *Isaac*,² *George*,¹) b. 25 Oct. 1875; m. Margaret G. Eastman, at Columbus, Ohio, 9 Dec. 1896. Children:
 - i. RUTH EASTMAN,⁹ b. 8 Sept. 1898.

THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, WORTHINGTON, OHIO.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I. (Hon. Member.)

(Concluded from Vol. I., page 179.)

IV. REGISTER OF MARRIAGES.*

| No. | Names of Persons united in Holy Matrimony. | Time when. | By whom. |
|-----|--|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | John Stump & Aurelia Strong..... | | Rev. Wm. Preston |
| 2. | J. G. Jones & Cinthia Kilbourn..... | June 6, 1833 | Rev. E. Burr |
| 3. | C. H. Lynch & Polly Brown..... | Sept. 22, 1833 | " |
| 4. | Richard Catley & Lois Pinney..... | Dec. 11, 1833 | " |
| 5. | Burr Kellogg & Juliet Andrews..... | July 27, 1834 | " |
| 6. | Dr. T. V. Morrow & Isabella Greer..... | May 12, 1836 | " |
| 7. | Jas. H. Dudley & Betsey E. Bray ... | Nov. 1836 | " |
| 8. | Wm Hall & Mary Hunt..... | Sep. 14, 1837 | " |
| 9. | Cicero Comstock & S C Stiles | Oct. 25, 1837 | " |
| | Sophronia Ingham.. | | " |
| 10. | Aleen Fuller to Alvira Maynard | Sept. 1838 | Rev. A. Helfenstine |
| 11. | Jeremiah Armstrong to Lucy Phelps.. | Nov ^{br} 1838 | " |
| 12. | John Loofborough to Mary Plumb.. | Decem ^{br} 1838 | " |
| | In Berkshire | | |
| 13. | L A Pierce to Laura K. Greer..... | March, 1839 | " |
| 14. | Rezin W Shawhan to Elvira Tuller.. | April 1st, 1839 | " |
| 15. | Moses S. Wilkinson to Sophia More.. | March 8th, 1839 | " |
| 16. | Franklin Johnson to Emily Griswold. | March 16th, 1840 | " |
| 17. | William C Andros to Eunice G Toppin | August, 1840 | " |

*As the list of Confirmations is a repetition of names given in the Names of Communicants, and the Register of Burials would simply duplicate the names given in the Monumental Inscriptions already printed in THE QUARTERLY, and as the other parts of the Register mentioned on page 125, Vol. I., have no special genealogical value, we will omit them and will thus be able to conclude the publication of this parish register with this installment.—ED.

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 18. | John T Otstott & Balsara L, Bacon... | Nov. 21, 1841 | [Rev.] R.S. E [lder] |
| 19. | Benjamin L Hill & Joanna Greer ... | Dec. 12, 1841 | " |
| 20. | Henry L Richards & Cynthia Cowles. | May 1, 1842 | " |
| 21. | Timothy Griffith & Lydia Ann Weaver. | Oct. 25, 1842 | " |
| 22. | Israel Neas & Mary Anne Heaton.... | Oct. 30, 1842 | " |
| 23. | Warren Wetters & Eunice Lewis..... | Nov. 6, 1843 | " |
| | (near Mt. Vernon) | | |
| 24. | Eli Pinney & Marilla Sells of Dublin. | Nov. 6, 1843 | " |
| 25. | Cicero Comstock & Caroline Griswold.. | Feb. 8, 1844 | " |
| 26. | Harvey — & Elizabeth Greer..... | Apr. 19, 1844 | " |

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM AN OLD GRAVE-
YARD IN MANTUA, PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO.

By Hon. HORACE LADD MOORE, of Lawrence, Kansas.

The following inscriptions are from the first graveyard set apart in Mantua, Portage county, Ohio. It is located a mile south of Mantua Center.

Attention is called to the inadequate inscriptions on the grave-stones of all these married women except the wives of William Pettit and Amzi Atwater. These two give the family name of the wife, and render it possible to trace their descent.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>JAMES BLAIR died June 24 1856. Aged 84 y'rs.</p> <hr/> <p>MERCY Wife of James Blair died April 25 1851. Aged 76 years.</p> <hr/> <p>MARTHA wife of David S. Shepperd, Died May 3 1851. Aged 51 years.</p> <hr/> <p>ANSON Son of C. and M. Blair Died May 21 1850 Aged 6 yrs-9 mo.</p> <hr/> <p>OUR LITTE BERTIE Son of E. R. and L. A. Blair Died Aug. 21 1866 Aged 12 yrs.</p> | <p>AVERY PATTERSON 1797—1859.</p> <hr/> <p>ANNIE BLAIR His Wife 1803—1889.</p> <hr/> <p>ADAM MCKIBBIN Died Feb. 14 1883 Aged 67 years.</p> <hr/> <p>In Memory of MR. JACOB BLAIR Who departed this life April 9 1807; in the 33d. year of his age. Killed by a fall from a building. Let this vain world engage no more Behold the gaping tomb, It bids us seize the present hour Tomorrow death may come.</p> <hr/> <p>JOHN BLAIR Died Jan'y 7 1851, Aged 86 years— He was a pioneer settler Of Mantua.</p> |
|--|--|

In
Memory* . . .
RUSSELL BLAIR . . . of
John and
. . . Died 1826.

As you are.....
As I am.....

In memory of
Cemanthy Consort of
D^{oct}_{nath} H. palmer who de-
parted this life Jan— 10th.
1833.

Æ 27 years, 7 Mo.

The soul of Cemantha is gone
To heighten the praises above
Exalted to Jesus's throne
And clasped in the arms of his love.
No longer imprisoned in clay
Who next from his dungeon shall fly
Who next shall be summoned—
My merciful Lord is it I.

ALFRED BLAIR
Died Aug. 14,
1835 ;

Æ 37.

You too must die.

Departed for her Spirit home
Aug. 20 1855.

CAROLENE D.

Wife of

Nelson B. Blair

Aged 20 yrs. 3 m. 2 d.

'Tis only the casket lieth here,
The gem that filled it lives above
And often from that happy sphere
Returns to us on wings of love.

CARLOS
Son of
Alfred and Julia
BLAIR
Died
March 2. 1847.
Aged 16 years.

SARAH
Wife of
Gersham Judson
Died Dec. 25. 1830 ;
aged 44 years.

SETH A. WADSWORTH
Died
March 25, 1867.
Aged
35 yrs. 6 Mos. & 19 ds.

Widow
REBEKAH BACON
From Hinsdale Mass.
Died
At Fairport on her
passage to Mantua O.
Sept. 28. 1834.
Aged 74 years.

SARAH
Wife of
Eliab B. Bosworth
Died
Oct. 3, 1851.
Aged 34 yrs, 10 Mos.

LUCRETIA
Wife of
Ella Wilmot
died
Feb. 13 1862.
Aged 72 years.

To
the memory of
ELLA WILMOT
Died
M^{ch} 25 1832,
Aged 43 years.

Prepare to meet thy God.

Widow
HANNAH SMITH
Died
Dec. 24 1843.
Aged 81 yrs.

Prepare to follow me.

MARK,
Son of Samuel &
Euoice Moore
Died Sept. 24,
1812
Aged 21 years.

HELLEN L. HARPER
Wife of
William Pettit
Died
May 20 1860
Aged
23 years 9 mos.

SAMUEL,
Son of
Archibald & Emily
Harper
Died May 15th. 1849
Æ 15 yrs, 8 mos
& 29 dys.

*This stone was defaced.

EMILY
Wife of
Archibald
Harper
Died
Nov. 26, 1849
Æ 49 yrs.

ORRIN
CUNNINGHAM
Died
Oct. 20, 1854
Aged 48.

LAURA
Wife of
Orrin Cunningham
Died
May 5 1884.
Aged 78.

MYRON
CUNNINGHAM
Died
Mar. 11, 1887
Aged 37.

In
Memory of
JULIA
Wife of
Zarda Frost
Died
Sept. 10th, 1887
Aged 30 years and 30 days.

ELENOR
Wife of
John Frost
Died
May 17 1825
Aged 61 years.

GEORGE
Son of
James & Semira
Frost
Died
March 4 1837
Aged 5 months.

MARY
Wife of
John Collins
Died
April 30, 1850,
Aged 45 years.

JACOB W. PETTIBONE
Died Nov. 15 1852
Aged 67 years.

MARTHA
His wife
Died Feb. 26 1858
Aged
71 years, 4 ms. 22 da.

LYDIA*
wife of
Franklin Snow
Died
March 15 1820
Aged
37 years 5 ms 6 ds.

CORINTHA
Wife of
E. A. Parrish
Died
Jan. 30 1855
Aged 30 y'rs.

MARINDA
Wife of
Portland Hyde
Died
Dec. 22 1858
Aged 30 Y'rs.

HENRY LANNING
Feb. 9 1808,
Jan. 15 1890.

LORENA
Wife of
E. M. Young
Died
Aug. 13 1839,
Aged 20 years.

CAROLINE
Dau. of
J. & J. McIntosh
Died
June 24 1825
Aged
2 yrs, 4 mo, 3 ds.

The widow
LOIS ATWATER
Removed from Hamden Ct.
to Mantua, O.
1804:
Died June 7 1835 ;
Æ 86.

Erected by her son Amzi Atwater.

*This woman was the mother of the present head of the Mormon Church.

AMZI ATWATER Esq.
Born at Hamden Ct.
May 23 1776.
Died
June 14 1851
Aged 75 years.

HULDAH
wife of
Amzi Atwater Esq.
& Daughter of
Ebenr Sheldon Esq.
Died
Oct. 9 1845
Age 60 years.

They that die in the Lord rest from
their labors and their works do follow
them.

LUCY
Daughter of
Amzi & Huldah
Atwater
Died
Sept. 13 1843
Aged 21 years.
In hope of a resurrection.

REBECCA
wife of
Amzi Atwater Esq.
Died
Feb. 25 1854
Aged 63 yrs 9 mos.

JOTHAM
ATWATER
Died
Nov. 5 1828
Aged 49 years.

LAURA
Wife of
Jotham Atwater
Died
Aug. 30 1834
Aged 47 years.

HARVEY
son of
Jotham & Laura
Atwater
Died
August 28 1824.
Aged 15 years.

DAVID POND
Died
May 21 1827
Aged 45 years.

MIRIAM POND
Died
Nov. 14 1870
Aged 83 years.

ALLEN POND
died 1834
Aged 20 years.

MIRA POND
Died
Nov. 30 1828
Aged 23 years.

CARNETIA
Daughter of
John & Elmira
Frost
Died Sept. 17
1839
Aged 5 y'rs
& 6 mo.

ORRIN LAMB
Died
April 4 1861
Aged
59 y'rs 6 ms.

JOSEPH LAMB
Died
April 28 1851
Aged 76 years.

MARY
wife of
Wm. Carpenter
Died
November 3 1843.
Aged 29 years.
Be ye also ready.

CLARISSA C.
wife of
Wm. Carpenter
Died
Sept. 30 1839
Aged 29 years.

S. W. BEEBE
Died
Sept. 1841
Aged 48 years

LUCY
wife of
Thomas Adams
Died
Oct. 3 1853
Aged 72 years.

| | | |
|----------------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| TRUMAN VAUGHN | | POLLY |
| 1809 | 1885 | wife of |
| | | Jacob Miller |
| CAROLINE, | | Died |
| 1810 | 1841 | Dec. 25 1864 |
| — | | Aged 79 years. |
| (Reverse.) | | — |
| WILLIS | | JACOB MILLER |
| 1843 | 1843 | Died |
| | | Sept. 18 1857 |
| AMANZER | | Aged 72 years. |
| 1850 | 1850 | — |
| CAROLINE | | SOLOMON |
| 1852 | 1855 | Son of |
| MARY ANN SPENCER | | J. & P. Miller |
| 1806 | 1889 | Died |
| | | March 26 1853 |
| LIDA | | Aged 22 years. |
| 1837 | 1856 | — |
| CLARISSA | | STEPHEN MILLER |
| 1834 | 1859 | Dead |
| ERNEST | | July 16 1852 |
| 1859 | 1861 | Aged 65 years. |
| GEORGE | | — |
| 1835 | 1862 | JOHN McINTOSH |
| — | | Born |
| WM. C. LEOPARD | | At Hanover, N. H. Dec. 20 1791. |
| Died | | Died |
| Oct. 31 1854 | | Aug. 24 1852 |
| Æ 46 yrs. | | Ag'd 60 Yrs. 9 Mo. |
| He always made home happy. | | |

LILLY WILLS, IN ENGLAND.

Communicated by JULIUS W. LILLY, of Chicago, Ill.

Copy of will of Henry Lilly of Ashwell, Herts, England, Yeoman, August 24, 1618:

To be buried in Parish Church of Ashwell, in place known as the Chappell. To sonne Thoma's sonne Thomas, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres at Raven Maye. To sonne Thoma's second son Henry, $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres near Smales. To sonne Thoma's third sonne John Lilly, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres on Beans Hill, and to sonne Thoma's fourth sonne, Richard Lilly, my acre next John Clarke. To sonne Thoma's daughter Merian, table, &c. To my daughter, Joan Mathew, wife of Robert Mathew £5. To sonne Robert Mathew's daughter Anna Mathew, at age, or marriage, &c., &c. To my daughter Rose Sell, wife of Clement Sell, tenement, &c. To Sonne-in-law Clement Sell's sonne Henry Sell, my God sonne 5£, marks at 21. To daughter's daughter, Katherine Sell, pair of Sheets, &c., at her complete age. To rest of sonne-in-law and daughter Sell's children now borne 10£. To five honest men of Ashwell 3£ for poore. Rest to sonne Robert Lilly, Executor.

Witness John Clarke, Edward Andrew. Will proved Sep. 18, 1618.

Inventory $\text{£}1\text{--}\overset{\text{s.}}{6}\text{--}\overset{\text{d.}}{8}$.

Archdeacon of Huntingdon Hitchin Registry; Register 5 folio 116.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury (England), Register, "Garll," folio 206.

24 Nov. 1636. Barnaby Lyllye, Pakenham, Co. Suffolk, England, Yeoman.

To sonne William all goods to maintain my wife, the children of son-in-law Samuel Trundle, deceased, and of son John Lylly, deceased, paying to son-in-law Nicholas Waters £10 if he can spare it. Son William executor. Witnesses: Nicholas Waters, Symond Mothe. Proved 6 Dec. 1637.

EXTRACTS FROM WILLS.

1604. Dec. 6. Thomas Lillye, Denston, also Deaston, Co. Suffolk, Yeoman. To two sons and three daughters, Thomas, John, Anne, Susan and Elizabeth. To daughter Anne Orbell, kinsman William Lillie, &c., &c. Eldest son Thomas executor. Witnesses, George Mayer, William Orbell, Henry Cutler. Probated Nov. 7, 1805.

Com. London (Town) Register No. 24. folio 66 (1621-1626.)

Aug. 17, 1620. William Lilly, Saylor, in the Quift. To Thomas Wood 4£ and 3£ given by a legacy to John Thompson. To sisters Elizabeth, Isabel and Barbara 5£ each. Probated by Elizabeth Lilly Jan. 7, 1621.

CO-OPERATIVE GENEALOGY.

NOTES ARMORIAL, RELATING TO THE HARDY FAMILIES.

By EDWARD ALBERT GORMAN, of Columbus, Ohio.

Hardy (bart.)—Pean on a chev. betw. three escallops ar., as many dragon's heads, ppr. Crest—Out of a naval crown or, a dragon's head, as in the arms.

Hardy (Toller Wilmer, co. Dorset.)—Sa. on a chev. betw. three escallops or, as many dragon's heads erased, of the first. Crest—A dexter arm embowed in armour, holding in the hand ppr. a dragon's head, erased, sa. *Vide* Edmondson.

Hardy (Ireland.)—Ar. on a bend gu. three catharine wheels or; on a chief of the second a crescent betw. two leopard's faces of the first. *Vide* Edmondson.

Hardy (London.)—Ar. on a bend engr. gu. a crescent betw. two leopard's heads of the first; on a chief az. three catharine wheels or. Crest—An eagle's head, bendy of four, ar. and sa. betw. two

wings, the dexter or, the sinister gu., in the beak a pansy flower ppr. stalked and leaved vert. *Vide* also Edmondson.

Hardy, or *Hardye*.—The same Arms. Crest—A heart within a fetterlock gu.

Hardy.—Sa. on a chev. erm. betw. three escallops ar. as many griffin's heads erased of the field. Crest—An arm embowed in armour, gauntlet ppr. garnished or., holding a griffin's head, as in the arms.

Hardy.—Ar. on a bend gu. a leopard's face, betw. two crescents of the field; on a chief of the second three catharine wheels of the first.

(To be continued.)

A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE REV. RICHARD PENGELLY, M. D.

Rev. Richard Pengelly, elected a resident member of this Society last year, was born in Tavistock, England, March 25, 1818, and died in Kalamazoo, Michigan, November 6, 1898. His parents were both followers of Rev. John Wesley.

His mother's health was delicate, and at six years of age he was left motherless to find a home with his father's parents in Plymouth. Here he remained only a short period, as he sought and found lucrative employment for himself, and in his eighteenth year embarked for America to seek an education at Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. He soon learned, however, that the Episcopal rulings of the school were not congenial to a person of his early Methodistic training, and he went to Norwalk, remaining for three years under the direction of Dr. Edward Thompson, Prof. Nelson and others. Here his convictions that he should preach the gospel became a dominant factor in his life. At Norwalk and Mt. Vernon he was associated with young men in the ministry, went with them to their appointments, participating in public services, and finding himself happy in such activities he willingly but timidly accepted a proffered license to exhort, July 4, 1840. His name was at once placed on the plan of the circuit which embraced eighteen appointments, two pastors, nine local preachers and fourteen exhorters. On February 12, 1842, he was licensed as a local preacher and recommended for admission into the North Ohio conference. He was appointed to a charge, but through the influence of the late Dr. E. H. Pilcher was transferred to Michigan and appointed as junior preacher on Oakland circuit, Rev. Salmon Steele being preacher in charge. On this circuit were twenty-eight preaching places and during the year eight protracted meetings were held, the spiritual fruit being abundant. He was made deacon by Bishop Hamline at Coldwater in 1844, and elder by Bishop Janes at Marshall in 1846. He married Miss Mary E. House, daughter of Rev. Elisha House, January 14, 1847, and together

they celebrated, on January 14, 1898, their fifty-first wedding anniversary. Their eldest child died in infancy. The second, Lydia Helen, the wife of Dr. Chamberlain, resides in Chicago. The third, an adopted son, Addison H., resides in Kalamazoo.

In 1863, during an interval in his ministry, he graduated from Hahnemann medical college, Chicago, and entered the practice of medicine, devoting more or less attention to it, even while afterwards a clergyman, to the time of his death.

His ministerial appointments were as follows: 1842, Oakland; 1843, Detroit city mission; 1844, Livingston; 1845, St. Joseph; 1846, Paw Paw; 1847, Constantine; 1848, South Albion; 1849-50, Grass Lake; 1851, Northville; 1852, Schoolcraft; 1853, Niles; 1854, Buchanan; 1855, transferred to Rock River conference and stationed at Lee Center; 1856-7, transferred back to Michigan and appointed to Eaton Rapids; 1858-9, Grand Rapids; 1860-1, Paw Paw; 1863, after this he gave five years to the practice of medicine; 1869, re-entered conference and was stationed in Nashville; 1870-1, Mason; 1872-3, Saugatuck; 1874 was made supernumerary, and in 1895, superannuated. It was the pressure of medical practice that led him to relinquish the life of a pastor in 1874. Wherever he went he was importuned to prescribe for the sick, and his success in practice gave him reputation. In old age he did not regret this step, as the following recent statement from his pen will show:

“Looking back over nearly thirty years of medical service rendered to suffering humanity, I do not regret the decision I then made. Indeed, it is one of the most pleasing reflections of my life that by careful research and study I was enabled to be instrumental in saving life, promoting health and bringing happiness to thousands of suffering mortals. I also rejoice in the memory of having been used of God as a feeble instrument in the conversion of souls. And now while only waiting till the ‘shadows are a little longer grown,’ I am thrilled by the anticipation of a blessed reunion with many who have ministered unto me, or I unto them, in the close relations we have sustained in life. I ascribe the praise and glory of whatever I have been enabled to accomplish to God the giver of all good.”

His conversation was that of the polished Christian gentleman, and his bearing and manner that of a devoted child of God. Any one could approach him and become assured of his sincere regard. There was no affectation or pretense in his make-up. He did his best in everything, and never pretended to be able to do more than that. He had brains and used them, had a great heart and showed it in gentle, loving, devoted and helpful sympathy and service toward all. His record is honorable, his achievements great. May he rest in peace.

A LIST OF PEDIGREES PRINTED IN "THE VISITATION
OF IRELAND."

BY J. JACKSON HOWARD, LL. D., F. S. A., AND F. A. CRISP,
F. S. A.

By EDWARD ALBERT GORMAN, of Columbus, Ohio.

Belmore, Earl of.
Bowen-Colthurst of Oakgrove and Dripsey Castle.
Burke of Elm Hall.
Burtchaell of Brandondale.
Cooke-Trench of Millicent.
Cooper of Cooper Hill.
Dreyer.
Gillman of Clouteadmore.
Greene formerly of Greenville.
Greer of Sea Park, Carrickfergus.
Greeves of Strandtown.
Hore of Pole Hore.
Jackson of Tighnabruaich, Belfast.
Lowry of Pomeroy House.
Macpherson, formerly of Londonderry.
Massy-Westropp of Attyflin.
O'Callaghan-Westropp of Maryfort.
Owden, formerly of Brooklands.
Paterson, formerly of Plaister and Swillymount.
Powerscourt, Viscount.
Roberts of Glassenbury, Kent, Britfields Town, and of the City
of Cork.
Somerville of Clermont.
Stacpoole of EdenVale.
Stubbs of Danby.
Tuthill, formerly of Kilmore.
Vigors of Burgage.
Whitla of Ben Eadan.

MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO.

VOLUME 2.

DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830.

By Miss MAY MERMOD SCOTT, of Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from Vol. I, page 185.)

Volume I of THE QUARTERLY contains all the marriage records
to be found in Vol. I.* Marriage Record, Franklin County, Ohio,

*Volume I also contains some records of the oath administered to Justices.

dating from August 11, 1803, to November 5, 1815. In this issue, I am able to present the first one hundred records contained in Vol. 2, Marriage Record, Franklin County. The records in this book date from December 14, 1814, to June 15, 1830.

I wish to express my thanks to the clerical force of the Probate Court for their many acts of kindness.

1814, December 14. Ira Arnold and Lena Ingram; Recompence Stansbery, J. P.

1814, December 4. Matthias Dagg, Jr. (and Dague index, Dague) and Mima Rose; Jacob Tharp, J. P.

1814, November 5. Buckley Cumpstock and Margret Jane Dixon; Ezra Griswold, J. P.

1814, November 25. Stephen Maynard and Darcey Pinny; Ezra Griswold.

1814, December 27. Isaiah Pursel and Abigail Vance; Emmor Cox, J. P.

1814, November 24. John Calhunteen (or Culbertson, index, Calbermsten) and Patsey Forguson; John Turner, J. P.

1814, December 29. Ira Wingfield Parish and Ruth Chenoweth; John Turner.

1814, December 28. Rena Knight and Azubah Deckcon; Dan Case, J. P.

1815, January 26. Wm. Manning and Nelly Burkance (index Burkana); Jos. Gorton, J. P.

1815, January 12. Abram Kepler and Sally Woolcut.

1815, February 6. Job W. Case and Julia Buttles; Recompence Stansbery.

1815, January 3. Jason Bull and Delia Mattoon; James Cumpstock.

1815, January 19. George Stevenson and Mary Powell; Rich^d Sudick, J. P.

1815, March 28. George Miller and Rebecca Caom (index, Coon); Elijah Austin, J. P.

1815, April 19. (Signed.) Wm. Taylor and Sally Roby; James Hoge.

1815, April 19. (Signed.) Haseon Rose and Emily Woolcut; James Hoge.

1815, April 19. (Signed.) Robert Culbertson and Elizabeth Irwin; James Hoge.

1815, April 19. (Signed.) Adam Brotherton and Elizabeth Crawford; James Hoge.

1815, April 25. Alanson Perry and Sally Beal; Thomas Barcus, J. P.

1815, March 7. Jesse Gale and Jane Brown; Isaac Case, J. P.

1815, March 26. Isaac Whiten and Maria Random; Isaac Case.

1815, May 12. William Woodcock and Elizabeth Davison; James Taylor, J. P.

1815, May 11. Thomas Mickey and Jane Everet; Danl Brink, J. P.

1815, March 30. Christopher Gramer and Sarah Taylor; Frederick Peterson, J. P.

1815, June 8. Thomas John and Elizabeth Berely (index, Birdy); John Stipp, J. P.

1815, April 17. George Berely (index, Beverly) and Lidia D. Vaux; John Stipp.

1815, April 18. Nicholas Tusing and Fany Clepper; Frederick Peterson.

1815, March 16. Wm. Mattocks and Nancy Davidson; Frederick Peterson.

1815, July 2. Wm. Richardson and Polly Saur; James Marshall, J. P.

1815, March 16. John M. White and Rachael Moorehead; Joseph Gorton.

- 1815, March 23. James Cunningham and Magdalen Bomngardner; Joseph Gorton.
- 1815, April 27. Robert Canon (or Carson) Sophia Shind; Joseph Gorton.
- 1815, May 11. William Swardon and Sarah Swardon; James Taylor.
- 1815, June 4. Saml Riley and Susan Plum; Percival Adams, J. P.
- 1815, July 19. Jacob Craun and Catherine Miller; Frederick Peterson.
- 1815, August 23. Oliver Lockwood and Lydia Maynard; Ezra Griswold.
- 1815, August 22. William Foley (index, Faley) and Susan Berman; James Marshall.
- 1815, September 5. (Signed.) John Loren and Nelly McMillin; James Marshall.
- 1815, August 1. Adam Strause and Nancy Beach; Michael Patton, J. P.
- 1815, August 29. James Kirk and Electe Coe; Michael Patton.
- 1815, June 7. William Webster, Jr., and Emily Case; Ezra Griswold.
- 1815, September 24. Thomas and Sally Mickey; Daniel Brunk, J. P.
- 1815, October 14. (Signed.) Joseph Jamison and Lydia Stewart; James Hoge, L. D. M.
- 1815, October 14. (Signed.) Saml Brown and Anna Duff; James Hoge.
- 1815, November 24. Dan^l Hawkins and Rebeca Bishop; Elisha Decker, J. P.
- 1815, August 20. Dan^l Heltzel and Mary Hinald; Percival Adams.
- 1815, September 28. John Marton (or index, Morton) and Hanna Miller; Percival Adams.
- 1815, November 5. George Wightman and Elizabeth Hinald; Percival Adams.
- 1816, January 12. Jacob Hamlin and Betsey Hornbaker; Emmor Cox.
- 1815, September 7. Peter Peters and Susanna Beaty; John Turner.
- 1815, August 29. Nathan Benton and Isabel Nurce; Recompence Stansbery.
- 1815, August 31. Orrange Johnston and Acksa Maynard; Recompence Stansbery.
- 1816, January 28. David Jewit and Betsey Barlow; Ezra Griswold.
- 1816, January 16. John Carns and Betsey Johnston; Joseph Gorton.
- 1816, January 28. John Foster and Ann Watts; Joseph Gorton.
- 1815, December 31. Jacob Eby and Sarah Blue; Geo. C. Bogart, J. P.
- 1816, January 1. James Rabourn and Catherine McQuene;
- 1816, January 4. John R. (?) Smith and Sophiah Bond; James Marshall.
- 1816, February 1. Joseph Morrie (index Morris) Rhody Crassen; James Marshall.
- 1816, February 4. William McMahan and Jamimah Norris; Alex. Basset, J. P.
- 1816, February 7. William Mickey and Sarah Merris; Alex. Basset.
- 1816, February 8. John Scott, Jr., and Catharine Ridenower; Thos^s B. Patterson, J. P.
- 1816, February 4. Dan^l Smith and Elizabeth Ogden; Thos^s B. Patterson.
- 1815, December 14. Orland Case and Sally Crippen; Tracy Williams, J. P.
- 1816, February 29. John Justice and Betsy Fulk; Michael Patton.
- 1816, February 18. Jacob Reab and Milly Mays; Joseph Gorton.
- 1816, February 18. James Akins and Catharine Ballinger; Joseph Gorton.
- 1816, February 27. John S. Beard and Jane Browning; Joseph Gorton.
- 1815, December 9. Anthony Barnald and Peggy Burnet; Percival Adams.
- 1816, March 8. Jacob Leaf and Nancy Munture; Percival Adams.

- 1816, October 26. John Cramer and Catharine Cobb (index Cabb); James Taylor, J. P.
- 1816, April 1. (Signed.) James Ross and Mary Brackenrige; James Hoge.
- 1816, April 1. (Signed.) Stewart Bailey and Martha Overdear; James Hoge.
- 1816, April 1. (Signed.) Alex^r. Rees and Jane Henderson; James Hoge.
- 1816, April 1. (Signed.) Benjamin Chandler and Sarah McGown; James Hoge.
- 1816, Peter Putnam and Susan Eagler; James Hoge.
- 1815, December 6. William Powel and Mary Dukes; John Stipp.
- 1816, April 11. John Hamilton and Easter Cady; James Marshall.
- 1816, April 12. Sam^l Hamilton and Sally Kinner; James Marshall.
- 1815, October 31. Simons Shepherd and Rachael Colvin; Recompence Stanbery.
- 1816, January 25. R. R. Chapman and Phebe Stanbery; Recompence Stanbery.
- 1816, March 14. Jonathan Thompson and Sally Pool; Recompence Stanbery.
- 1816, March 17. John Ryan and Polly Slosson; Alexander Bassett.
- 1816, April 4. Benjamin Britton and Elizabeth Brunk; Alexander Bassett.
- 1816, February 29. John Gustice and Betsy Fulk; Michael Patton.
- 1816, March 14. Jessie Chilson and Matilda Oden; Michael Patton.
- 1816, April 14. John Smith and Sally Courtright; Daniel Brunk.
- 1816, March 24. Hezekiah Benedict and Elizabeth Lewis; Ezra Griswold.
- 1816, March 25. Joseph Welch and Polly Cutler; Ezra Griswold.
- 1816, May 30. Archibald Benfield and Rebecka Stewart; Joseph L. Hughs.
- 1816, June 7. (Signed.) Stanton Murriss and Elizabeth Piper; Alexander Bassett.
- 1816, May 16. Jesse Lenard and Sally Rhew; James Marshall.
- 1816, June 6. Alexander Patton and Nancy Green; James Marshall.
- 1816, June 4. John Kinsale (and Kinsal, index Kinsel) and Polly Pear; Percival Adams.
- 1816, June 13. Samuel Willard and Sophrona Williams; Ezra Griswold.
- 1816, April 21. Isaac T. Pike and Katharine Moore (index, Moore); Joseph Gorton.
- 1816, June 15. Elias Ogden and Huldah C. Whitehead; Joseph Gorton.
- 1816, April 23. Richard Decker and Betsey Thompson; Frederick Peterson.
- 1816, July 14. Asa Willcox and Mary Carter; Robert Elliott J. P.

State of Ohio Franklin County ss. I do certify that I did administer the marriages ceremony to the following persons towit, To William Faley and Susan Berman on the 22^d day of August 1815, John Loren and Nelly McMillin all by Authority of license issued from the Clerks Office of said County for the purpose aforesaid Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of Sept A D 1815.

JAMES MARSHALL, J. P. F. C.

Franklin County ss } I certify that
 April 1st 1816 } the following
 persons having produced License
 from the Clerk of Franklin C. C.
 have been Married by me,
 James Ross & Mary Brackenrige,
 Stewart Bailey & Martha Overdear,
 Alex^r Rees & Jane Henderson, Benj.
 Chandler & Sarah McGown, Peter
 Putnam & Susan Eagler.

JAMES HOGE.

The State of Ohio Franklin County ss
 Madison Township. I hereby certify that
 on the 23^d day of April I joined together in
 the holy state of Matrimony, Richard Decker
 and Betsey Thompson of Lawfull age
 Given under my hand and seal the 28th
 day of June 1816.

FREDERICK PETERSON, J. P.

(To be continued.)

A COMPLETE LIST OF NEWSPAPERS IN THE OHIO STATE LIBRARY.

Compiled by HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I. (Hon. Member.)

ALABAMA, GEORGIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

Miscellaneous Southern Papers.

CONNECTICUT.

Hartford, Conn., Mirror. July, 1809—Feb., 1822.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Georgetown, Federal Republican. Feb., 1815—Dec., 1816. 2v.

Washington, National Era. Jan., 1847—Mar., 1860.

" National Intelligencer. Dec., 1821—Nov. 1822, and Dec.,
 1823—Nov., 1825, and Dec., 1826—June, 1869.

" The Constitution. Apr. 13, 1859—Jan. 31, 1861.

" Madisons, Sept., 1837—Mar., 1845.

" Republic. June, 1849—Mar. 1852, and July, 1858—Sept.,
 1859.

" Southern Press. July, 1850—June, 1852.

" United States Telegraph. Apr. 14, 1829—Feb. 26, 1837.

" Washington Chronicle. July 13, 1864—Dec., 1875.

" Washington Globe. Nov., 1831—Apr., 1845. (Con-
 tinued as Washington Union.)

" Washington Union. May, 1845—April 10, 1859. (Con-
 tinued as Washington Constitution.)

ENGLAND.

London, Bell's Weekly Messenger. July, 1826—July, 1822.

" Illustrated London News. 1842—1894.

" John Bull. 1821—1841.

GEORGIA.

Augusta, Constitutionalist. Jan.—June, 1864, and July, 1865—Dec.,
 1837.

Milledgeville, Georgia Journal. Dec., 1839—Apr., 1842.

GEORGIA, ALABAMA AND SOUTH CAROLINA.

Miscellaneous Southern Papers.

ILLINOIS.

Chicago, Tribune. May, 1882—Dec., 1895.
 " Inter Ocean. Sept., 1894—Oct., 1895.

INDIANA.

Richmond, Richmond, Indiana, Palladium. Mar.—Dec., 1837.

KENTUCKY.

Frankfort, Commonwealth. Apr., 1835—Mar., 1837, and Apr., 1839—
 May, 1847.

MAINE.

Portland, Portland Tribune. July—Nov., 1841.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore, American and Commercial Advertiser. May—Dec., 1833;
 Jan., 1840—Apr., 1842, and July—Dec., 1875.
 " Commercial Chronicle and Daily Marylander. Mar., 1834
 May, 1834.
 " Commercial Journal. Mar., 1844—Feb., 1842.
 " Patriot. July, 1832—Jan., 1833, and Jan., 1834—Dec., 1834.
 " Patriot and Mercantile Advertiser. Jan., 1833—Dec., 1838,
 Apr., 1838—Dec., 1842.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Boston, Boston Transcript. Jan., 1849—Dec., 1866. Boston Tran-
 script (continued). July, 1867—Dec., 1869, and July, 1870
 —Dec., 1871.
 " Christian Watchman, May, 1819—Dec., 1821.
 " Columbian Detector. Nov., 1808—May, 1809.
 " New World. Jan.—June, 1841, and Jan.—June, 1842.
 " Trumpet and Universalist Magazine. Dec., 1829—Dec., 1835,
 and Mar., 1836—June, 1842.
 Worcester, National Aegis. Dec., 1801—Nov., 1806.

NEW YORK.

Kingston, Harrison Advocate. June—Sept., 1836.
 New York, Advertiser. Jan., 1892—Dec., 1893.
 " Albion. Nov., 1847—Dec., 1857.
 " American. July, 1841—Apr., 1842.
 " Anglo American. July—Nov., 1847.
 " Century. Mar.—Sept., 1860.
 " Courier and Enquirer. Aug., 1833—Dec., 1835.
 " Mail and Express. Oct., 1836—Dec., 1888, and Aug., 1895
 May, 1896.
 " New York Herald. Sept., 1876—Mar., 1877.
 " New York Sun. Jan.—Dec., 1887; July—Dec., 1890; Jan.,
 —June, 1891; July, 1892.
 " New York Times. July, 1875—Sept., 1892.
 " New York Tribune. May—Nov., 1848; July, 1850—Dec.,
 1854; July—Dec., 1856; June—Dec., 1857; Jan., 1858.
 " Observer. Jan., 1840—Dec., 1842.
 " Post. July, 1820—May, 1823.
 Hudson, Rural Repository. Aug., 1844—Aug., 1846.
 New York, World. Jan.—Dec., 1861; July—Dec., 1868; Jan., 1869—
 Dec., 1871; July, 1872—Sept., 1890; Jan., 1891—Dec.,
 1893.

NORTH CAROLINA.

North Carolina Papers (miscellaneous).

NORTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA AND ALABAMA.

Miscellaneous Southern Papers.

OHIO.

Ohio Miscellaneous Papers.
 Ohio Miscellaneous Papers. 1830—1836.
 Chillicothe, Fredonian. Sept., 1811—Oct., 1813.
 " Independent Republican. Sept., 1810—Sept., 1811.

- Cincinnati, Cincinnati Chronicle. Mar., 1828—July, 1829; Jan., 1831—
 Mar., 1835; Nov., 1839—Nov., 1840.
- “ Cincinnati Commercial. July—Nov., 1850; Mar., 1851—
 Feb., 1852; Dec., 1852—Apr., 1853; Aug., 1854—June,
 1872; Jan., 173—Jan., 1883.
- “ Cincinnati Commercial Gazette. Jan. 4, 1883—June, 1888;
 Oct., 1888—June, 1898.
- “ Cincinnati Commercial Tribune. June 16, 1896—June,
 1898.
- “ Cincinnati Gazette. 1841—1850; July, 1856—Jan. 3, 1883.
- “ Cincinnati Mirror. Jan.—Sept., 1836.
- “ Cincinnati Post. Apr.—Dec., 1892.
- “ Cincinnati Press. Feb., 1859—July, 1859; Mar., 1860—
 June, 1861.
- “ Cincinnati Times-Star. Jan., 1886—June, 1898.
- “ Cincinnati Tribune. Jan., 1893—Mar., 1896.
- “ Cincinnati Message. Mar., 1842—Jan., 1843.
- “ Cist’s Advertiser, Mar., 1847—Jan., 1853.
- “ Columbian, Apr., 1856—June, 1856.
- “ Columbian and Great West, Jan.—Dec., 1850; May, 1853—
 Apr., 1855.
- “ Elevator, Nov., 1841—Apr., 1842.
- “ Giraffe, Aug.—Oct., 1842.
- “ Liberty Hall and Cincinnati Gazette, Feb., 1819—Sept.,
 1825; June, 1836—Nov., 1837.
- “ National Republican and Ohio Political Register, Jan.,
 1823—Dec., 1826.
- “ Sentinel and Star in the West, Oct., 1829—Oct. 1830.
- “ Western General Advertiser, Dec., 1844—June, 1846.
- “ Western Pillar, Aug., 1826—Aug., 1827.
- Cleveland, Cleveland Herald, Feb., 1841—Mar., 1885.
- “ Cleveland Leader, July, 1858—June, 1898.
- “ Cleveland Plain Dealer, Jan.—Dec., 1850; Jan., 1854—Dec.,
 1858; Jan., 1866—June, 1898.
- “ Cleveland Review, Jan.—June, 1858.
- “ Cleveland World, Apr., 1895—Mar., 1896.
- “ Ohio Farmer, Jan., 1855—Dec., 1860; Jan., 1895—June,
 1898.
- Columbus, Bulletin, Aug.—October, 1860.
- “ Capital City Fact, 1851—1863.
- “ Columbian, 1853—1856.
- “ Columbus Crisis, Apr., 1863—May, 1871.
- “ Columbus Democrat, Dec., 1878—Dec., 1879.
- “ Columbus Dispatch, July, 1872—June, 1898.
- “ Columbus Express, Jan.—June, 1864.
- “ Columbus Gazette, Aug., 1856—July, 1869.
- “ Columbus Magician, July 4, 11 and Aug., 22, 1836.
- “ Columbus Post, Dec., 1888—Dec., 1891.
- “ Columbus Press, July, 1888—Sept., 21, 1892.
- “ Columbus Press-Post, Sept., 21, 1892—June, 1898.
- “ Columbus Sentinel, Mar., 1831—June, 1834; Sept.—Nov.,
 1822.
- “ Columbus Times, Jan., 1880—June, 1888.
- “ Crisis, Jan., 1880—June, 1888.
- “ Crisis, Jan., 1861—Jan., 1864; Jan., 1866—Jan., 1870.
- “ Field Notes, Jan., 1861—July, 1862.
- “ Ohio Confederate and Old School Republican, Apr., 1839—
 Apr., 1841.
- “ Ohio Press, Jan., 1846—Jan., 1847; Feb., 1847—June, 1848.
- “ Ohio Press, Feb., 1847—June, 1848.
- “ Ohio State Bulletin, Aug., 1829—Mar., 1831; May, 1831—
 Mar., 1840.

- Cincinnati, Ohio State Democrat, Dec., 1853—May, 1854.
 “ Ohio State Journal, Dec., 1825—June, 1898.
 “ Ohio Statesman, July, 1832—June, 1872; June, 1874—Nov., 1878.
 “ Old School Republican and Ohio State Gazette, Aug., 1841—Dec., 1844.
 “ Old Zack, July—Nov., 1848.
 “ Palladium of Liberty, Dec., 1843—Nov., 1844.
 “ People’s Press, May, 1859—Oct., 1859.
 “ Standard, Dec., 1848—Feb., 1849.
 “ Straight-out Harrisonian, May, 1840—Oct., 1840.
 “ Swan’s Elevator, Jan., 1852—May, 1854.
 “ Western Hemisphere, Apr., 1835—June, 1837.
 Dayton, Dayton Journal, May, 1894—June, 1898.
 Delaware, Delaware Patron, Dec., 1835—Apr., 1828.
 Hamilton, Hamilton Advertiser, Jan., 1825—Oct., 1827.
 “ Hamilton Gazette and Miami Register, Oct., 1819—Dec., 1820.
 “ Hamilton Intelligence, Aug., 1828—Jan., 1856.
 “ Hamilton Intelligence and Advertiser, Nov., 1821—Dec., 1824.
 “ Harrison Democrat, Feb.—Oct., 1840.
 “ Miami Echo, Dec., 1842.
 “ Miami Herald, Feb., 1817—Oct., 1819.
 “ Miami Intelligence, Jan., 1814—Feb., 1816.
 “ Philanthropist, Mar.—Apr., 1816.
 Lancaster, Lancaster Eagle, Jan.—Dec., 1891; Apr.—May, 1872.
 “ Ohio Eagle, Jan.—June, 1855.
 Maumee City, Maumee Express, Mar., 1837—Mar., 1839.
 Middletown, Middletown Emblem, Apr., 1851—June, 1853.
 “ Middletown Herald, Apr., 1853—Jan., 1855.
 “ Middletown Mail, May, 1839—Apr., 1840.
 Rossville, Miami Democrat, Jan., 1850—Oct., 1851.
 Salem, Anti-Slavery Bugle, June, 1845—Sept., 1851.
 Sandusky, Commercial Register, Jan., 1855—Oct., 1867.
 “ Commercial Register, Jan., 1855—Oct., 1867.
 “ Sandusky Register, Oct., 19, 1867—Dec., 1872; July, 1873—Dec., 1874.
 Springfield, Presbyterian of the West, Sept., 1841—Sept., 1841—Sept., 1844.
 Toledo, Toledo Commercial, Jan., 1892—June, 1898.
 Urbana, Urbana Times, Mar., 14—Sept., 19, 1893.
 “ Urbana Times Citizen, Sept., 11, 1893—Dec., 1895.
 West Liberty, Mac-a-cheek Press, Jan., 1860—Mar., 1861; Oct, 1865—Sept., 1866.
 Wilmington, Wilmington Independent, Feb.—Apr., 1855.
 Zanesville, Zanesville Courier, Oct., 1846—June, 1854; July, 1896—June, 1850.
 “ Zanesville Gazette, Jan., 1847—Dec., 1849; Jan.—June, 1850.

PENNSYLVANIA.

- Philadelphia, Aurora, Aug., 1819—Aug., 1820; Jan., 1820—Dec., 1821; Jan.—Oct., 1821; Jan.—Apr., 1834.
 “ Press, Jan., 1887—Dec., 1889.
 “ United States Gazette, Jan., 1817—Mar., 1818.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

- Charleston, Charleston Mercury, Jan., 1859—May, 1861.

TENNESSEE.

- Knoxville, Enquirer, July, 1827—Nov., 1828.

VIRGINIA.

Richmond, Richmond Enquirer, Nov., 1857—Aug., 1860.

“ Whig and Public Advertiser, July, 1835—Dec., 1837; July, 1838—Dec., 1841.

THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, MARIETTA, OHIO.

By Miss M. JOSEPHINE TILTON, of Columbus. Ohio.

BAPTISMS.

By Bishop CHASE.

1821. Several children of Israel Putnam.

By the Rev. INTREPID MORSE.

1824. One infant.

By the Rev. AMOS G. BALDWIN.

1828. At Easter, Frances Rowena and George, c. of Arius Nye. By ————. Caroline Strout, d. of Capt. Daniel Greene. Daniel Greene, s. of James B. Mathews. George Todd and Bridget Wickham Todd.

By the Rev. J. T. WHEAT.

1822. December 30, Isabella, d. of Capt. Daniel Greene. Frederic, s. of Hendrig Hartwig.

1833. May 12, Charles Edmond, Eli Bennet, John Graham and Susan Elizabeth, c. of Eli B. Swearingen. September 1, Sarah Fairfax (colored). November —, Mary, Oliver and George, c. of Mrs. Mary Dodge.

1834. (4 adults and 10 infants reported, of whom these are known): March 9, Sarah Bradley, d. of Moses McFarland. June 15, Harriet, d. of Arius Nye. Caroline Wilhelmina, d. of Hendrig Hartwig. July 13, Charles Edward Kuelmer. August 10, Anna Maria Henderson. John, s. of John Delafield, Jr. November 23, 6 infants; 1 adult.

1836. (5 baptisms reported; names not known.)

By the Rev. C. L. F. HAENSEL.

1837. July 2, Joseph Ely, s. of J. E. Hall. William Hall, s. of D. H. Buell. September 3, Joseph Holden, s. of Milo Hoadley. October 19, William Chamberlain and Eveline Atterbury, c. of Charles Sullivan.

By the Rev. C. W. HACKLEY.

1839. January 13, Helen Marietta, d. of Hugh Trevor. Martha Ann, d. of James Roberts.

By the Rev. JAMES BONNAR.

1840. March 8, James, s. of James Cockin. March 29, Charles and Emma, c. of Charles Sullivan. Hester Ann Clark. Ann Whittier and Eunice, c. of Moses McFarland. May 15, Margaret Wallace, d. of George Henderson. June 14, Frederick Augustus, s. of F. A. Wheeler.

1841. April 3, William Henry, s. of J. E. Hall. May 2, John, s. of J. R. Murdock. May 9, Andrew Gustavus, s. of O. Nielszen. June 6, James St. John, s. of James Roberts. August 24, Rachel Euphemia, d. of Rev. James Bonnar. October 3, David Bush, Mary Lucina, Joseph Hall and Eunice Eliza, c. of D. B. Anderson. Daniel Greene, s. of William Holden.

1842. February 25, Eliza Holden, d. of Hugh Trevor. Eliza Sullivan, d. of Wyllys Hall. Harriet Frances, d. of F. A. Wheeler. February 27, Clarinda Jane Russell. Julia Maria, d. of Charles Russell.

By the Rev. D. W. TOLFORD.

1842. December 25, James Hamilton, s. of Capt. Daniel Greene.

1843. April 3, George Washington, s. of Capt. G. W. Henderson. April 11, Frances Muenschler, d. of John Kendrick. May 21, Mrs. Elizabeth McFarland. July 23, Charles Wyllys, s. of Wyllys Hall. Rose Savage, d. of Hugh Trevor. November 12, Frances Eliza and Catharine Ellen, c. of Robert Hereford. Ann Eliza, d. of William Holden.

By the Rev. EDWARD WINTHROP.

1844. February 18, Mrs. Mary Ann Sanford. March 3, Capt. Daniel Greene. March 24, Catharine, d. of Thomas Armstrong. March 26, Julia Amanda, d. of F. A. Wheeler.

1845. January 26, Thomas Routlege, s. of C. J. Sheppard. March 23, Mary Elizabeth Jones. April 13, Alexander, s. of Alexander McCoy. June 15, Edward Guitteau, s. of John Kendrick. October 26, Moses Smith, Sarah Elizabeth, d. of D. B. Anderson. November 16, Harriet Naomi, George Phillip, Ella Maria and Thomas Spencer, c. of Mr. Sanford.

1846. April 12, Angeline, John and Philip Louis, c. of Mr. Connor. April 26, Mary Thomas, d. of William Holden. July 23, Ellen Lewis, d. of Wyllys Hall. September 13, Frederick Augustus, s. of F. A. Wheeler. October 11, Abner, s. of A. L. Guitteau. December 20, Ellen Eliza and Harold, c. of George Lewis.

1847. March 8, Huldah Maislsa Clark. May 23, Mary Butler, d. of C. B. Hall. Mary Margaret, d. of Wyllys Hall.

By the Rev. ELI WHEELER, at Beverly.

1847. June 11, Charles Henry, s. of W. V. Z. Wheeler.

By Bishop McILVAINE.

1848. March 26, Wilson Oliver, s. of Rev. D. W. Tolford. Kate Rathbone, d. of C. R. Rhodes.

By the Rev. D. W. TOLFORD.

1848. April —, Edward Winthrop, s. of Moses Smith. November 26, Elizabeth Matilda, d. of Rev. Joseph E. Freygang.

1849. January 4, ——— Lemanskey (infant). April —, Abigail Salome, d. of G. G. Hutchinson. October 28, Dudley Ward, s. of C. R. Rhodes. November 4, Wyllys Albert, s. of Wyllys Hall, Jr. Andrew M. and Edward DeA., c. of Hugh Trevor. Henry Rogers, s. of C. B. Hall. Florence Harding, d. of Rev. D. W. Tolford.

1850. March 31, John Charles, s. of C. J. Sheppard. August 21, Justus, s. of William Styer. August 25, Sarah Vandiver, d. of W. L. Rolston. September 22, Maria Clarena, d. of F. A. Wheeler.

By the Rev. JOHN BOYD.

1851. February 2, Hale Collins, s. of Arius Nye. June 8, Edward

1851. February 2, Hale Collins, s. of Arius Nye. June 8, Edward, s. of A. L. Guitteau. August 17, Julia Rosetta, Mary Emily, Richard Wesley and Herbert James, c. of Samuel Goff.

1852. March 21, Mrs. Sally Ann Dodge. March 28, Francis Richard, s. of Richard Dodge. Mrs. Sarah Jane Richards. September 5, Alice Lovell, d. of W. L. Rolston. October 24, James Richard, s. of C. B. Hall.

1853. January 9, Graydon William Donald, s. of Graydon Medicott. February 27, William John, s. of John Lone. Alexander Dunlavy, s. of Mrs. Hannah Van Allen. March 10, John Addison, s. of Mr. Fulton. March 27, Marietta, d. of Timothy Richards. April 17, Clarence McCullom, s. of F. A. Wheeler. May 22, Minerva Tupper, d. of Arius Nye. May 29, Lavinia Eudora, d. of William S. Nye. September 11, James Albert, s. of Francis Hodge. Mary Emma, d. of C. R. Rhodes. Alice,

d. of Rev. John Boyd. October 23, Rowena Spencer, d. of Shelton Sturges.

1854. May 14, Charles Washington, s. of George Jenvey. November 5, Harriet Denny, d. of C. R. Rhodes. November 12, Sarah Elizabeth, d. of Timothy Richards. November 19, Alfred Lovell, s. of John Hall.

1855. March 18, Mrs. Harriet Maria Wells. April 8, Ann Maria Clark. Theodore Sedgewick, s. of Arius Nye. June 3, James Hosmer. September 30, Ellen, d. of Rev. John Boyd.

1856. April 13, Rhoda Virginia, d. of John Hall. Grace, d. of W. L. Rolston. Margaret Worrell, d. of D. G. Mathews.

1857. June 14, Bertha, d. of John Hall. September 27, George Lewis, s. of A. T. Nye, Jr. Edith, d. of C. R. Rhodes. Ann Maria, d. of Timothy Richards. November 1, Emma Carrol, d. of Francis Hodge.

1858. April 4, Lewis Smith, s. of Mr. Davis. April 14, Harriet Louisa and Ellen Elizabeth, c. of C. J. Sheppard. October 17, Mary, d. of John D. Barker. John Milton, s. of Rev. John Boyd.

1859. January 30, Harry, s. of D. E. Safford. April 6, Mary Eaton Dyer. April 9, Elizabeth Hinckley. April 18, Mrs. Laura Whiffing. May 22, Harold Bayless, s. of A. T. Nye, Jr. Caroline Virginia, d. of J. W. Snodgrass. Frederick Sullivan, s. of D. G. Mathews.

1860. October 28, Martha Jane Dyer.

1861. February 28, Emma Spencer. Mary Priscilla, d. of J. W. Whiffing. Ellen Lewis, d. of John Hall. Anselm Tupper, s. of A. T. Nye, Jr. May 6, John Friatt, s. of J. W. Snodgrass. Helen Maria, d. of J. E. Hall, Jr. Ellen Mersden, d. of Francis Hodge. July 18, Laura Bonnette, Sarah Hannah and Susan Story, c. of E. Winchester. July 23, Catharine, d. of David Moore. Elizabeth, Sarah Jane, and Harriet, c. of Samuel Lightfritz. December 8, Emma Rosanna, d. of Timothy Richards.

1862. March 26, Mary, d. of J. L. Stephens. May 26, Mary Netta, d. of Mr. Davis. Mary Catherine, Clara Cornelia and Flora Elizabeth, c. of C. F. Buell. October 19, Frank Butler, s. of W. B. Loomis. December 21, Charles Russell, s. of Robert Applegate. Richard Greene, s. of D. G. Mathews.

1863. April 5, Charles Ward, s. of C. R. Rhodes. William Lewis, s. of William DeBeck. April 18, Mrs. Melissa Stone Buell. Mrs. Julia Hart. May 12, Clara Kate, d. of Mr. Maxon. John Albert, s. of John Heiserman. Ella Caroline Rounds. June 7, Mary Frances, d. of Francis Hodge. August 23, Austin Barber, s. of A. B. Regnier. Trevor, s. of J. E. Hall, Jr. Mary Louisa, d. of J. W. Snodgrass. (These three baptisms on August 23, were by the Rev. Wyllys Hall.) October 11, Frank Buel, s. of George Jenvey.

1864. March 20, William Lewis, s. of Mr. Davis. April 17, Ellen Lewis, d. of A. T. Nye, Jr. May 15, Wilson, Harriet Ward, Ellen Richmond, Alice Bradford and Mary Isabelle, c. of I. R. Waters. June 19, Louis Edward, s. of A. B. Regnier. November 6, Charles Wheeler, s. of W. B. Loomis. November 13, Amy, Bertha Jane and Martha Letitia, c. of Charles Jones.

1865. April 16, Florence, d. of George Hodgkinson. April 30, George Edmund Elliot. September 3, William Shrewsbury, s. of Fayette Lovell. Mary, d. of D. G. Mathews. September 11, Herman Biggs. September 24, Catharine Rolston, d. of Timothy Richards. November 12, Edward James, s. of George Jenvey. December 1, Alice Grace, d. of C. F. Buell. December 3, Emily Frances and Thomas Wallace, c. of Charles Jones. December 10, James Henry Couch.

1866. February 25, Anna, d. of Lewis Reppert. April 8, Eunice Anderson, d. of A. B. Regnier. April 18, Julia Dunlevy, d. of W. F. Curtis. April 22, Clara, d. of W. H. Waring. June 6, Frank Graydon, s. of Francis Watson. October 6, Mary Jane Johnston. October 7, Edwin Kendrick, s. of Joseph Dyar. October 21, Eleanor, d. of Robert Applegate. November 4, John Wesley Sniffen. December 25, Edward Jackson Hyde.

1867. April 11, Elizabeth Gillet, d. of R. M. Stimson. William, s. of

D. G. Mathews. November 3, Martha Ann Andrews. November 4. Mary Dexter Gillman. November 24, Blanche, d. of George Hodgkinson. Sadie Hodgkinson, d. of John Magee.

1868. March 22, Earle Cadwallader. s. of Alpheus Quackenbush. March 29, Gertrude Butler, d. of John Hall. April 19, Hobart Van Zandt. s. of D. P. Bosworth. May 27, Charles Henry, s. of C. F. Buell. August 9, Frederick Kent, s. of W. B. Loomis. November 15. George Flood, s. of George Hodgkinson. November 26, Harold Mills. s. of Joseph Dyar.

1869. March 7. Catherine Odell, d. of George Jones. Sidney Wesley Douglass. Annie Eliza Anderson. March 10, Ella Henriette and George Thomas, c. of George Benedict. April 18, Eleanor, d. of C. R. Rhodes. August 8, John Charles, s. of John Hall. Florence, d. of Rev. John Boyd. November 7, William Wells, s. of D. P. Bosworth.

1870. April 13. Douglass Spencer, s. of Joseph S. Cone. September 11, Rowena Nye. d. of W. H. Buell. November 24, Mary Elizabeth, d. of A. B. Regnier.

1871. February 12, Theodore Frelinghysen Davis. April 2, Kate Greenwell Ellis. April 20, John Dana, s. of J. D. Barker.

1872. July 14. Charles Thomas and Israel Richmond, c. of I. R. Waters. July 14, (by the Rev. J. M. Kendrick, at Rainbow), Mary Frances, d. of Joseph Dyar. July 15, (at Athens), Charles Henry, John Johnson, George Harvey and Edward Guild, c. of Johnson Welch. July 28, Gertrude, d. of D. P. Bosworth. September 22, Matthew Hodgkinson, s. of John Magee.

1873. July 19, Josephine Jenvey, d. of John McDowell. September 7, Mrs. Ella Jenvey. Belle, d. of Geo. K. Jenvey. Nellie, d. of C. W. Jenvey. (These three baptisms of September 7, by the Rev. W. R. Jenvey.) December 31, Katherine Guitteau, d. of Joseph Dyar. (By the Rev. J. M. Kendrick.)

1874. April 5, Mary Alice, d. of George Benedict. August 30, Florence Rolston, d. of C. C. Clarke.

1875. February 26, Mrs. Angele Davis. July 13, Walter Allen, s. of J. W. Sniffen. September 12, Alice, d. of E. W. Buell. Emma, d. of W. F. Curtis. December 12. Inez, d. of Francis M. Preston.

1876. May 7, Mary Louise, d. of C. C. Clarke. July 30, Roselle Vincent. October 27, William Miles Regnier.

1877. September 30, Milfred Hunter, Louis Cutter and Eva Pearl, c. of Samuel Moloney, Jr. December 25, Rolston, s. of C. C. Clarke.

1878. March 3, Sarah Rachel. d. of W. M. Buchanan. Alice Eliza, d. of John Marshall. Sarah Maria, d. of W. P. Skinner. Charles Roland, s. of J. R. Hovey. Charlotte Elizabeth and Hattie Susanna, c. of John Smith. Maximillian Justus, s. of Mrs. S. Averbeck. Daniel Hand. s. of E. W. Buell. William Wiseman, s. of J. B. Chorman. Frances Olney, d. of Francis Preston.

1879. March 16, Caddie Gebhard, d. of W. H. Eggleston. August 21, Florence Woodbridge. d. of Samuel Maloney, Jr., August 31. Bertha Hall, d. of J. W. Fischer.

1880. February 8, Harriet Isabelle, d. of Charles Putnam.

1881. March 18, Lydia Eliza. d. of Jonas Eveleigh. March 25, Harry Booth, s. of Horatio Booth. June 26, Edith Culbertson, d. of C. C. Clarke.

1882. February 12, Gertrude. d. of John Leonhardt. March 26, Howell Jones. April 7, Laura Virginia, d. of D. S. Nye. April 8, Edith Mary, Albert Mayer and Sarah Helen, c. of J. W. Sniffen. October 22, Minnie Etrolia Miller. Edward Wyllys and Maria Barker, c. of E. W. Buell. Miriam Linnell, d. of R. L. Nye. October 25, Mrs. Emma Jane Shields. October 26, Independence Elizabeth Loffland. Mrs. Josephine Matilda Nicholas. Mary Hattie and Charlotte Irene, c. of J. T. Hart. December 25, Marie Elizabeth, d. of J. R. Hall.

1883. April 1, Kate, d. of F. R. Small. July 1, Charles Wheeler, s. of Lewis Nye. July 22, William Dwight, s. of W. B. Loomis.

(To be continued.)

EDITORIAL.

WITH this issue THE QUARTERLY enters upon its second year. It has outgrown the swaddling clothes of babyhood and has now become a quite promising infant; yet it will require a great deal of watchful care and patient nursing to bring it safely through all the trials and tribulations incident to the period of infancy. During the past year, it has given its readers a goodly amount of valuable material which has been unearthed in this hitherto unexplored portion of our country. But we can assure our readers that we have not yet—in the language of our friends of the petroleum persuasion—“struck ile.” We have merely given an inkling of what there is, and have presented, perhaps, a sufficient amount to demonstrate its quality, and now, if we receive sufficient encouragement, we propose to continue this work on the same lines and to prosecute it vigorously until the whole field shall be explored. As we have said before, we cannot think of printing everything in THE QUARTERLY; but it will be our aim to ascertain the localities of the treasures and point them out to our readers, so that they can do the rest.

ONE of our correspondents who is engaged in collecting material for a genealogy has expressed a desire for a form of circular and blank to send for the purpose of eliciting information; a circular which will point out clearly and concisely the various items of fact wanted and couched in language which will so impress the recipient with the value and utility of genealogy that he will not fail to respond, and a blank upon which any one, no matter how dull of comprehension he may be, can record the facts called for. We hope our readers will respond with such suggestions as their own experience may dictate; but our own experience has led us to the belief that no form can be adopted which will reach all cases. Some would fill out all blanks properly, while others would pay no attention to the various columns or spaces; so we finally gave up the use of blanks and left it with each person to state his facts in his own way.

“It is the purpose of the society to collect a library, primarily devoted to local history and genealogy.” Such is the language of the opening clause of the paragraph in the first circular issued by The “Old Northwest” Genealogical Society stating the objects of the organization, and we are now happy to chronicle the fact that the purpose thus stated has already been ushered in, and an exceedingly creditable beginning has been made toward such a collection of material. The Society has received, during the past year, a considerable number of books for notice in *THE QUARTERLY*, and has thus formed a nucleus for a library. A few weeks ago our former Historian, Major Ward, who has almost from the first inception of the Society agitated the subject of a library and a place to keep it, placed in his office at No. 74 East Gay street, this city, a nice book case, and also placed therein for the use of the Society a number of valuable books of his own (among them are books containing the names and records of service of many thousands of Revolutionary soldiers, which are now of great value to the genealogist), which, together with those which the Society already had, made a very creditable showing; then, to cap the climax, Messrs. Frank T. Cole and William G. Pengelly, of this Society, made donations of a sufficient number to nearly fill up the available space then remaining in the case. As very few of these books are duplicated in the State Library, we feel that the Society has made a very important addition to the available genealogical literature of this section, and we hope our members will manifest their appreciation of the kindness of those who have thus so generously inaugurated this movement. We would also say to those who may have any appropriate books or pamphlets which they desire to contribute to this collection, room will be found for all they may feel disposed to give, and they will be most thankfully received and due acknowledgment for the same will be made in *THE QUARTERLY*.

COMPARATIVELY few of those who are engaged in genealogical work have more postage stamps (or the wherewithal to procure the same) than they need to use in the correspondence incident to their own work; therefore we would suggest to those who apply for information concerning families collaterally connected with such as they may find mentioned in *THE QUARTERLY*, as having genealogies in preparation, to send at least sufficient stamps to pay the return postage.

CIRCUMSTANCES over which we had no control have delayed this issue of *THE QUARTERLY*, and consequently we are able to present to our readers a synopsis of what was done at the annual meeting of the Society on the 6th inst. A full list of the officers elected can be found on page 3 of the advertising inset, to which we would refer the reader. Dr. Orton positively but most courteously declined a re-election to the presidency, feeling that he had made a sufficient sacrifice of time as a moving spirit in the management of the affairs of the Society and he desired to retire from the presidency, with all of its responsibilities, and become a humble worker. The thanks of the Society were voted him for the wise and most efficient manner in which he had directed the affairs of the Society during the first two years of its existence, and as a token of recognition of his most eminent services in behalf of the Society he was made an honorary member.

We think the Society has shown wisdom in selecting Dr. Taylor to succeed Dr. Orton in the presidency, and they were indeed very fortunate in having such a member whom they could elect. We shall look for continued growth and prosperity under his administration, for he is a most efficient and zealous worker in both history and genealogy.

The usual monotonous routine of our stated meetings was very greatly relieved by an address by Dr. Taylor. He dwelt at some length upon the subject of the heredity of nations, as well as of individuals, and its bearing upon civilization and government. We cannot command space here enumerate even a small portion of the rich things contained in the address, but we hope in the next issue to present it to our readers in its entirety.

It will also be noticed that besides the vice-president for Ohio one was elected from each of the states of Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin, and in accordance with the mandate of Article V of the By-Laws, honorary vice-presidents for the states of California and Maryland were elected. We hope that the Society will soon gain a foothold in Indiana, so that it can elect a vice-president for that state. The Society also, at its last meeting, elected a committee on publication. This movement will greatly relieve the executive committee and, we sincerely hope, will result in the improvement of *THE QUARTERLY*.

THE wisdom of the change made in Constitution of this Society providing for the admission of associate members is already fully

proven by the number of such members elected at the two last meetings. It will certainly prove more satisfactory to those living outside the limits of the Old Northwest to be identified with the Society and become an integral part of its structure than to be, as formerly, mere lookers-on or lay readers of its publication. They can now enjoy the same communal interest with those who are located within the above named portion of our country. We therefore extend a most cordial invitation to all persons located upon this continent within the limits of the domain over which waves the proud emblem bearing the stars and stripes who are in sympathy with the objects for which we are consociated to cast their lot with and become one of us.

680412

WE would call the attention of the members of the Society and subscribers to THE QUARTERLY to the notice on page 1 of the advertising department of this issue. This magazine is not of an ephemeral nature, to be cast into the waste basket as soon as received, but is of permanent and ever increasing value, as has been amply demonstrated in the history of other publications of the same class, some of the early volumes and numbers of which are now scarcely obtainable and command almost fabulous prices. We therefore hope our readers will profit by the experience of others and carefully preserve their own copies—and there is no other method equal to good, substantial binding, such as we are prepared to furnish, and samples of which can be seen at the office of The Champlin Printing Co., 74 East Gay street, this city.

TO INSURE the permanence and extend the usefulness of this Society there is probably no method equal to that of life memberships, which provide a permanent fund the income of which can always be depended upon for the expenses of the Society. Also the placing in the hands of the Society an endowment fund of the same amount (\$25.00), for the benefit of a college or public library would greatly inure to the benefit of two institutions, as one would receive the benefit of our publications and the other would receive the income of the fund. Who will inaugurate the movement and start the ball a rolling?

NOTES AND QUERIES.

NOTES.

BUCHER, BOOKER, BOWKER FAMILY.—Michael Booker, was killed by Indians at Lieut. Gib's Plantation, James River, Virginia, March 22, 1621-2.

Rev. James Bowker was Rector of Kingston Parish, Gloucester county, Virginia, 1677-1691; of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent, Virginia, 1698-1703.

Rev. Ralph Bowker, a minister in Virginia from 1700 to 1719.

Edward Booker, a member of the Virginia House of Burgesses in 1736.

William Booker, of Prince Edward county, Virginia, a member of the Revolutionary Convention which met at Williamsburg, Virginia, in May, 1776.
H. W. W.

ORTON.—We are pleased to note that our worthy President, Dr. Edward Orton, was elected President of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at its last annual meeting. The most agreeable feature to the recipient is, the honor came to him entirely unexpected and unsought. It must be conceded that the society has reflected great honor upon itself in the selection of its presiding officer.

PENGELLY.—Members of this Society will be glad to learn that our Treasurer, Mr. William George Pengelly, has been elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; also a member of the Royal Institution of Cornwall (England). As these learned societies have certain objects in common with our own, we may expect to profit by exchange of publications and courtesies.

QUERIES.

[Persons sending queries to THE QUARTERLY should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should, *in all cases*, be sent to the Editor, for insertion in THE QUARTERLY.]

CLAWSON—SHAW—SPRUANCE—VAUGHN.—Mr. E. P. Bailey, 3140 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill., desires the ancestry of the following named persons:

1. John Clawson, b. 1754, m. Massey Harris, sister of Dr. Jacob Harris, of Woodstown, N. J.; lived near Martinsburg, W. Va., where he d. in 1810.

2. John Shaw, b. in Lebanon, Conn., 1764 or 1768; said to have been a son of Daniel. John m. in 1790, Tryphena Bingham, at Rutland, Vt. Removed to Michigan, 1838.

3. Benjamin Spruance, b. in Smyrna, Del., or Philadelphia, Penn.; d. in Green county, Ill., Aug. 1837; m. at Clarksville, Green county, Penn., Rachel Imes or Iames.

4. John Vaughn, b. in Fauquier county, Va.; removed to Harrodsburg, Ky.; m. Nancy Vaughn.

DICKEY, ETC.—Information is desired as the Revolutionary services of persons of the names of Dickey, Coyner alias Koinath, Henry, and Peterson.
975 Oak St., Columbus, Ohio. JOHN LINCOLN DICKEY.

EBERT.—Mr. George W. Ebert, 1321 South Adams St., Peoria, Ill., would like the names and addresses of persons who are preparing genealogies of the following families : Adams, Bachman, Baughman, Bower, Brown, Carbanh, Clark, Drenkel, Gray, Harmon, Heim, Hostetter, Johnson, Keck, Kiner, Kretzinger, Lee, McFarren, Miles, Minich, Neely, Phillips, Schmeisser, Sherburne, Smith, Stevens, Sweeney, Wagner, Williams, Wood and Work.

GORMAN.—Wanted, date, place of birth and names of parents of Thomas Lovett Gorman, born (supposed) in Canada *circa* 1830-3.

HARDY.—Wanted, any information relating to the family of Hardy, of Leicester, Leicester county, England.
EDWARD A. GORMAN.
616½ East Long St., Columbus, Ohio.

HUNTER.—Information is desired concerning the ancestors of Hon. Edward Hunter of Marlboro, Mass. (1716-1783.)
EDGAR J. HUNTER.
202 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

MOORE.—Any further information concerning the following Moores will be thankfully received :

1. Lucinda Moore, b. at Torrington, Conn., in 1765 ; m. Dr. — Mather. The probably lived in New York state.

2. Chloe Moore, b. at Torrington, Conn., Aug. 28, 2757, and is supposed to have been the second wife of Abriel Griswold, m. at Windsor, Conn., in 1779.

3. Eldad Barber Moore, also called Barber Moore, b. at Torrington, Conn., Oct. 30, 1763 ; was a Revolutionary soldier.

4. Philander Moore, b. at Torrington, Conn., Jan. 15, 1759 ; was a Revolutionary soldier, and was living at Windsor, Conn., in 1818.

5. Hannah Moore, b. Jan. 15, 1794, at Winchester, Conn. ; m. — Sage, somewhere in the East.
V. A. ALLEN.
1319 Wesley Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

MOORE.—Information is desired concerning David Moore, son of David, b. at Simsbury, Conn., Aug. 22, 1753 ; m. Mary Adams, of Westfield, Mass., Feb. 10, 1774.
HORACE LADD MOORE.
Lawrence, Kansas.

O'REILLY.—Information as to the early history of this family in the county Cavan, Ireland, will be gratefully received and acknowledged by
175 Lexington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Mrs. D. E. PHILLIPS.

PRINCE.—Robert Prince, m. Mary Burgess ; had six ch. among whom was a son Samuel, b. 1727, who m. Ruth Carman in New York, 1754, and had son Robert, and I desire to know where he lived. It is said Robert Prince lived in New York ; was probably b. about 1700. Any information concerning Princes who lived in New York previous to 1775 will be thankfully received.
281 Main St., Danielson, Conn.
F. A. PRINCE.

ROBBINS.—There was a Dr. Robbins who resided in Columbus, Ohio, about the decade of 1840-'50, who came from Circleville, Ohio, and whose mother was Elizabeth Crane. I would like to obtain a trace of him or his descendants.
Mrs. D. H. LAW.
Dixon, Ill.

TREMAINE.—1. Information is desired as to the names of parents and place of birth of Horace Tremaine, b. May 12, 1803, it is thought at or near Hillsdale, N. Y.

2. The names of parents and place of birth of John Tremaine, in the Connecticut Colony, 1666. Who did he marry, when and where? Did he leave issue?

W. H. TREMAINE.

619 Oak St., Columbus, Ohio.

WYMAN, WAYMAN.—Information is desired, by Mr. F. W. Anderson, President of St. Paul National Bank, St. Paul, Minn., of the names of parents of Dr. Solomon Wyman, b. Mar. 12, 1756; m. at Poultney, Vt., Sept. 9, 1799, to Clarissa Ashley. They settled at Milton, Vt., where their son Astley was b. Dec. 18, 1801. Dr. Wyman m. secondly, 1803, Keziah Howes of Milton. He removed late to Constable, Franklin county, N. Y., and d. there June 10, 1857.

WHITEMAN.—Mr. Benj. W. Strader, of Cincinnati, Ohio, desires to learn the location of a manuscript history of early times in Ohio, written by Gen. Benjamin Whiteman (his great-grandfather) and mentioned on page 68 of "Howe's Historical Collections of Ohio" (first edition, 1848). It had passed from his hands into the possession of some one of the early historians, probably Drake, and Mr. Strader would like to locate it so as to be able to read it.

REPLIES.

FROHOCK. (Vol. I., pp. 148, 199.—This was the name of an Alderman of Cambridge, England, in 1688 (*vide* Cooper), and of the Mayor in 1703 (*vide* Bloomfield). Representatives of this family will be found in the neighborhood of Waterbeach, Co. Cambridge, and several farmers bearing this name will be found mentioned in Kelly's Post Office Directory of Cambridgeshire, etc.

The following transcript of a Mon: Ins: remaining in St. Matthew's Church, Ipswich, Co. Suffolk, England, may be of service to Mr. Frohock:

HIC JACET
 JOHANNES FROHOCK ARM
 Superstites plurimos reliquit
 Testes
 Quantum summa ipsius
 In Legibus Angliæ Peritia
 Cum Eloquentia valerit
 Benevolentia erga omnes
 Quam vivus maxime coluit
 Remunerationem expectat
 Cum resurgent
 Justi.
 natus Cantabrigiæ, Obiit. April 8 1733
 Anno Ætat. 64^{to}
 Hic etiam fitus est Georg^s: Frohock gent
 Prædicti Johannis Frater natu minor
 Qui Obiit Feb. 14 ejusdem Ann. Nat. 64.

[Over the inscription are the Arms: On a chevron between three leopards faces three trefoils slipped: above a helmet and torse but no crest.

The Register has "George Frohock Gent. Bu Feb 14." Also "John Frohock Esq^r Barrister at Law was buried April 11."]

Frohock (*vide* Burke's Dictionary) of Cambridgeshire and London, England, granted 1764. Or, a chev. engr. erm. in base a lion ramp. gu. on a chief vert two garbs of the first. Crest a stag ppr. charged on the shoulder with an estoile ar.

Frohock. Az. on a chev. betw. 3 leopards faces or, as many trefoils slipped. References will also be found in "A Complete Body of Heraldry," by Joseph Edmundson, 1780. The MS. records of the town of Cambridge, England, and the registers of several churches in Cambs. should be searched for evidences of the descent of this family.
H. W. W.

GRISWOLD.—"Judge" Horace Griswold resided in Binghampton, N. Y., for many years previous to about 1870, when he died. I do not know his father's name. He was a man of great ability. He had sons Horace and William L., the latter being an attorney at Binghampton and m. a dau. of the late T. G. Rich of that city. Do not know whether his ancestors were connected with the "Abiel" mention on page 101 Vol. I. of THE QUARTERLY.
620 West 66th St., Chicago, Ill. J. W. LILLY.

KENNER (Vol. I., p. 198).—Sometimes spelled Kennard, probably an emigrant from Co. Kent, England, where the name is to be still met with. It also occurs in Co. Devon.

LILLEY, LILLY, LILL.—Are ancient Lincolnshire names. There was a Hugh Lilly in the wapentake of "Aswardhurn," South Lincolnshire, England, in the reign of Edward I. At the same time the names of Lille and Lillie occurred in Oxfordshire. *Vide* "Hundred Rolls."

MOORE (Vol. I., p. 147.)—This name is now distributed all over England, excluding the south coast, where with the exception of Devon and Kent it is absent or singularly uncommon. Its principal homes are in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Yorkshire, Worcestershire and Devonshire (*vide* Guppy.) There appears to be some reason for believing that Andrew Moore came from Co. Chester, England. *Vide* Cheshire Parish Registers.

RHODAM (Vol. I., p. 198.)—The Marquis de Ruvigny and Raineval, 20 Ruvigny Gardens, London, S. W., England, Hon. President of the Legitimist Jacobite League of Great Britain and Ireland, will doubtless be able to supply the information desired. He has recently, in conjunction with Mr. Cranstoun Metcalfe, sent to the press "The Legitimist Kalendar for 1899," containing a large amount of historical information which is not accessible to the ordinary reader, and which contains additional lists of those adherents of the House of Stuart who suffered for their cause during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.
H. W. W.

GENEALOGIES IN PREPARATION.

Persons of the several names are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and other information which they think will be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service in any of the wars of our country (which may be of material benefit to those who may desire to establish their eligibility for membership in the various patriotic societies), other service under the U. S. government, the holding of other offices, graduation from colleges or professional schools, occupations, with places and dates of birth, marriage, residence and death. When there are more than one Christian name they should all be given in full if possible. No initials should be used when the full names are known.

Brewster.—Miss Emma C. B. Jones, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio, is preparing a genealogy of the descendants of Elder William Brewster. On application, she will furnish circulars, giving detailed information, and record blanks to all who may desire to send information.

Crane.—Mr. Ellery B. Crane, of Worcester, Mass., who published several years since Vol. I. of his *Genealogy of the Crane Family*, has in preparation Vol. II. of the same work, and is being assisted by Mrs. D. H. Law, of Dixon, Ill.

Cotton.—Mr. Frank E. Cotton, of Woburn, Mass., is preparing a genealogy of the Cotton families of America.

Ebert.—Mr. George W. Ebert, 1321 South Adams St., Peoria, Ill., is preparing a genealogy of the Ebert family in America.

How-Howe.—Hon. Daniel Waite Howe, of Indianapolis, Ind., is collecting data for a genealogy of the above named family.

Hunter.—Mr. Edgar J. Hunter, of 202 Clark St., Chicago, Ill., is compiling a small genealogy of the Hunter family, beginning with the Hon. Edward Hunter of Marlboro, Mass., and to include all the descendants of Jonathan Hunter and Hannah Walkup.

Ide.—A genealogical history of the Ide family, descended from Nicholas Ide of Rehoboth, is being prepared by Mr. Herbert C. Ide, of Webster, Mass.

Prince.—Mr. F. A. Prince, 281 Main St., Danielson, Conn., is preparing a genealogy of the Prince family.

Waterman.—Mr. George Thurston Waterman, of the New York State Library, Albany, N. Y., is preparing a genealogy of this family.

BOOK NOTICES.

[It is suggested that persons sending books for notice state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, when sent by mail or express.]

*The American Genealogical Record Giving the Genealogy and History of some American Families, tracing their ancestry to Ante-Revolutionary Times. Vol. I. The Stephens Family with Collateral Branches.** By Edward Stephens Clark, M. D. San Francisco: Jos. Winterburn Company, Book and Job Printers and Electrotypers. 1892. 8vo. half morocco, pp. viii+185.

This volume, being the first of a series of books by Dr. Clark (who, by the way, is now President of the California Genealogical Society), gives a quite graphic account of Peter Stephens, who was born (probably in Pennsylvania) sometime about 1690 to 1700, and in 1732, with others, settled in the Valley of Virginia, where they founded the town of Stephensburg. From this place his descendants have branched out, passing into Kentucky and thence to various states in the south and west, and many of them—including the author of this book—are now located upon the Pacific coast. The book takes up collateral branches quite extensively, and those now engaged upon genealogies of other families can find more or less matter which will be of service to them. The families other than Stephens most numerous represented in the book are: Adams, Armstrong, Baker, Brindley, Campbell, Clark, Crandall, Davis, Garrard, Grubbs, Hansberger, Hibler, Honey, Howard, Leach, Levens, McCollum, Malone, Maxwell, Moore, Muir, Pettus, Robinson, Rowles, Smiley, Varden and Yates. The book is well arranged, has a good index, numerous portraits, and is nicely printed and bound. We hope to have the pleasure of noticing other volumes of this series in future issues of THE QUARTERLY.

*Presented to the Society by President Orton.

The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America. (Including Coles and Cowles.) With Some Account of the Descendants of James Cole, of Hartford, Connecticut, 1635—1652, and of Thomas Cole, of Salem, Massachusetts, 1649—1672. Frank T. Cole. Columbus, O.: 1887. 8vo. paper, pp. xxxii, 308.

This book, published eleven years ago (by a member of this Society), contains the result of investigations extending through several years, relating to several families bearing the names Cole, Coles or Cowles, which were printed in order that "the results of that study might be of use to some future student, if they were placed in an accessible form." The author also says in his preface: "It is the expectation to publish some time in the future, an enlarged and revised history of the Salem family of Thomas Cole, and in anticipation thereof correspondence is solicited, with a view to making the work complete. It may not come for five years, nor for twenty-five, but if time and strength and length of days are granted, it will come." We know that Mr. Cole has now on hand much valuable material which he has obtained since the publication of his book, and it is greatly to be hoped that those of the name and blood will so promptly and generously respond, with both genealogical data and financial support, that he may be able to publish a greatly enlarged edition of his book in the near future. The book is nicely printed, has several portraits, and a good index of Cole and other names.

Walter Allen of Newbury, Mass., 1640 and some of his Descendants. With a Few Notes on the Allen Family in General. By Allen H. Bent of Boston, Member of the New-England Historic Genealogical Society. Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers. 1896. 8vo. pamphlet, pp. 66.

The Bent Family. Four Generations in America. By Allen H. Bent, of Roxbury, Mass. Reprinted from the New-England Historical and Genealogical Register for July, 1894. Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers. 1894. 8vo. paper, pp. 10.

The Comey-Comee Family in America. Descendant of David Comey of Concord, Mass., killed in King Philip's War, 1676. With Notes on the Maltman Family. By Allen H. Bent of Boston, Member of the New-England Historic Genealogical Society. Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers. 1896. 8vo. paper, pp. 50.

The Fenno Family. By Allen H. Bent. Reprinted from the New-England Historical and Genealogical Register for Oct., 1898. Boston: Printed by David Clapp & Son. 1898. 8vo. paper, pp. 11.

The four pamphlets above named set forth the lineage of their author in the respective families back to the immigrant ancestors, and give much information concerning the military service of many of the members in the various wars, from the early period of the colonies down to recent times. The author has in contemplation a complete account of the descendants of Walter Allen, which he hopes to print at some future time. The two larger pamphlets are thoroughly indexed; the others being so small that an index is not needed.

*A Genealogical History of the Felton Family; descendants of Lieutenant Nathaniel Felton, who came to Salem, Mass., in 1633; with few Supplements and Appendices, of the Names of some of the Ancestors of the Families that have Intermarried with them. An Index alphabetically arranged, of the Felton Families, also An Index of other names than Felton.** By Cyrus Felton, The Compiler of "A Brief Account of some of the Descendants of Nathaniel and Mary Felton, of Salem, Mass." Published August, 1877, Marlborough: Pratt Brothers, Printers and Publishers. 1886. 8vo. cloth, pp. 260.

The character and scope of this book is so fully delineated upon its title-page that it would be superfluous to give even an outline of its contents. It

*Presented to the Society by President Orton.

contains a goodly amount of matter, arranged in compact form upon the Register plan. It has no illustrations to render it attractive to those who require such a stimulus to induce them to notice a book, but the print is good and the binding is equally good. Much information concerning allied families can be found in the book, all of which is rendered accessible to the searcher by a good index.

Descendants of John Fairman, of Enfield, Conn. 1683—1898. By Orrin Peer Allen, Palmer, Mass. Member of the New-England Historic Genealogical Society. Member of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Corresponding Secretary Conn. Valley Historical Society. Member of the American Historical Association. * * * *
N. p., n. d. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. 75 cts.

The first notice found of John Fairman (or Firman) was in the Town Records of Salem, Mass., in 1674, and the next was May 12, 1683, when he received a grant of land in Enfield, Conn., where he died in 1684. His origin seems somewhat uncertain, but there are some reasons for considering him the son of the John Firman who "came over in 1630 and settled in Watertown. He probably came from Suffolk, England.

Mr. Allen, in his preface, says: "While this genealogy is not as full as the compiler might desire, it is hoped it may stimulate some future historian to gather the stray threads of family life and gather them into completeness. * * * Any additions or corrections will be thankfully received by the compiler." There is a good index of Fairman names and also one of other names.

Descendants of Daniel Prince Born May 1st, 1755. By Frank A. Prince, Danielson, Conn. 8vo. paper, pp. 11.

Daniel Prince was born in Birmingham, England, May 1, 1755. He came to this country in 1777 under General Burgoyne, and after the surrender at Saratoga, when passing through Massachusetts with the prisoners on the way to Boston, he, with many others, fell out by the way and became an American citizen. He took up his residence in Williamsburg, Mass., and married Mary Packard, of Goshen, Mass. This little pamphlet partly traces the descent of two of his eight children, who were twins, named Daniel and James and who lived to the ages of 92 and 93 years respectively. The compiler is preparing a genealogy of the Prince family (see p. 40) and this small pamphlet will serve a good purpose as a guide for those who desire to furnish information for the larger work.

Year-Book of the Ohio Society of the Sons of the American Revolution 1898 Edited for the Society by Lucius Carroll Herrick, M. D. Historian of the Ohio Society S. A. R.; Secretary and Librarian of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society; Editor of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly, etc., etc. Columbus, Ohio Published by the Society MDCXCXVIII 8vo. cloth, pp. x, 289. \$1.50; postage, 25 cts.

This book has just been issued, and corresponds in the arrangement of its contents with the previous issues of the society's publications under the editorial supervision of Major Ward. The accession of new members has helped to expand the book somewhat, and the addition of a list of graves of Revolutionary soldiers, each accompanied with more or less descriptive matter, adds 52 pages—containing about 250 names—to the book. All matter is arranged alphabetically, as much as possible, so that a simple table of contents is an amply sufficient guide for the reader. As Revolutionary service is now almost invariably noted by genealogists in their publications, works of this class are invaluable to them; for the service of an ancestor must be positively proven in order to gain admission to the society. The mechanical execution of the book is of the elegant quality characteristic of the Champlin Printing Co. The colors of the Order—blue, white and buff—are represented in the binding.

Lineage Book of the Charter Members of the Daughters of the American Revolution (Revised.) Mary S. Lockwood, Historian General. Amor Patriæ. 1890-1891. Harrisburg, Pa. : Harrisburg Publishing Co. 1895. 8vo. paper, pp. 26+xi+304.

Lineage Book National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Elizabeth Bryant Johnson, Historian General. Washington, D. C. 1896. 8vo. paper, pp. xvi+408.

These two books constitute the first and second volumes of the publications of the Daughters of the American Revolution. The first volume contains the names and lineages of the 818 Charter Members of the National Society and the second one commences with the next serial number (819) and includes No. 2000. In tracing the lineage of each member back to her Revolutionary ancestor, we obtain a vast array of facts which will furnish many a clue of great service to the practical genealogist. The books are supplied with two indexes: one of members and the other of ancestors. The typography and make-up of the books are most elegant (the covers being of white parchment paper), and thoroughly in harmony with the subject-matter. We hope to have the pleasure of calling the attention of our readers to the succeeding volumes of this most valuable publication.

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin Edited and Annotated By Reuben Gold Thwaites Secretary and Superintendent of the Society Vol XIV Published by Authority of Law Madison Democrat Printing Company, State Printer 1898 8vo cloth, pp. xii+553.

This volume relates mostly to the early history of Wisconsin, both as a territory and a state, treating more at length of the early military posts and Indian agencies and of the Catholic missions, and contains a large fund of information concerning the early settlements and the development of that portion of our country. Space will not permit an analysis of its contents, or to point out the most valuable articles for the genealogist. Of course, names are most important, and the book contains many, all of which are made accessible by a good index. We will gladly welcome other volumes of this series.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS

PRESENTED AND RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE BY THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, FROM OCTOBER 1, 1898,
TO JANUARY 1, 1899.

I. Books.

From Prof. Frank T. Cole, Columbus, Ohio.—The Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island; Comprising three Generations of Settlers who came before 1690. (With many Families carried to the Fourth Generation.) By John Osborne Austin. Printed by Joel Munsell's Sons. Albany, N. Y. 1887. Folio, cloth, pp. viii+443.

The Memoirs of Gen. Joseph Gardner Swift, LL. D., U. S. A., First Graduate of the United States Military Academy, West Point, Chief Engineer U. S. A. from 1812 to 1818. 1800-1865 To which is added a Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Swift of Dorchester, Mass., 1634. By Harrison Ellery. Privately Printed. 1890. 4to cloth, pp. 292+58+vi+xi.

The Record of Births, Marriages and Deaths, and Intention of Marriage in the Town of Dedham. Volumes 1 & 2. With an Appendix containing Records of Marriages before 1800, Returned from other Towns, under the Statute of 1857. 1635—1845. Edited by Don Gleason Hill, Town Clerk, etc. Dedham, Mass. : Printed at the Office of "The Dedham Transcript." 1886. 8vo. cloth, pp. vi+286.

Records of William Spooner, of Plymouth, Mass., and his Descendants. Vol. I. 8vo. cloth, pp. 695.

Pierce Genealogy, No. IV. Being the Record of the Posterity of Capt. Michael, John and Capt. William Pierce, who came to this country from England. By Frederick Clifton Pierce. Albany, N. Y. : Joel Munsell's Sons. 1889. 8vo. cloth, pp. 441.

Genealogical Notes relating to the Families of Hon. Lyman Hall, of Georgia ; Hon. Samuel Holden Parsons Hall, of Binghamton, N. Y., and Hon. Nathan Kelsey Hall, of Buffalo, N. Y. Arranged by Theo. Parsons Hall, of Detroit, Mich. Albany, N. Y. : Printed for Private Distribution by Joel Munsell's Sons. 1886. 8vo. cloth, pp. viii, 192.

The Hurlbut Genealogy, or Record of the Descendants of Thomas Hurlbut, of Saybrook and Wethersfield, Conn., who came to America as early as the year 1637. With Notices of others not Identified with his Descendants. By Henry H. Hurlbut. Albany, N. Y. Joel Munsell's Sons, Publishers. 1888. 8vo. cloth, pp. 545.

Transactions of the Kansas State Historical Society, embracing the Fifth and Sixth Biennial Reports, 1886—1888. Compiled by F. G. Adams, Secretary. Vol. IV. Topeka. Kansas Publishing House : Clifford C. Baker, State Printer. 1890. 8vo. cloth, pp. 819.

American Ancestry. Vols. I to VII. 1887—1892. Albany, N. Y. : Joel Munsell's Sons.

Ohio Sunday-School Octennial and Minutes of State Conventions, From Springfield Convention of 1882 to Springfield Again in 1889. Eight Reports combined. Papers, Statistics, Summaries, County Papers and General Plans. Edited by Rev. Chauncey N. Pond, of Oberlin, Ohio. Dayton, Ohio : Press of U. B. Publishing House. 1889. 8vo. cloth.

Catalogue of the Sigma Phi, E. P. V. with the Thesaurus, MDCCCLXXXIV. Syracuse, N. Y. : C. W. Bardeen, Publisher. 1884. 8vo. cloth, pp. 225.

The Psi Upsilon Club Constitution House and Visitors' Rules with a List of Officers and Members Incorporated 1886 Club-House 33 West 42d Street, New York 1895 16mo. cloth, pp. 32.

New York Southern Society. Officers and Committees for 1895-96 and 1896-97. With Charter, Constitution and By-Laws Life, Resident and Non-Resident Members and List of Former Officers and Executive Committees since the organization of the Society in 1886. 2 vols., 16mo. cloth, pp. 31, 32.

From Mr. William G. Pengelly.—*Fragmenta Genealogica* Vol. II Printed at the private press of Frederick Arthur Crisp 1894 ; Vol. III 1897 4to, half vellum (each) pp. x+93.

The History of Landguard Fort, in Suffolk. By Major John Henry Leslie, late Royal Artillery. Published with the sanction of the Secretary of State for War. London : Eyre and Spottiswoode Government Publishers. 1898. 4to, cloth, pp. xvi+141.

Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant. In two Volumes. Vols. I and II. New York : Charles L. Webster & Co. 1885. 8vo. cloth, pp. 584, 648.

Life of William Tecumseh Sherman. By W. Fletcher Johnson and Maj. Gen. O. O. Howard. Edgewood Publishing Co. 1891. 8vo. half Russia, pp. 607.

Kings of Fortune ; or the Triumphs and Achievements of Noble, Self-Made Men. Edited by Walter R. Houghton, A. M. Chicago : A. E. Davis & Co. 1886. 8vo. cloth, pp. 621.

Ohio Archæological and Historical Publications Vol. VI. Columbus : Published in 1898 for the Society by John L. Trauger. 8vo. cloth, pp. xiii +441.

II. Pamphlets.

From Prof. Frank T. Cole, Columbus, Ohio.—The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America, etc.* Frank T. Cole. Columbus, O. : 1887. 8vo. pp. xxxii, 308.

Essex Institute Historical Collections Volume XXVII Salem, Mass. Printed for the Essex Institute, 1890. 8vo. pp. 237.

Diocese of Southern Ohio. Convention Journal. A. D. 1884. 8vo. pp. 121+IV.

Fifteenth Annual Report of the Young Men's Christian Assoc'n of Akron, 1884. 8vo. pp. 14.

17th, 18, 19th and 22nd Annual Meetings of the State Association of Young Men's Christian Associations of the State of Ohio. 8vo.

Sigma Phi Convention New York, January 4, 1887. 8vo. pp. 14.

Sigma Phi Convention and other Affairs New York, January 4, 1888 ; January 2, 1889. 8vo. pp. 25, 27.

Reports of Sigma Phi Convention, 1887-'88-'89. 8vo.

The Sixty-Fourth Annual Report of the American Sunday-School Union, 1888. 8vo. pp. 72.

Reports of Ohio State Bar Association. Preliminary, and I, III and VI. 8vo.

Annual Report of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 1882. 8vo.

Fourth and Fifth International Sunday School Convention of the United States and British American Provinces. 8vo.

Programme of the Thirty-First Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, in Montreal, Canada. 1882. 8vo. pp. 216.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica. Second Series. Edited by J. J. Howard. London, Eng., 1888. 12 Nos., paper.

Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine. Edited by Eben Putnam. Salem-Mass. June, 1892. Vol. I, No. 2.

Essex County Historical and Genealogical Register. Vol. I, No. 1. Ipswich, Mass., January, 1894.

Salem Press Historical and Genealogical Record. Vol. II, No. 4. April, 1892. Salem, Mass.

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXV, No. 1. January, 1894.

The Connecticut Quarterly. Vol. III. Nos. 3 and 4. Hartford : 1897.

The National Magazine. Vol. XVI, Nos. 2 and 3. New York : 1892.

*See Notice of same on p. 41.

From The Robert Clarke Company.—Bibliotheca Americana, 1893. Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books and Pamphlets relating to America. With a Descriptive List of Robert Clarke & Co's Historical Publications. For sale By Robert Clarke & Co. Cincinnati. 8vo. pp. 275+78. Price, 50 cents.

Recent Americana, 1893-1897, with some remainders, for sale by The Robert Clarke Company, Cincinnati. 8vo. pp. 24.

From David W. Hoyt.—The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Massachusetts, With some Related Families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich and Hampton. By David W. Hoyt, Author of "A Genealogical History of the Hoyt, Haight and Hight Families." Part Two. Buswell to Fletcher, pp. 81 to 160. Part Three. Foot [or Foote] to Martin [or Martyn]; pp. 161 to 240. Providence, R. I. 1898. Price, \$1.00 per part.

From the New-England Historic Genealogical Society.—Catalogue of the First Two Hundred Volumes purchased by the Trustees of the Kidder Fund, for the New-England Historic Genealogical Society. Boston: Printed at the Charge of the Fund. 1894. 8vo. pp. 12.

Rolls of Membership of the New-England Historic Genealogical Society Corrected to July 1, 1898 By George Kuhn Clarke, LL. B., Committee on the Rolls of Membership Boston Printed for the Committee on the Rolls 1898 8vo. pp. 39.

Index to Testators in Waters's Genealogical Gleanings in England in the New-England Historical and Genealogical Register. Volumes XXXVII-LII. By William S. Appleton, A. M. Boston: Printed for the Society, 1898.

From Mr. William G. Pengelly.—Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries. Vol. IV. Edited by W. J. Hardy, F. S. A. London: Hardy and Page, 44 Chancery Lane, W. C. 1898.

Franklin and Marshall College Obituary Record (Issued Annually) A record of the lives of the deceased Alumni of Marshall College and of Franklin and Marshall College Edited for the Alumni Association by the Committee Samuel H. Ranck, *Chairman* President John S. Stahr Rev. Adam S. Weber Rev. Charles W. Levan Vol. I, No. 1 Lancaster, Pa. 1897 8vo. pp. xiv+245.

From Horace W. Whyman (Hon. member.)—Journals of the Southern Diocese of Ohio, Twenty-second, Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth years, 1896-7-8. 8vo.

III. Periodicals.

Annals of Iowa. A Historical Quarterly. Published by the Historical Department of Iowa. January, 1899.

Avery Notes and Queries. A Quarterly Magazine devoted to the History of the Groton Averys. Published by Elroy M. Avery, Ph. D., LL. D., 657 Woodland Hills Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. December, 1898.

The New-England Historic Genealogical Register. Boston: Published by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society. January, 1899.

The Essex Antiquarian. An Illustrated Monthly Magazine, devoted to Biography, Genealogy, History and Antiquities of Essex County, Massachusetts. Salem, Mass.: The Essex Antiquarian. November, December, 1898; January, 1899.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Devoted to the Interests of American Genealogy and Biography. Published by the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 326 West 58th St., New York. January, 1899.

The Connecticut Quarterly. Devoted to the Literature, History and Picturesque Features of Connecticut. Hartford, Conn. Published by the Connecticut Quarterly Co., 66 State St. October-November-December, 1898.

Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. Published quarterly by the Society, 715 Spruce St., Philadelphia. December, 1898.

Putnam's Historical Magazine and Magazine of New England History. Danvers, Mass. : Eben Putnam, Editor and Publisher. September, October, November-December, 1898.

Old Eliot. Published monthly. Dr. J. L. M. Willis, Editor. Eliot, Maine. October, November, December, 1898.

The Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association. Austin, Texas : Published by the Association. October, 1898.

The Spirit of '76. Devoted to the Principles, Incidents and Men of '76 and Colonial Times. Published monthly by the Spirit of '76 Publishing Co., 18 and 20 Rose St., New York. October, November, December, 1898.

The Genealogical Advertiser. A Quarterly Magazine of Family History. Issued in March, June, September and December. Edited and Published by Lucy Hall Greenlaw, Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass. December, 1898.

Bulletin of the Worcester Society of Antiquity, Worcester, Mass. No. 2. December, 1898.

The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal. Published by the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. July, 1898.

The American Monthly Magazine. Vol. XIII. Nos. 1-6, July to December, 1898. Published by the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, 902 F Street, Washington, D. C.

Quarterly Publications of the American Statistical Association. June, 1898. Boston : American Statistical Association, 491 Boylston Street,

PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

October 7.—Stated meeting. The Society met at the Y. M. C. A. building in Columbus, Ohio, the following members being present: Messrs. Cole, Gard, Jennings, Johnson, Pengelly, Ward and Whayman (Hon. member), of Columbus; Mr. Buckingham of Zanesville, Ohio; Mrs. Rath-Merrill and Miss Tilton and Dr. Herrick of Columbus.

Professor Cole was called to the chair.

The minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved.

The proposed amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws which were introduced at the stated meeting in June, viz.: Articles III, IV, VI and VII of the Constitution, providing for associate members in all states outside the Old Northwest, and changing Article six so that members one year, instead of two years, in arrears for dues, shall forfeit their membership; Article V of the By-Laws so that it will read: "The honorary vice-presidents shall be chosen from members of the Society residing in the States which they represent."

On motion, the amendments were all adopted.

Major Ward moved a vote of thanks to Mr. Whayman for his untiring zeal in working for the welfare of the Society, which was unanimously carried.

The matter of the entertainment for the benefit of the Society was then called up, and Mr. Whayman, as Chairman of the Committee, reported that he had corresponded with persons residing in the five states of the Old Northwest and found that he could obtain the loan of a large number of portraits, MSS., genealogies, etc.; but he estimated that it would cost something like \$600 for express charges, and the committee did not feel at liberty to incur such an expense. On motion, the matter was indefinitely postponed.

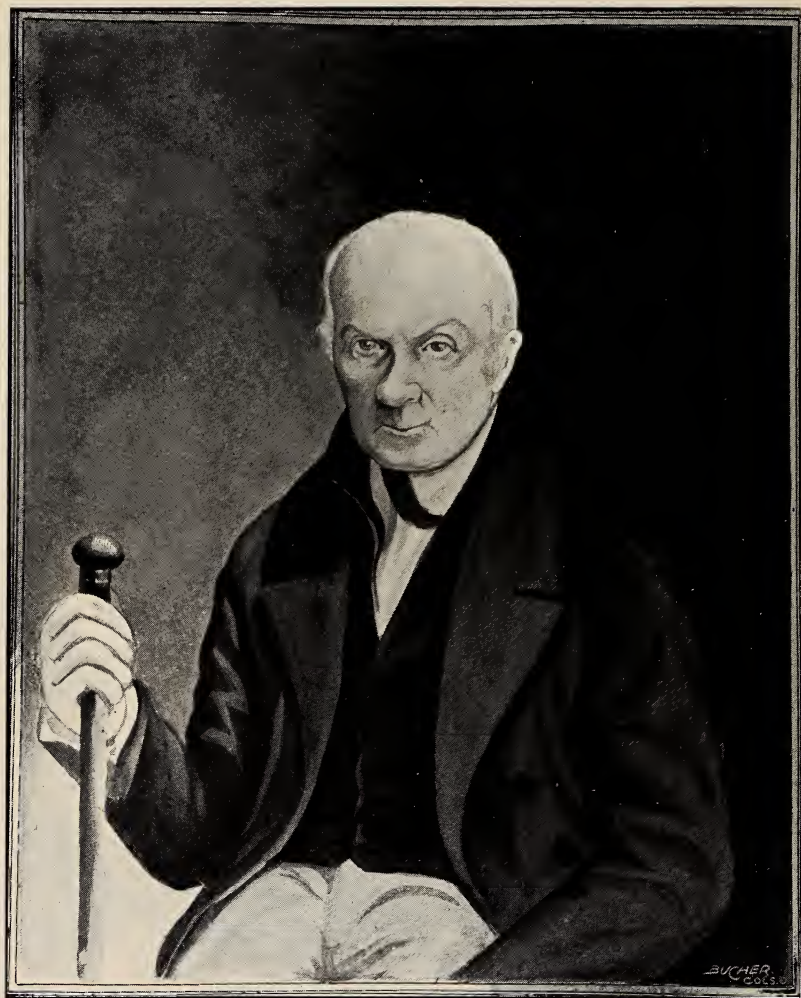
The Executive Committee recommended the following named applicants for membership, and a ballot was then taken and all were elected:

Resident members—Walter Raymond Colton, William Bartholomew Lawrence, Joseph Palmer Merrill, Nellie Herrick, David Parkinson, William Horace Tremain, William Bucher, of Columbus, Ohio; Mrs. Marion A. Buckingham, of Hillsboro, Ohio; Mrs. Frederick J. Cutter, of Marietta, Ohio; Scott Jordan, Ebenezer Buckingham, of Chicago, Ill. Associate members—Alfred Wyman Hoar, Monticello, Minnesota; Albert L. Steinfeld, B. A., Baltimore, Maryland.

Mr. Whayman moved a vote of thanks to the President and Executive Committee for their work in behalf of the Society. The motion was carried.

On motion, the price of Vol. I of *THE QUARTERLY*, in paper binding, was made \$3.00.

On motion, the Society then adjourned.



John Gordon

THE "OLD NORTHWEST"
GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

APRIL, 1899.

JOHN GORDON

By the Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER EDWARD TAYLOR, D. D. LL. D., of Columbus, O.



We present to you a brief sketch of Mr. John Gordon, whose portrait forms the frontispiece of this number.

Somewhere about 1738 two brothers, James and John Gordon, natives of Newry, County Down, Ireland, but of Scotch ancestry, and of excellent family, emigrated to Virginia. The older of these, James, settled in Lancaster County on the Northern Neck and is described later on as "A rich shipping merchant on Corotoman river, near Chesapeake Bay." Here he resided for more than thirty years, becoming possessed of several large plantations and many negro servants. He imported all his stocks of

goods and kept a store of general merchandise.

He married Agatha Conway, daughter of Maj. James Conway, closely connected with the family of President Madison. She died early leaving one child. He married a second time Mary Harrison, daughter of Nathaniel Harrison of Brandon and cousin of Governor Benjamin Harrison, who was a signer of the Declaration of Independence and a Senator from Virginia.

Col. Gordon kept a Diary which is largely filled with "rum, negroes and religion"—being accounts of his cargoes landed from Jamaica and other foreign ports; the doings and difficulties with his servants; and accounts of religious services and of his numer-

ous guests. He was a devout and liberal Christian and an Elder in the Presbyterian church. His Diary, which covers several years contains very interesting sketches of Rev. Samuel Davies, George Whitfield and other eminent divines and especially his pastor, Dr. James Waddell, the blind preacher described by William Wirt in the *British Spy*. Dr. Waddell married Mary Gordon, daughter of Col. Gordon, who left several other sons and daughters. An obituary notice of Col. Gordon in the "*Virginia Gazette*" Jan. 14, 1768 is highly laudatory, not only as to the gentleness and loveliness of his character, but as to his life of usefulness and devotion to the interests of others.

A full description of him with a portion of his Diary are published in "*Foote's Sketches of Virginia.*"

John Gordon, whose picture we give, the youngest child of Col. Gordon, was but two and a half years old at the time of his father's death. He was named for his uncle, the immigrant John, who settled at Urbana in Middlesex Co. and from whom the Gordons of Albemarle descended, and the founders of Gordonville, Va.

The younger John was raised after the death of his devoted mother in the family of Dr. Waddell, his sister's husband, to whom he ever remained most devoted. He received a generous education and when he came of age, took possession of one of the plantations of his father's estate, on Cedar Creek, Frederick Co., twenty miles above Winchester in the Shenandoah Valley. (In recent times Sheridan's battle of Cedar Creek was fought over his farm.)

Mr. Gordon married Betty Lee Ball, whose grandmother Betty Lee, a daughter of Hancock Lee, was of the celebrated family productive of so many eminent statesmen and soldiers in earlier and later days. He thus became related by marriage to the Ball family, maternal ancestors of Washington, to the Conways, maternal ancestors of Madison and through the Lees to President Zachary Taylor. Through his mother he was descended from the Harrisons, ancestors of two Presidents and of the well known Mayors of Chicago.

Mr. Gordon raised a family of five sons and five daughters. He was a model Virginia gentleman, courteous and benevolent to a fault and was very strong intellectually. Like his father, he was a devoted Presbyterian and very zealous in support of religion. After his family were grown he sold his plantation, manumitted his slaves and sent a goodly number of them to Ohio, literally "dividing among them his living." Many of them were devoted to him and to his children to the end of his days. He came in 1833 to Piqua, Ohio, with his youngest daughter, to reside with his son of the same name. Here he passed in quietude the evening of his life and passed away May 7, 1842 in his 77th year having maintained his mental vigor, all his senses and his physical health until the end.



These Gordons were undoubtedly connected with the Scotch royal clan and Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, who visited the family in Scotland acknowledged the relationship. They also hold the Gordon Coat of Arms,* engraved on all their silver plate, bearing the noted motto "Byd and," meaning "Fidelity."

A number of pieces of this silver, as two tankards, a cream pitcher, and two pairs of castors are now in the family. This brief sketch has been written by his grandson, Rev. A. A. E. Taylor, D. D., who has permitted us to use the plate from which the portrait is made. Elsewhere we present a plate containing two pictures of the celebrated silver Gordon tankard brought from Scotland when the two brothers came over, which is also the property of Dr. Taylor.

NOTES ON THE STONE FAMILY, ANCESTORS OF D. E. PHILLIPS, COMPILED FROM LOCAL NEW ENGLAND HISTORIES AND FAMILY RECORDS.

By DAVID EVERETT PHILLIPS, of Columbus, Ohio.

1. GREGORY¹ STONE, b. in Essex county, England, 1592; m. in Eng., 1617, widow Lydia Cooper, who had two children by her first husband named John and Lydia, who were reared in his family and were remembered in his will. He emigrated with his family in 1635, lived two years at Watertown, Mass., having grants of land there, taking the freeman's oath in 1636. The following year, he removed to Cambridge, Mass., and became one of the largest landed proprietors of that town and Lexington, his possessions extending to the banks of Charles river and included a part of the site of the celebrated Mt. Auburn Cemetery. His home remained in the possession of his posterity as late as 1830. He was a leading man in the town and colony, one of the founders of the first church of Cambridge and a deacon of the same for a period of thirty-four years. He was also a representative in the general assembly in 1638; was one of the governor's deputies and a magistrate of the town of Cambridge; from all which it is apparent that he possessed in a liberal degree those elements characteristic of the founders of New England. He d. Nov. 30, 1672, aged 80 years, the last surviving original member of the first church of Cambridge. His will, made eight days before his death, is still preserved and has been printed in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*. His gravestone is standing in the old cemetery near Harvard College. It is a rough-hewn stone, some six inches thick, two feet in height and bears simply the letters "G. S." cut deeply.

*A description of the Arms will appear in the next number of THE QUARTERLY.

It is identified by the fact of its standing next beside that of his eldest son, "Elder John Stone," upon which is engraved a full inscription. Children, b. in England :

- i. JOHN,² b. abt. 1619; m. Ann, dau. of Elder Howe of Watertown, Mass., in 1639; he d. May 5, 1683. He was prominent in public affairs, representing his town several times in the general assembly, and filling many positions of trust in the colony.
 - ii. DANIEL,² b. abt. 1622; m. Mary —, in 1643; she d. Aug. 8, 1668; he d. ——. He was a physician, practicing in Cambridge and Boston.
 - iii. DAVID,² b. —; m. in Cambridge, Elizabeth —, 1647; she d. 1649; m. 2d Dorcas —; he d. Jan. 16, 1704; she d. Aug. 13, 1704. He lived on the west side of his Lexington farm, where descendant (Gregory Stone) lived in 1854, on a part of the ancestral estate.
 - iv. SARAH,² b. —; m. July 12, 1653, Joseph Merriam of Concord, and became the mother of James, John, Robert, Thomas and six other children. She d. April 8, 1704. (See Polly M., wife of Willard Stone).
2. v. SAMUEL,² b. Feb. 1635 (the year of the voyage); m. June 7, 1655, Sarah, dau. of Isaac Stearns,* of Watertown. - She d. Oct. 4, 1700; he d. Sept. 27, 1715.
2. SAMUEL,² (*Gregory*¹ and Lydia —), b. Feb. 1635; m. Sarah, dau. of Isaac Stearns, June 7, 1655. She was b. Sept. 22, 1635. He was the youngest of the family born, either in England or upon the voyage. Upon his marriage, he settled at the center of the "great Stone farm" and village east of his brother David, where he took a leading part in the settlement of Lexington, then the north precinct of Cambridge. His house was built near the corner of Weston and Lincoln streets, was occupied by his posterity for more than a century, was known in later years as the "old Stone house" and was taken down about 1845. In 1682, he with several others petitioned the General Court for an act constituting them as a separate parish. The Cambridge church protested against this cession and the matter was postponed some ten years; finally, in 1691, the act of incorporation was passed, a house of worship erected soon afterwards, and on October 21, 1696, "the church was gathered" and Rev. Benjamin Estabrook ordained pastor. Samuel Stone was one of its first ten members and was one of its first deacons. He was assessor of the parish and a member of every important committee. On the first precinct tax bills, his tax was double that of any other person. His first wife, Sarah, was the mother of his twelve children. He m. 2d Abigail —, who d. in Woburn, Mass., in 1728, aged 71; he d. Sept. 27, 1715. Children (who reached maturity):
3. i. SAMUEL,³ b. Oct. 1, 1656; m. June 12, 1679, Dorcas Jones of Concord, Mass. She d. Dec. 24, 1746, aged 87; he d. June 17 1743.
 - ii. ISAAC,³ b. — —, 1659; d. Dec 10, 1690.
 - iii. SARAH,³ b. Feb. 5, 1660-1; m. Nov. 5, 1684, Edward Converse of Woburn, Mass.
 - iv. JOHN,³ b. May 12, 1663; m. Apr'l 12, 1687, Rachel Shepherd of Concord, Mass.; d. Feb. 3, 1713.

- v. LYDIA,³ b. Nov. 25, 1665 ; m. July 26, 1684, Francis Bowman, Esq., of Lexington, Mass. ; d. Dec. 10, 1719.
- vi. MARY,³ b. Feb. 22, 1667 ; d. May 11, 1669.
- vii. JOSEPH,³ b. — — —, 1670 ; d. Jan. 17, 1702.
- viii. ANNA,³ b. June 30, 1673 ; d. — —.

3. SAMUEL, JR.³ (*Samuel² and Sarah (Stearns), Gregory¹*) ; b. Oct. 1, 1656 ; m. June 12, 1679, Dorcas Jones of Concord, Mass. She d. Dec. 24, 1746, aged 87 ; he d. June 17, 1743. He (with his father) was one of the founders of the church in Lexington, Mass., in 1696, and in Nov. 1715 was chosen deacon to fill the vacancy caused by his father's death. He was active in local public affairs, and an honored and useful citizen. Children :

- 4. i. SAMUEL,⁴ b. Aug. 12, 1684 ; m. April 3, 1706, Abigail, dau. of Dea. George Reed of Woburn, Mass. She d. Jan. 6, 1767, aged 81 ; he d. April 5, 1769.
- ii. SARAH,⁴ b. — — — ; m. Thomas Cutler ; d. Jan. 12, 1749.
- iii. JOSEPH,⁴ b. Feb. 8, 1687 ; d. May 8, 1753.
- iv. JONATHAN,⁴ b. Feb. 2, 1689 ; d. Dec. 8, 1729.
- v. ELIZABETH,⁴ b. June 19, 1693 ; m. May 18, 1710, John, son of John and Anna Lawrence, of Lexington, Mass.
- vi. REBECCA,⁴ b. Nov. 19, 1696 ; m. Capt. Benjamin Reed ; d. Nov. 31, 1748.

4. CAPT. SAMUEL,⁴ (*Samuel, Jr.³ and Dorcas (Jones), Samuel,² Gregory¹*), b. Aug. 12, 1684 ; m. Abigail, dau. of Dea. George Reed of Woburn, Mass., April 3, 1706. In 1718 rem. to Sudbury and in 1722 to Rutland, Mass., the year of its incorporation ; was one of its proprietors and acquired some 1000 acres, extending from Rice Hill to Princeton. After establishing his sons as citizens of the new town, he returned to Lexington in 1744, where he died April 5, 1769 aged 85. Children :

- i. ABIGAIL,⁵ b. in Lexington, April 21, 1707 ; m. Micah Stone, April 2, 1724 ; d. Oct. 4, 1796.
- ii. SAMUEL,⁵ b. in Lexington, Dec. 8, 1708 ; m. Mindwell Stevens, Oct. 20, 1732.
- iii. JONAS,⁵ b. in Lexington, Dec. 10, 1710 ; d. Oct. 29, 1790.
- iv. ELIZABETH,⁵ b. in Lexington, Dec. 21, 1713 ; m. Jan. 13, 1731, Dea. John Stone, Esq. ; d. May 21, 1751.
- v. TABITHA,⁵ b. in Lexington, Jan. 9, 1716 ; m. John Noyes.
- vi. MARY,⁵ b. in Sudbury, March 9, 1718 ; m. Thomas Bent.
- vii. SUSANNA,⁵ b. in Sudbury, April 24, 1720 ; m. Elijah Bent.
- 5. viii. NATHAN,⁵ b. in Rutland, April 28, 1722 ; m. May 5, 1740, Mary Robbins ; d.
- ix. EUNICE,⁵ b. in Rutland, July 2, 1724 ; m. 1744, Dea. Samuel Reed ; both d. April, 1809.
- x. SYBIL,⁵ b. in Rutland, Sept. 9, 1727 ; m. Nathaniel Bright ; d. May 21, 1809.
- xi. ISAAC,⁵ b. in Rutland, April 5, 1730 ; m. Sept. 8, 1748, Martha Monroe ; d.

(To be continued.)

THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. LUKE'S CHURCH,
MARIETTA, OHIO.

By Miss M. JOSEPHINE TILTON, of Columbus, Ohio.

CONFIRMATIONS.

By Bishop CHASE.

1820, August 10. Seven persons—names unknown.

By Bishop MCLLVAINÉ.

1833, December 1. Daniel H. Buell, Eli B. Swearingen, Billy Todd, Mrs. E. B. Swearingen, Mrs. Billy Todd, Mrs. Mary Dodge, Miss Isabella Greene.

By Bishop MCLLVAINÉ.

1835, October 18. Hezekiah Cousins, Joseph Eli Hall, Charles Jones, Mrs. Mary Jones, Mrs. Elizabeth A. Henderson, Miss Charlotte Baker, Miss Sarah B. McFarland, Miss Mary DeWolf Goodwin, Miss Elizabeth Hopp, Miss Julia Clarke, Miss Sarah Gairfax (colored.)

By Bishop MCLLVAINÉ.

1838, October 11. Samuel Barker, Phineas Feeney.

By Bishop MCLLVAINÉ.

1840, (About) April 1. Miss Sarah Catharine Ward, Miss Mary Elizabeth Ward, Miss Sarah D. Roe, Miss Hester Ann Clark, Miss Ann W. McFarland, Miss Eliza Sullivan, Miss Emma Sullivan, Charles Sullivan, Abner L. Gitteau, Miss Eunice C. McFarland.

By Bishop MCLLVAINÉ.

1842, April 21. Mrs. Mary Skinner, Mrs. Theodosia Buell, Mrs. Eunice Anderson, Miss Frances Nye, Mrs. Clarinda J. Russell.

By Bishop MCLLVAINÉ.

1844, March 26. John Arnot, Daniel Greene, Miss Caroline S. Greene, Miss Mary Buell, Mrs. Mary Ann Sanford, Thomas Armstrong, Mrs. Mary A. Bennett, Mrs. Elizabeth McFarland, Miss Harriet C. Ward, Miss Abby Anderson, Charles Cockin.

By Bishop MCLLVAINÉ.

1846, April 19. Thomas Williams.

By Bishop MCLLVAINÉ.

1848, March 26. Moses Smith.

By Bishop MCLLVAINÉ.

1852, April 4. Mrs. Eliza Boyd, George W. Jackson, Irvin Wilson, Mrs. Sally Ann Dodge, Miss Maria Louisa Rhodes, Mrs. Sarah Richards, Mrs. Elizabeth Hutchinson.

By Bishop MCLLVAINÉ.

1854, April 21. Miss Eunice Hall, Miss Mary L. Anderson, Miss Eveline A. Sullivan, Miss Charlotte Eveleigh, Miss Harriet Eveleigh, Mrs. Charlotte Eveleigh, Miss Eliza Irwin Sisson, Miss Jane Medlicott, Miss Henrietta Medlicott, Miss Mary Ann Stephens, Miss Mary Stanwood, Miss Catherine Kendrick, Henry Kendrick.

By Bishop MCILVAINE.

1855, May 1. Mrs. Harriet Wells, George Jenvey, Mrs. Ann Jenvey, Miss Ellen E. Lewis, Miss Ann Maria Clark, Miss Louisa Smith, Andrew G. Nielszen.

By Bishop MCILVAINE.

1859, April 10. M. P. Wells, Mrs. Laura Whiffing, Mrs. John Hall, Miss Mary Eaton Dyer, Miss Elizabeth Hinckley, Miss Ellen Cadwallader

By Bishop BEDELL.

1860, June 10. Charles B. Wells, D. B. Anderson, Henry M. Bosworth, Frank H. Bosworth, John Medicott, Mrs. Elizabeth Woodbridge, Mrs. Ermina Smith, Miss Virginia Nye, Miss Frances Wheeler, Miss Emma Cadwallader, Miss Frances Kendrick.

By Bishop BEDELL.

1861, October 31. William Buell, James W. Whiffing, Mrs. Jerusha Reckard, Mrs. Anna B. Conley, Mrs. Isabella C. DeBeck, Miss Bertha Van Zandt, Miss Augusta Cadwallader, Miss Kate R. Rhodes.

By Bishop MCILVAINE.

1863, April 19. Edward W. Buell, Mrs. Melissa Stone Buell, Mrs. Julia Hart, Mrs. Eunice Regnier, Mrs. Ferdinand Buell, Mrs. Susan Cooke, Miss Lucy Benedict, Miss Sarah Cram, Miss Julia Wheeler.

By Bishop BEDELL.

1864, November 20. Henry C. Henderson, Dudley W. Rhodes, Miss Emily Gray, Miss Anna Jenvey, Miss Mary Hall, Miss Amy Jones, Miss Bertha Jones.

By Bishop BEDELL.

1866, April 22. Wylie H. Oldham, Francis F. Oldham, Lewis Summers, James H. Couch, Albert R. Boylan, Herbert M. Chace, Reuben L. Nye, Jonas M. Fuller, William H. Waring, Mrs. Kate B. Waring, George Hawkins, Mrs. Aurelia Curtis, Miss Julia D. Curtis, Mrs. Blanch E. Hodkinson, Miss Sarah Hodkinson, Miss Anna Reppert, Miss Margaret P. Smith, Miss Mary E. Rhodes, Miss Jane Maloney, Miss Mary Boyd, Miss Alice Boyd, Mrs. Lucindia Hawkins.

By Bishop BEDELL.

1867, November 5. Chandler P. Bartlett, Mrs. Mary Emily Bartlett, Daniel Perkins Bosworth Jr., John Wesley Sniffen, Edward Jackson Hyde, Mrs. Hester Stafford, William R. Jenvey, Matthew Cooper, Mrs. Emma Spencer, Mrs. Martha Ann Andrews, Alpheus Quackenbush, John Alonzo Gallaher, John Ellis Gilman, Mrs. Mary Dexter Gilman.

By Bishop MCILVAINE.

1869, March 14. George Benedict, George Thomas Benedict, Miss Ella Henrietta Benedict, Sidney Wolsey Douglas, Miss Lucy Morris, Miss Catherine Odel Jones, Miss Sarah Elizabeth Anderson, Miss Laura Hensley Woodbridge, Miss Mary Ross, Miss Ana Eliza Anderson, Mrs. Elizabeth Mellor.

By Bishop BEDELL.

1869, November 21. Mrs. Maria N. Buell.

By Bishop BEDELL.

1871, May 5. Miss Josephine Maxwell, Miss Harriet Ann Crumley, Miss Grace Rolston, Theodore F. Davis, Aaron A. Ferris, Wilson Waters.

By Bishop BEDELL.

1872, September 26. Mrs. Mary H. Ellis, Mrs. Effie Hanley, Miss Catherine C. Buell, Miss Mary P. Whiffing, Cambridge C. Clarke.

By Bishop BEDELL.

1874, April 5. Miss Elizabeth Perkins Putnam, Miss Bertha C. Hall, Miss Rhoda Virginia Hall, Miss Mary Alice Benedict.

By Bishop JAGGER.

1875, September 19. Mrs. Angele C. Davis, Mrs. Edith Sniffen, Miss Alice L. Buell, Miss Emma Curtis, Miss Margaret W. Mathews, Miss Harriet Ward Waters, Miss Ellen Richmond Waters, Miss Edith Rhodes.

By Bishop JAGGAR.

1876, October 27. William Miles Regnier, Roselle Vincent, Mrs. Anna Maria Chorman, Miss Alice Bradford Waters, Miss Mary L. Oldham, Miss Mary Stephens, Miss Josephine Averbek, Miss Harriet May Bennett.

By Bishop JAGGAR.

1878, March 10. John Ramsey, Mrs. Mary Ramsey, James I. Wilson, Mrs. Abbie F. Wilson, Charles R. Hovey, Mrs. Esther Hovey, Charles W. Hall, Mrs. Serena Belle Hall, Miss Florence Ward, Miss Alice E. Marshall, Miss Sarah R. Buchanan, Mrs. Anna Jenvey, Miss Charlotte E. Smith, Miss Hattie S. Smith, Mrs. Emma M. Langley, Miss Clara Buell, Mrs. Mary F. Dailey, Miss Sarah M. Skinner, Mrs. Mary Preston, Harold B. Nye, Charles R. Oldham, Mrs. Caroline V. Henderson, Max J. Averbek, Daniel H. Buell, Miss Nellie Boyd, J. Milton Boyd, Mrs. Jennie Farrell.

By Bishop JAGGAR.

1879, March 21. Miss Caddie G. Eggleston, Miss Mary Isabelle Waters.

By Bishop JAGGAR.

1880, February 22. Mrs. Mary Bartlett.

By Bishop JAGGAR.

1881, March 27. James R. Hall, Charles W. Rhodes, Harry M. Booth, Mrs. Camilla Ellen Booth, Miss Lydia Eliza Eveleigh, Miss Carrie Smith, Miss Ellen Lewis Nye, Miss Ellen Lewis Hall.

By Bishop JAGGAR.

1882, October 29. Wylie E. Oldham, Russell D. Cooke, Mrs. Mary L. Turner, Mrs. Josephine M. Nicholas, Miss Charlotte I. Hart, Miss Minnie E. Miller, Edward W. Buell, Miss Maria B. Buell, Miss Miriam L. Nye, Miss Annie S. Small, Miss Bell Jenvey, Miss Florence Boyd, Charles Thomas Waters, Israel Richmond Waters Jr., Miss Laura Virginia Nye, Mrs. Emma J. Shields, Miss Stella M. Lane.

To be Continued.

THE WEST AS A FIELD FOR HISTORICAL STUDY.

By FREDERICK JACKSON TURNER, PH. D.

The Western historical societies have before them a noble future in the collection and utilization of the materials for the history of their section. The pioneers who saw the days of beginnings are passing away, and these societies find their proceedings less and less occupied with the interesting personal recollections of the path-breakers in the wilderness. Their record must more and more be written by the students of the younger generation; the early annals must be followed by the scientific investigation of the institutional and social develop-

ment of the West. The full significance of a movement never reveals itself to the actors in that movement. The perspective of a longer distance of time is needed to reveal the real proportions and meaning of events. Thus, instead of diminishing in importance, the investigative work of the historical society steadily grows in its usefulness.

Moreover, the earlier tendencies of historical societies have been in the direction of antiquarian research. The description of archæological remains, the date of the first settler, the accounts of the life of the pioneer, have won so much of their attention that the collection of the less striking and picturesque material for history, and the latter development of the State, have frequently been neglected.

Our own society* has always been progressive in these respects. It has collected a library so full and so broad, that the Western man can study, not only all periods of his country's history, but all sections of that country. Nor has the Society forgotten that the history of one country is only to be understood in connection with the history of other countries and of other ages. In the same spirit, its publications have included useful monographs on the institutional development of the State, as well as papers devoted to the filial duty of recording the annals of the pioneers.

It is, therefore, with the confidence in the sympathy of this Society that I invite your attention to the inquiries why the West should be studied, what are some of the historical problems which it offers, where are there proper materials for the study, and how may they best be utilized?

If Western history had to do primarily with topics of antiquarian interest, it might well be thought that strenuous insistence upon its importance as a field for study indicated a provincial tendency, or was perhaps an illustration of the so-called "new sectionalism." But the last presidential campaign made it clear that the historic West holds a very important position in American political life at the present time. The West, therefore, needs to be understood. It requires analysis into the regions that compose it, and historical study of their development, in order that its social organization and ideals may not be subjected to ill-formed or passionate judgments. A study of aboriginal survivals will not help us here. What is needed is a widely extended and earnest historical inquiry into the development of Western society. Such an investigation into the historic basis of a state like Kansas, for instance, is absolutely essential to an understanding of the peculiar aspects of that state. When the Kansas of the Immigrants' Aid Society and of the "higher law," is brought into connection with the Kansas of to-day, we shall be in a position to explain some things that seem difficult to understand. Such an investigation,

* Paper presented to the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, at its Forty-fourth Annual Meeting, Dec. 10, 1896.

also, would enable us to estimate the significance of the leaders in the West who have so recently supported an aggressive programme of finance and social action. To apprehend the real significance of these men, they must be seen with the historical background of the society wherein they live. It must be seen that they are the products of a society that sprang from the eastern part of the middle West in the days when it was just passing from frontier conditions to conditions resembling those of the East. They reflect the struggle of this society to adjust the old Western ideals, based on the non-existence of classes, and freedom of opportunity, to the changed conditions of a settled nation competing with other settled nations.

Especially important is it that the prairie portion of the middle West should no longer be neglected by the historians. Successive frontiers of historical writing can be traced in this country. The school of American historians that dealt with colonial beginnings and the Revolution, on the Atlantic coast, were followed by a group of writers on the history of the states between the Alleghanies and the Mississippi; and, in the same way that the movement of settlement passed by the great plains to the Pacific coast, so there appeared next in order an extensive history of the Pacific states. The area last to be occupied, between the Mississippi and the Rockies, has not yet received adequate treatment. No doubt the coming works of Mr. Roosevelt and Mr. Winsor will do much to fill this gap; but for the present it is clear that here, within the Mississippi basin, one vast area, covering at least half a dozen states, is almost virgin soil for the historian. The brevity of its history, measured in years, should not blind us to real extent of the gap, measured by stages of institutional development, and by the significance of those few years as having brought forth in this area the social basis, in population, economic life, and ideals, for so vast a portion of the West. The very brevity of the period and quietness of the process make it a reason for grave apprehension lest the collections of original material needed to explain the origin of this area, may not be made in time to preserve them.

But it is not principally for itself that the West requires study. As I tried to show in a paper on the Significance of the Frontier, published by this Society in 1893, the real significance of Western history is that it is national history, in one of the most important aspects of national history, namely, that of expansion from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

One of the most important functions of the historian is to enable the present age to understand itself by understanding its origin and growth. It is impossible to account for the United States of to-day without fuller inquiry into this significant portion of its experience. The histories of the countries that shall be written in ignorance of this truth will unavoidably suffer from a wrong perspective. In corroboration of this view of the im-

portance of the nation in dealing with an unoccupied continent, I desire to call attention to the words of the well-known geographer and anthropologist, Professor Ratzel, of Leipsic. "This wide territory," he says, "has furnished to the American spirit something of its own largeness. If one looks back upon the history of the region which to-day makes the United States, he sees the increasing preponderance, through the three centuries, of this conception of space." In this "sense of space," as he calls it, the author finds an explanation of some of the most distinctive features of American character.

But it is not only to the student of geography, that this interpretation will appeal. It is in its value as a field for the scientific study of social development, that the history of the United States finds its chief claim to attention. The spread of settled society into these continental wastes, and the free development of a democracy in relation to unoccupied lands, constitute the peculiar features of our national life, Henry Adams has well said:

"Should history ever become a true science, it must expect to establish its laws, not from the complicated story of European nationalities, but from the methodical evolution of a great democracy. North America was the most favorable field on the globe for a spread of a society so large, uniform and isolated as to answer the purpose of science."

It need hardly be said that for such a sociological interpretation of our history the western movement is fundamental. In this movement one can trace social development under the influence of the free opportunities of the unoccupied area. The wilderness has been the melting-pot and the mould for American institutions; it has been a field for a new species of social life.

Whether the historian trace the process of exploration, Indian fighting, settlement, and wilderness-winning, or investigate its institutional origins, or the development of the social ideals of the West, there is abundance of opportunity open to him.

The Indian, as well as the negro, should receive scientific study. The management of the Indians by the general government is awaiting attention; their land cessions and the history of their reservations and removals ought to be worked up; and, in general, the process by which the savage gave way to civilization in the farther West remains to be written.

On the economic side we have topics like the rise of the great industries of the West—the development of the mining, ranching, and forest industries, and their effects upon the social organization that followed them. The historical geography of the areas of these and the various agricultural industries should be studied, and their transitoin from one economic status to another, with its political accompaniments, should be described. It is unnecessary to do more than call attention to the wealth of material awaiting the student of transportation in the West, and to the

need of writing the financial history of the newer states, and the history of the land tenure in the areas so recently public domain.

Nor is the field less attractive to the student of political history. The history of the territorial governments, and of the territorial system in general, remains to be written. We shall not understand the history of political parties in this country until the history of political parties in the Western states receives more attention. Nor have the admission of the Western states into the Union, the formation of their constitutions, and the sources of their political institutions, been sufficiently considered. The West is a rich museum of political forms and experimentations that will reward study.

Even more important is the history of social development in the West. The rise of its cities, and their development in relation to phisiography and economic influences; the types of life that have been thus created, the movement of immigration from the old world, and the interstate migration into the West require more than the statistician's care. A new society, with a composite nationality, still in the process of formation, is before us, and its history is almost untouched.

A preliminary inquiry into the sources of the study of the formative period of the states of the Old Northwest, whose earlier history has been told by Professor Hinsdale and other writers, does not prove entirely reassuring to the investigator. The Secretary of this society, Mr. R. G. Thwaites, has procured the careful compilation of the data respecting some of the more important documents for the history of these states. Manuscript collections are far from abundant; although I am assured that there are some collections under seal, and not to be opened until a later date, that are not reported in published catalogues. Newspaper material for the earlier decades in the settlement of each state is painfully rare, and it is even impossible to find, in any one library, complete sets of laws of all these states, to say nothing of jounals and public documents. It would seem that not until the slavery struggle loomed before the Northwest, did it collect its records, and develop a consciousness of the importance of its mission. It is clear that a redoubled effort should be made to bring into the safe keeping of libraries the scattered private collection of old letters, Journals, account-books, etc., newspaper files, public documents, and pamphlets. The lesson taught by the scattered and broken historical material for the investigation of the Old Northwest should be taken to heart by the new communities between the Mississippi and the Rocky Mountains. Our own collections are unfortunately weak in this field, but it may well be doubted whether there is any collection for the whole region to compare with them, in the libraries of more western states.

It is time that the historical societies of the West should meet in convention and plan a systematic campaign for the collection

and use of historical material bearing upon this neglected area. The field is so vast and the task of collection so great that such a systematic organization of work is almost a necessity. One desideratum is a catalogue of all the sources in the libraries of the country, bearing on the history of the West. The scattered condition of these sources, and the difficulty of collecting and reprinting them after the manner of the colonial archives, makes it impossible for any single library in the West to serve the purpose of the investigator, although our own comes nearest to doing this. The alternative must be the development of a system of exchange between libraries, the cultivation of inter-university migration by students of Western history, and the formation of a plan of co-operative study, whereby certain lines of inquiry will be carried on by the students nearest the sources for that especial subject. The historical societies, in general, should devote increasing attention to institutional history, through the contributions of graduate students and other trained investigators. Only by such co-operative and systematic pushing forward of the lines of investigation, will it be possible to give the correct perspective to American history.

MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO.

VOLUME 2.

DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830.

By MISS MAY MERMOD SCOTT, of Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from page 24.)

- 1816, July 25. Warren Wilcox and Almira Vining, Isaac Case, J. P.
 1816, January 1. James Rabourn and Catherine McQuine; James Marshall, J. P.
 1816, June 27. Muhlan Thomas and Lidia Woolcutt; Michael Patton, J. P.
 1816, June 27. John Hamlin and Sally Boyd; Michael Patton.
 1816, July 7. Frederick Frutchey and Mary Bishop; Elisha Decker, J. P.
 1816, April 1. Peter Putnam and Susan Eagler; Rev. James Hoge.
 1816, July 28. Uriah Clark and Nancy Piper; Alexander Bassett, J. P.
 1816, June 25. James Kent and Anney Dearduff, Alexander Bassett.
 1816, August 8. Caleb Price and (and Rice) and Mary Fulton; John Hunter, J. P.
 1816, August 25. Jacob Runkle and Kitty McGranahan; John Hunter.
 1816, July 4. Thomas Warren and Zilpha Taylor; Recompence Stansbury J. P.
 1816, August 8. Abraham Wagoner and Hannah Cady; Emmor Casy, J. P.
 1816, August 29. Martin Borer and Anny Bennett; William Badger, J. P.
 1816, August 13. David Kyrk and Hester Clark; Isaac Case.
 1816, September 26 (Signed). Rollin Moler and Susanna Ransburg; James Hoge.
 1816, September, 26 (Signed). George Anthony and Margaret Bailey; James Hoge.
 1816, September 26 (Signed). John Wherry and Jane Wherry; James Hoge.

- 1816, September 26 (Signed). James Unckles and Betsy Kiswell ; James Hoge.
- 1816, September 26 (Signed). Andrew Burk and Betsy Brokebill ; James Hoge.
- 1816, September 26 (Signed). James M. Crune and Nancy Crane ; James Hoge.
- 1816, September 5. Mathew Bailey and Anna Harrison ; William Brown, J. P.
- 1816, October 15. Peter Miller and Polly Foos ; Elisha Decker.
- 1816, September 16. Jere Beach and Hannah Gorham ; Tracy Wilcox, J. P.
- 1816, October 24. Mathew Taylor and Lidia Taylor ; Richard Suddick, J. P.
- 1816, December 12. Stephen Maynard and Mary Philips : R. Stansbury.
- 1816, December 20. Eljay Bennet and Mabel Smothers : Thomas B. Patterson, J. P.
- 1816, November 21. Aristhenes Walker and Welthy Rodgers : Tracy Wilcox.
- 1816, November 28. William Droddy and Elizabeth Woolcut ; Michael Hatton.
- 1816, September 17. Robert Pollock and Caty Saur ; Michael Patton,
- 1816, June 11. Joseph Ballinger and Mary Bryant ; Saml. Dyer, J. P.
- 1816, December 19. Ruben Statz and Catharine Kissingar ; Percival Adams, J. P.
- 1817, January 23. William Ramsey and Hanna Cox ; George Hays, J. P.
- 1817, January 2. John Robinson and Jane Mitchel ; Alex. Bassett.
- 1816, December 1. Jacob Clause (and Clouse) and Elizabeth Dage (and Dague,) Jacob Smith, J. P.
- 1816, October 29. John Decker and Catharine Wagener ; Jacob Smith.
- 1816, October 24. John Budd and Sarah Lee ; Fraderick Peterson, J. P.
- 1816, November 21. John Collins and Charlotte Williams ; Ezra Griswold, J. P.
- 1817, January 5. Jeremiah William Falloway and Melly Davidson ; James Taylor, J. P.
- 1816, December 12. Joseph Chinowith and Margaret Heth (and Heath :) Joseph Gorton, J. P.
- 1817, January 2. Wm. Thompson and Hozanna Baldwin ; Jos. S. Hughes, J. P.
- 1817, February. Richard Heth and Sarah Tipton ; Ruben Goliday, J. P.
- 1817, January 25. Robert Boyd and Electy Rice ; Daniel Brnng, J. P.
- 1817, March 23. James Barut (index, Bariet) and Moriah Christman ; Townsend Nichols, J. P.
- 1817, March 27 (Signed). Rollin Moller and Susannah Ransburgh ; James Hoge.
- 1817, March 27 (Signed). George Anthony and Margaret Baily ; James Hoge.
- 1817, March 27 (Signed). John Wherry and Jane Wherry ; James Hoge.
- 1817, March 27 (Signed). James Uncles and Betsy Kiswell ; James Hoge.
- 1817, March 27 (Signed). Andrew Burk and Mary Brokbill ; James Hoge.
- 1817, March 27 (Signed). James M. Crum and Nancy Crane ; James Hoge.
- 1817, March 27 (Signed). James Lindsey and Mary Barr ; James Hoge.
- 1817, March 27 (Signed). J. M. Wolcott and Maril Brodrick ; James Hoge.
- 1817, March 27 (Signed). Sam^l. Persans* and Jane McClelland ; James Hoge.
- 1817, March 27 (Signed). Robert Culbertson and Jane Park ; James Hoge.

*In deeds and in other court records Samuel Persans and Samuel Parsons are interchangeable. Early residents of Franklinton and Columbus, to whom Samuel Parsons was the beloved physician, called him Dr. Persans as often as Dr. Parsons. His will is signed Samuel Parsons. It is Samuel Parsons and Jane McClellan upon the family monument.

- 1817, March 27 (Signed). Wm. Brown and Hannah Thomas; James Hoge.
- 1817, March 27 (Signed). Thomas Halston and Susannah Dunn; James Hoge.
- 1817, March 27 (Signed). Wm. Boreland and Jane Flanigan; James Hoge.
- 1817, March 27 (Signed). Wm. Millan and Christena Fisher; James Hoge.
- 1817, February 27. James H. White and Selinda Biglaw; Isaac Griswold, J. P.
- 1817, April 17. John Ramsey and Ann Cox; George Hays.
- 1817, March 16. Benjamine Chenoweth and Fany McKinsy; Samuel Dyer.
- 1817, February 18. James Decker and Clarissa Lines; Elisha Decker.
- 1817, April 1. David Mitchell and Nancy Hunter; Michael Potter, J. P.
- 1817, February 13. Charles Thompson and Orrel Morrison; Isaac Case.
- 1817, May 15. Silas Smith and Polly Jones; Wm. Brown.
- 1816, July 23. John Thompson and Elizabeth Elsey; James Taylor.
- 1817, January 9. John Cary and Dorcus Wilcox; R. Stansbury.
- 1817, January 30. Roswell Willcox and Ann Faulkmer; R. Stansbury.
- 1814, April 6. (Signed.) Daniel Cremar and Mary Coble (or Cable;) James Taylor.
- 1817, April 9. (Signed.) William Purdey and Elizabeth Sworden; James Taylor.
- 1817, April 9. (Signed.) Charles Wood and Elizabeth Taylor; James Taylor.
- 1818, February 2. Edward W. Bentan and Reuby Seeley; Stephen Maynard, J. P.
- 1817, April 23. Samuel Cady (and Cody) and Sarah Nicosan; Emmor Cox.
- 1817, April 17. John Wallace and Betsy Andrews; Ezra Griswold.
- 1817, May 4. Robert Blakesly and Elizabeth Bennet; Emmor Cox.
- 1817, March 13. William Gearman and Fanny Gray; Percival Adams.
- 1817, April 3. Peter Stimmel and Elizabeth Landis; Percival Adams.
- 1817, June 12. Oliver Clark and Jemima Bartlet; Isaac Griswold.
- 1817, June 26. Edward Phelps and Betsy Jamisan; Ebenezer Washburn, V. D. M.
- 1817, July 20 (Signed). Thomas Vance and Elizabeth Decker; James Hoge.
- 1817, July 20 (Signed). James Seddick and Christena Tupper; James Hoge.
- 1817, July 20 (Signed). Edward M. Elsey and Elizabeth M. Taylor; James Hoge.
- 1817, July 20 (Signed). Joseph Hunter and Mary Mitchel; James Hoge.
- 1817, July 10. William Williams and Lurinda Phelps; Ebenezer Washburn.
- 1827, August 15. Earlis Day and Sarah Evans; Townsend Nichols.
- 1817, September 3. John Sutherds and Hannah Lyons; Townsend Nichols.
- 1817, June 24. Jacob Stimmel and Mary Lantis; Percival Adams.
- 1817, August 10. Samuel Marshall and Nancy Haward; Percival Adams.
- 1817, July 27. Benjamin Clevinger and Sarah Flemming; John Hite, Minister of the Gospel.
- 1817, October 1. Nathan Burlinger and Anne Burnam; John Shields, Minister of the Gospel.
- 1817, September 9. George Slerogin and Anna Neff; Joseph Corton.
- 1817, April 1. William Fulton and Patsey Mitchell; John Hunter, J. P.
- 1817, April. George Runkle and Patsy McGranahan; John Hunter.
- 1817, July. Thomas McCallaugh and Mary Day; John Hunter.
- 1817, September 18. James Hootan and Abigail Walker; William Badger.
- 1817, November 5. Stephen Short and Nancy Mulakin; Ebenezer Washburn.

1817, November 1. Moses Gillaspie and Chloe Phelps; Ebenezer Washburn.

1817, November (Signed). Abraham Mettle and Sally Right; John Hunter.

1817, December 19. Thomas Fitzgareld and Martha Holtan; William Badger.

1817, December 9 (Date of license); 1817, December 13 (Signed). Obediah Benedict, Jr. and Caty McClean; Wm. Swaze, Minister.

1817, November 17. William Hunter and Margaret McElvaine; Eli C. King, Acting J. P.

1817, June 12. John Woollard (and Woollard) and Sally Frederick; Eli C. King.

1817, October 15. Elihu Webster and Nancy Anderson; Eli C. King.

1817, August 21. John Davis and Mary Price; Eli C. King.

Franklin County March 27th, 1817.

The following persans having produced License from the Clerk of the court of common Pleas have been united in marriage.
 Rollin Moler and Susannah Ransburgh,
 George Anthony and Margaret Baijy,
 John Wherry and Jane Wherry, James
 Uncles and Betsy Kiswell,
 Andrew Buck and Mary Brokbill,
 James M. Crum and Nancy Crane,
 James Lindsey and Mary Barr,
 J. M. Wolcott and Maril Brodrick,
 Saml Persans and Jane McClelland,
 Robert Culbertson and Jane Park,
 William Brown and Hannah Thomas.
 Thomas Halston and Susannah Dunn,
 Wm. Boreland and Jane Flanigan,
 Wm. Millan and Christena Fisher.

JAMES HOGG.

The State of Ohio, Franklin County, ss.

I hereby certify that within three months past by virtue of License from the Clerk of the court of common Pleas of Franklin County, I joined together in the holy state of matrimony,
 Daniel Cremar and Mary Coble likewise
 William Purdy and Elizabeth Sworden also
 Charles Wood and Elizabeth Taylor all of
 lawful age, given under my hand and
 seal April 9th, 1817.

JAMES TAYLOR, J. P. [SEAL]

(To be continued.)

EARLY NEW CONNECTICUT MARRIAGES.

By HARLEY BARNES, of Painesville, Ohio.

On July 10, 1800, the county of Trumbull was erected by the government of the Northwest Territory. It included the entire Western Reserve, with the county seat at Warren. Previous to this date the New Connecticut land had been at different times nominally included in Washington and Jefferson counties, and a

part of it in Wayne county, and, perhaps, at an earlier date, in Augusta county, Virginia, but the jurisdiction of the United States was disputed by the few inhabitants, and no organized government existed until August 25, 1800. On this date the first "Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace" was "begun and holden at Warren."

John Stark Edwards, of Mesopotamia, was the first Recorder, and with him were recorded the marriages solemnized under Territorial jurisdiction. Other marriages were known to have taken place prior to the organization of Trumbull county, but we have found no record of them. The following are from Vol. "A" of Trumbull County Records of Deeds, pages 225, 226, 227 and 228, and are believed to include all of the Territorial Marriage Records on the Western Reserve. We give only the summary of facts from each certificate. The documents themselves are in many cases quaint literature.

November 3, 1800. Stephen Baldwin and Rebecca Rush, both of Youngstown, by William Wick, V. D. M.

November 7, 1800. John Campbell and Sally Ely, both of Warren, by Calvin Austin, J. P.

March 5, 1801. James Irving Caldwell and Rossana Moore, at Youngstown, by William Wick, V. D. M.

May 14, 1801. John Cram and Anna Spafford, both of Cleveland, by James Kingsbury, Judge of Court of Common Pleas.

August 13, 1801. John Blackburn and Nancy Trindle, at Youngstown, by Turhand Kirtland, Judge of Court of Common Pleas.

September 20, 1801. Titus Brockway and Minerva Palmer, at Vernon, by Martin Smith, J. P.

October 8, 1801. John Gibson and Esther Davidson, at Youngstown, by William Wicks, V. D. M.

October 28, 1801. Joseph Moss and Polly Clark, at Burton, by Turhand Kirtland, Justice of Court of Common Pleas.

October 11, 1801. George Darrow and Olive Gaylord, both of Hudson, by David Hudson, J. P.

November 5, 1801. Stephen Perking and Mrs. Ruth Bishop, both of Hudson, by David Hudson, J. P.

December 16, 1801. James Moore of Youngstown and Hetteble Thoil, of Pennsylvania, by Caleb Baldwin, J. P.

January 6, 1802. John Dunken of Youngstown, and Elizabeth McClain, of Pennsylvania, by Caleb Baldwin, J. P.

February 9, 1802. Isaac Powers and Leah Frazee, by Jonthan Struthers, J. P.

November 21, 1801. Amzi Atwater and Mrs. Huldah Sheldon, of Hudson, by Ebenezer Sheldon, J. P.

April 13, 1802. Richard H. Blin and Sally Doan, both of Cleveland, by Amos Spafford, J. P.

June 30, 1802. Jonathan Brooks and Rachel Clark, at Burton, by Turhand Kirtland, J. P.

March 24, 1801. John Shaw and Anna Stevens, by Jonthan Struthers, J. P.

June 29, 1802. George Wallace and Harriet Menough, both of Trumbull Co., by William Wick, V. D. M.

February 18, 1802. William Park and Margaret Whiting, by Jonthan Struthers, J. P.

February 18, 1802. Adam Whiting and Mary Park, by John Struthers, J. P.

April 10, 1802. Reuben Tupper and Hila Hubbard, by Caleb Baldwin, J. P.

- December 27, 1800. Aaron Camp and Mary Mustard, by John Struthers, J. P.
 February 12, 1803. Reuben Parker, and Sarah Walker, both of Hudson, by David Hudson, J. P.
 January 30, 1803. Daniel Kerker and Eve Coonrood, Cleveland, by James Kingsbury, J. P.
 March 24, 1801. John Shaw and Ann Stevens, by Jno. Struthers, J. P.
 April 3, 1803. Jotham Atwater and Laura Kellogg, both of Hudson, by David Hudson, J. P.
 April 17, 1803. Joseph Darrow and Sally Prior, both of Hudson, by David Hudson, J. P.
 May 1, 1803. Asher Ely and Lydia Lyman, both of Franklin, by David Hudson, J. P.
 February 20, 1803. David Chandler and Hannah Babcock, by Jesse Phelps, J. P.
 May 5, 1803. Clark Parker and Peggy Jurdon, by Jesse Phelps, J. P.

PRIDE OF ANCESTRY;

AN ADDRESS BEFORE THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, AND PRINTED BY VOTE OF THE SOCIETY.

BY REV. ARCHIBALD A. E. TAYLOR, D. D., LL. D., of Columbus, Ohio.

There are doubtless some very practical persons, ever ready with their little bundle of interrogation marks, who will question the practical utility of a Society, such as ours. They will say:—"What is the object of a genealogical society? Why be so anxious about ancestry, since the ancestors are all dead? Let the dead bury their dead. What entertainment can one find in a barren catalogue of uncouth and unfamiliar names?" Well, whether it be utilitarian or not, it is certainly a natural instinct in the race to turn back toward fountains of humanity. Some persons may prefer to float down the broad current of the river. But others may find more interest in tracing the creeks and branches, the brooks and rivulets of which the river is the product. Interest in the forefathers is historical and forms largely the material of our earliest records.

Scripture history opens with an account of the origin of the first man, the first woman and the first family. Later on appears the oldest genealogical tree. "This is the book, (or register) of the generations of Adam. And Adam lived an hundred and thirty years and begat a son, *in his own likeness, after his image;* and called his name Seth." (Gen. V.) [This by the way, is the earliest text for the doctrine of heredity, sometimes boasted as a modern discovery of Science. For the likeness and image no one can claim to be merely physical.] And so the first ancestral table goes on:—"And Seth lived 105 years and begat Enos, &c." In the next chapter we have the records of the generations of Noah. And in the 10th chapter and the 11th, appear

the generations of the Sons of Noah, down to Abraham. Later on we read how "Abraham begat Isaac and Isaac begat Jacob and Jacob begat Joseph and his brethren." So also the ancestry of David is traced. Nor can we forget that in the opening of two of the Gospels are found records of the pedigree of Jesus of Nazareth.

We learn from history that some of the Oriental Philosophers derived the angelic and spiritual natures of mankind according to a fantastic system, from their predecessors; whence the doctrine passed to some of the earlier Grecian sects. And here is another trace, at least five hundred years before the Christian era, of the philosophical doctrine of heredity. These heathen philosophers went so far indeed as to follow to their origin the genealogy of their heroes and subordinate gods, of which the myth of Romulus and Remus is a familiar example. Old Holinshed in his history of England, referring to this historic tendency says:—"Which genealogical recapitulation in their national families and tribes, other people also have observed; as the Spaniards, who reckon their descent from Hesperus before the Gothes and Moors overran their land." Indeed the practical value of genealogical research as accounting for national character may be found in this very Spanish race. Starting from the Celts and Iberians of Gaul, they commingled by liberal emigration with Greek and Carthaginian (African) colonists, and Phœnician hordes, bringing the most corrupt and vicious blood that ever flowed on the face of the earth; transforming their very worship of deity into the vilest carnality and the utter obliteration of virtue. Then followed six centuries of the conquering and intermingling Romans; then three centuries of invading and over-riding Goths and Vandals after the fall of Rome; then nearly eight centuries of the Arab domination under the powerful Moorish empire, with intermarriage, concubinage and promiscuous commingling unrestricted. As the result of this racial sewerage through twenty centuries, see the Spanish nature with Inquisition, *auto-da-fe*, Holland obliteration, bull fighting, Cuban slaughter and oppression. Genealogy and heredity almost make the Spanish race excusable for being what they are, with such mixed blood coursing in their veins and seething into ungovernable cruelty and tyranny.

The study of genealogy is the examination of the *skeleton* of history. For history is but a record of the doings of men and women of former times. The actors being absent, the stage is empty. All history crystalizes around personality. As Howell has said, "History is the great looking-glass through which we may behold with ancestral eyes not only the various action of ages past and the odd accidents that attend time, but also discern the different humors of men and feel the pulse of former generations." It seems natural then that men should turn their faces toward the past to see what manner of persons their forerunners may have been. It is the same instinct that has uncovered Nineveh and Pompeii and unearthed Cyprus.

But this research may not always prove satisfactory. For as Oliver Wendell Holmes has said, if we trace our lines far enough back we shall be likely to find them waxed at the upper end. Some of them may turn out to be a rope with an ancestor dangling therefrom. Ancestors are very uncertain. There is absolutely no pure stock. Everybody descends from a mixed race. There is a bar sinister in every escutcheon and a scoundrel in every ancestral chart. The Orleans princes are eminent illustrations of this fact. A historian has said of them: It happened curiously enough that a virtuous Duke of Orleans usually had a very dissolute son, and a dissolute Duke, a virtuous son; so that what one squandered, the next heir made up by economy. Philippe, brother of Louis XVI, was tolerably steady; his son, regent of France, was one of the most shameless roudés, gluttons and wine-bibbers that ever lived; *his* son Louis was a downright devotee and bigot; *his* son Louis Philippe was not what we would call a moral man, but he was very moral for the France of that day, exceedingly charitable and a most liberal patron of art and literature; *his* son Louis Philippe Joseph, was that notorious debauchee and pretended democrat who figured in the first years of the French Revolution as "Egalite." The strands of that line were cotton and flax and hemp and wool and hickory bark and carpet rags.

The famous poet Horace, did not take much pride in his ancestry. His father was a Roman slave, who, some years before Horace was born, obtained his freedom. In his satire sixth, first book, he says:—"Everybody has a fling at me because I am a freedman's son." Yet none of the flingers outlived their brief day of obscurity, while the freedman's son is immortal. "You are the *first* of your line," sneered a patrician opponent of Cicero. He retorted "And you are the *last* of yours." Who would not rather be first with Cicero than last with Catiline? Hood, in his Cromwell, speaks of Prince Rupert of Prague, headstrong, imprudent, cruel, reckless, desperate and unprincipled. And yet his genealogist says:—"He began to be illustrious many years before his birth and we must look back into history above two thousand years to discover the first rays of his glory. We may consider him very great, being descended from the two most illustrious and ancient houses of Europe, that of England and Palatine of the Rhine." And then the writer goes on to trace back his ancestry to Attila, Charlemagne and so on, down through a succession of Ruperts, Louis and Fredericks. Yet he was the cause of the defeat at Naseby, had his fleet afterwards destroyed in battle by Blake and took refuge in piracy in the West Indies.

There as an old fable of a worn-out tea-kettle that lay in the corner of a shed with some disabled and dismantled locomotives, whom it addressed as follows:—"Well gentlemen and brothers, don't be downhearted; we have played busy and useful parts in our day and may comfort ourselves now in reflecting upon our achievements." "What is that little old tin-whistle talking

about over there in the corner?" Said one of the engines. "Who are his brothers?" "Let me tell you" indignantly responded the kettle; that with all your pride, though you won't own me as your brother, I am father and mother to you; for who ever would have heard of a steam engine, if it hadn't been for a tea-kettle?"

And yet one may make too much of his ancestry! Frederick of Saxony went about hunting up his genealogical descent. Having been told that a copy of his pedigree was preserved in Noah's Ark, he neglected his affairs of state to follow up this search till his ministers became disgusted and his court jester reproved his curiosity, saying:—"At present I look upon you as subordinate only to the Deity; but if you search into Noah's ark perhaps you will discover that you and I are cousins, as we all have had our relations there." It is better to look upon this matter with the poet Dryden, when he wrote:—

"When we have done our ancestors no shame,
But served our friends and well secured our fame,
Then should we wish our happy life to close,
And leave no more for fortune to dispose."

Thus the study of our family predecessors should make us ask ourselves if we are worthy of the noblest of them and should lead us to aspirations to inherit their lofty characters and to imitate their worthy lives.

There is something very touching and praiseworthy in the ancestral worship of the Chinese. "At certain times in the year they repair to their burial places, ever accounted most sacred, bearing with them incense, sandal wood and various offerings according to their ability. The poor carry perhaps only a handful of rice or some common fowl; but the rich spread the whole grave over with costly viands offered to the spirits of their forefathers. And after the offering, they feast on what they have brought in a memorial supper. Their household gods are their heavenly ideals, while imagination builds for them palaces and cities surrounded with splendor and magnificence."

I suppose it is owing partly to the fact that in coming to this new country our American ancestors cut themselves off so completely from their native land and ancestral lines that the study of genealogy, broken off at that limit, has not taken such hold upon the popular mind here as in the old country. We have no Burke's Peerage of our own, or titled aristocracy reaching far into the past. And it may be also further owing to the fact of the vast mixture of races among the immigrants and their descendants that interest in family lines has so largely been neglected.

But we are now growing old in a new land. And the subject of ancestry has awaked to renewed life among us. The origin of our liberties with the struggle for independence have drifted far enough into the past to take upon them historical shape. And now after a century of indifference and popular neglect on the

part of so many, it would seem as if there had been a resurrection of interest in these partly-lost records and genealogies. This is particularly so as our modern national greatness lifts the Revolution of 1776 into such immense importance.

It is now seen to have been an immortal thing to have stood among the founders and defenders of that freedom of the Colonies which has developed into the constitutional guarantees of the greatest free people of all time. Alas! so many have been aroused too late to the meaning of the American Revolution to the world. Even during the last generation many family records have passed into oblivion. Tombstones have been defaced and monuments overturned. In illustration I may say that a memorial tablet of one of my own ancestors, with its invaluable data in its inscriptions, was unearthed amid the remains of a camp-fire on a Virginia battle field. The participants of the old historic days and armies have faded away. There is no longer opportunity for personal recollections from survivors of the days of battle. Many of us in childhood might have sat at the feet of the old soldiers of Washington and listened to heroic narrations they could have personally uttered. We have begun, if not too late, at least not a moment too early, to save the records and to identify the actors of revolutionary days. The rise of the Society of Colonial wars, Sons of the American Revolution, the Daughters of the Revolution, Colonial Dames and other such associations, has incited the revival of patriotism, and the renewal of the consecration of vows of liberty. And in these organizations, we may see the practical utility of Genealogical and Historical Societies, forming arks for the preservation of sacred relics and records of the days gone by.

Yet there are those upon whose minds the importance of these things has not risen. They look upon the past as only worthy of forgetfulness, while their eyes are bent upon present enthusiasms, or upon future acquisitions. They remind one of the old colored brother who said that those ancient patriarchs were remarkable mainly for their forgetting things, quoting in proof the text that "Abraham *forgot* Isaac and Isaac *forgot* Jacob and Jacob *forgot* Joseph and his brethren." And so they would climb their limbless genealogical trees. Their idea of genealogy is something like that refrain of old Patrick Spence;—

"I saw the new moon, late yestreen,
Wi' the auld moon in her arm."

They do not bank much on old moons, if they can see the new moon over their right shoulder.

Let us do what we can to reclaim the records of past days and to preserve the memorials of those whom in too many cases we are unworthy to succeed, though we may not be too unworthy to commemorate their deeds and hallow their precious memories.

SHALL AMERICANS ASSUME BADGES?

Once upon a time individuals and families assumed badges, which were embroidered on the sleeves of their followers. These badges were not to be confounded with their armorial bearings, though in many instances they represented the same device.

Indeed, it is plain enough that badges are more ancient than arms, and that they were used many centuries before the science of heraldry was invented. Ancient tribes and nations had their emblems or cognizances, which they preserved with jealous care; and we at once call to mind the badges of the tribes of Israel, among which the lion of Judah was the most illustrious. We also remember the owl of Athens, the horse-head of Carthage, the eagle of Rome, and the white horse of the Saxons. At the beginning of the Middle Ages nearly every chieftain had his emblem, and no doubt many hours were spent in daubing them on shields or in rudely embroidering them on garments. There is, however, an immense interval between these rough beginnings—which are common to all barbarians—and the elaborate blazonry of a later age. The earliest existing heraldic monument is said to be the tombstone of a Count of Wasserburg, at Ratisbon, in Germany, dated A. D. 1050; but long before that date badges were commonly used, especially in military service.

The badges assumed by Italian nobles were often elaborate and beautiful, and many of them have become historic. King Henry II. is said to have been the first to introduce them into England. A star between the horns of a crescent is seen on the great seal of Richard I., and a golden rose is attributed to Edward I. A castle appears on the great seal of Edward II. The badge of Richard II. was a *white hart with a crown around his neck*; afterwards he also displayed *the sun in his splendor*. Richard III. used the *white rose in the sun*; and at another time the *white boar*. Queen Elizabeth took a *phoenix in flames*, and afterwards a *falcon*, crowned, and holding a sceptre, and standing on a stump of a tree, between two branches of red and white roses; which badge had been given to her mother, Anne Boleyn, by Henry VIII. The present badge of England is a rose, white and red, surmounted by the royal crown; that of Scotland is the thistle; and that of Ireland is the trefoil or shamrock. These three are now represented conjointly as the badge of the United Kingdom.

In the sixteenth century not all learned men bore hereditary arms, but nearly all of them assumed emblems or badges, many of which were of a religious type. Luther, for instance, had a hereditary coat of arms; but he never displayed it, though it may still be seen on the old Luther house at Mansfield. Instead of it he used an original *symbolum*, which represents a cross rest-

ing on a heart which is in turn supported by a full-blown rose. The motto may be translated :

"The Christian's heart doth rest on roses,
Though it beneath the cross reposes."

In a similar way John Calvin used a seal, which we do not suppose to have been armorial, representing a hand offering a heart. The emblems of the churches which he founded—"the burning bush," "the lily among the thorns," and many others—are all of a similar character. Nor should we forget "the beggars' wallet" which the Calvinists of Holland rendered historical in their conflict with Spain.

The study of badges, we know, is an important part in heraldry; but it will be conceded that a badge may be more freely assumed than a coat of arms. Societies of all kinds adopt emblematic seals, and their charters grant them the privilege "the same to break or renew at pleasure." There surely is no law to prevent the assumption of this privilege by individuals. Heraldry occupies an anomalous position in America. Though the interest of the study is recognized by the intelligent, it cannot be doubted that to the majority the whole subject appears foreign, not to say objectionable. We have no heralds' office to keep things in order; and we have no right to appeal to such institutions in other countries for the decision of doubtful questions. There are a few families which are entitled to bear arms by ancient usage, and in such cases there can be no objection to their preservation: but the supply is evidently not equal to the demand, and there are many persons who assume the right to bear arms on no better ground than that it is stated in the books that such arms were once granted in some foreign country to some person bearing the same surname. John Smith, who probably does not know his own grandfather, does not hesitate to assume the arms of John Smith, the founder of Virginia, utterly oblivious of the fact that there are hundreds of different coats-of-arms which have at different times been granted to men named Smith; and that in all probability his own immediate ancestors are to be numbered among the thousands who bore no "coat" at all. If it were a matter of a trade mark the case would, in his judgment be entirely different. No other Smith must steal his trade mark; but he can assume the arms of any or all the other Smiths at his own sweet will.

It is these things that have brought American heraldry into disrepute; and, from what we can learn, the state of affairs is not much better in other countries. The question, therefore, naturally suggests itself, whether the evil could not be cured by the adoption of family emblems or badges. These should not be armorial in form, for what have we to do with shields and lances? If your taste runs in that direction, every book on symbolism will furnish an abundance of moral and religious emblems. Have you been successful in trade? Why not ennoble the trade-

mark? If your descendants are sufficiently distinguished it may become as illustrious as the *boluses* of the Medici. Possibly you belong to one of the patriotic societies which are now so flourishing. In that case you can easily find, in the history of the war in which your forefathers participated, some incident which deserves to be pleasantly remembered by your descendants. Whatever the subject which you may choose, let there be no pretence about it—no lions rampant or eagles displayed. Consult a first-class artist, and he will have no difficulty in producing a suitable design. You can then put it on your book-plate, your stationery, your silver, and, if you please, on your carriage; but do not put it on a shield unless it is a genuine coat-of-arms. If your children preserve and appreciate the engraving, they will probably derive more real satisfaction from it than if it were the device of some half-mythical mediæval robber.

To prevent confusion, if our suggestion should ever become popular, it might be desirable to keep a record of family emblems or badges. In this respect our State Historical Societies could do excellent service. It would be no more difficult for them to enter these badges in a book, and thus to prevent duplication, than for a Masonic Lodge to keep a record of the marks adopted by its members. The whole subject is, of course, *in nubibus*, but we think it furnishes suggestions which are worthy of serious consideration.

A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF HAMILTON STOW.

By HENRY GARLICK, of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hamilton Stow was born in Windsor, Broome County, New York, August 10, 1806. He was the third son of Daniel and Louise (Hickox) Stow. His grandfather was Major Joshua Stow, of Revolutionary fame. He was twice married; first, on March 4, 1829, to Betsy D. Munsell, who lived but a few years, and, secondly, June 2, 1836 to Sallie Munsell Thatcher. He received such education as the schools at that time afforded, and after leaving school, at an early age, engaged in farming until 1831, with the exception of two years spent in lumbering down the Susquehanna and Delaware Rivers. In 1832 he went to Olean, New York, where he remained until 1839, carrying on the lumber and grocery business. During the latter part of 1839 he set out as one of the "pioneers" for Western Pennsylvania. After reaching his destination, he located in Venango, County, and commenced at once the erection of saw-mills, and again embarked in the lumber business. His partners were the Hon. Wm. Wheeler and Mr. Henry Dusenberry, both now deceased.

All the lumber at that time was rafted down the rivers, and the firm of H. Stow & Co. was well known from the headwaters

of the Allegheny to the Falls of the Ohio. In all his business dealings and relations his integrity was never impeached; of him it was justly said "his word was as good as his bond." Settling in a new country, with all its disadvantages, he never lost sight of the welfare of the many in his employ; his interest in their welfare, his wide benevolence and kindness, especially in times of trouble and distress, endeared him to all. He resided in Venango County until 1865, closely associated with its growth, and a hearty supporter of all its enterprises. Mr. Stow was earnestly devoted to the welfare of his Country. When the War of the Rebellion broke out he gave his son George, who went as a Lieutenant in Company A of the 83d Regular Pennsylvania Volunteers. He was largely instrumental in procuring men for this company, riding over the country, persuading the young men to enlist. He not only took care of the families thus deprived of their means of support, but cancelled all accounts due him, from those who had enlisted, also giving largely of his means to equip the company. But it was in his noble Christian character that Mr. Stow shone brightly forth.

Uniting with the Presbyterian church at an early age, he was always devoted to the cause of his Master, ably seconded in everything by his faithful wife. Both by precept and example, he sought to adorn the Gospel he professed and the influence he exerted for all that was true, noble, and good left its impression upon each community in which he lived. He organized the first Sunday-school in Venango County and was for many years its Superintendent. Through his generosity and untiring efforts the Presbyterian church was built at Tionesta, Pennsylvania, he being its Presiding Elder until his removal to Cincinnati in 1865.

To his wife and himself the Protestant Episcopal Parish of Emmanuel, Cincinnati, chiefly owes its church building. Soon after Mrs. Stow's death he again showed his christian generosity by presenting a Rectory to the parish as a memorial to her.

He died April 19th, 1894 at his residence, 653 Eastern Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio, and was buried in Spring Grove Cemetery.

Three only of his eight children survive him, viz: Mr. H. Hobert Stow, of Toledo, Ohio, Mr. Edgar D. Stow, of Philadelphia, Mrs. Henry Garlick, of Cincinnati.

O Lord, to Whom the spirits live
 Of all the faithful passed away,
 Unto their path that brightness give
 Which shineth to the perfect day
 Light eternal, Jesu blest,
 Shine on them, and grant them rest.

A LIST OF PEDIGREES PRINTED IN THE "VISITATION
OF ENGLAND AND WALES."

BY J. J. HOWARD, LL. D., F. S. A., AND F. A. CRISP, F. S. A.

BY A. M. STEINFELD, M. D., Columbus, Ohio.

VOL. II.

Battye-Trevor of Tingrith House.
Bellasis.
Bright of Liverpool.
Britton of Bristol and Britton House, Enfield.
Brown.
Buckler.
Carlyon.
Christie of Glyndebourne.
Coode of Polapit Tamar.
Crawfurd of East Grinstead.
Cripps.
Cure of Blake Hall, Bobbingworth.
Dugdale of Griffin, Blackburn.
Dugdale of Wroxall Abbey.
Fernell of Sheffield.
Gatty.
Gibson of Saffron Walden.
Gwatkin.
Gwatkin of Potterne, Devizes.
Hope-Edwardes of Netley.
Jeaffreson.
Johnson.
Josselyn of Ipswich.
Joyson of Liscard, in the parish of Wallasey.
Jubb.
Langley.
Lee of Thames.
Lockett of Liverpool.
Manning of Diss.
Markham of Creaton and Northampton.
Martyn of Tonacombe and Lifton.
Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington of Chevet.
Monck of Coley, Reading.
Monck of Corston, near Bath.
Nicholls.
Oliver.
Paris.
Penruddocke of Compton Park.
Percival.
Price of Glyullech.
Prideaux-Brune of Prideaux Place Padston.¹
Quayle of Crogga, Isle of Man.
Rope.
Salter.
Smith of Suttons.
Somers of Mendip Lodge.
Stucley of Affeton Castle and Hartland Abbey.

Tempest of Broughton in Craven and Coleby.
 Tower of Weald Hall.
 Tuke of Saffron Walden.
 Wilder of Purley Hall and Sulham.
 Woodroofe.

VOL. III.

Amphlett of Horseley.
 Biddle of Playford.
 Bond of High Ongar.
 Bourne of Stalmine Hall, Fleetwood.
 Burke of Auberies, Bulmer.
 Chance of Birmingham.
 Clarke of Derby.
 Collier.
 Cookson of Leeds.
 Fair of Wellow.
 Field.
 Fletcher of Lawneswood and Wyrley Magna.
 Floyer of Horncastle.
 Gilbey of Elsenham Hall.
 Glazebrook of Liverpool.
 Godden.
 Herbert of Clytha.
 Herbert of Llananth.
 Hicks.
 Jermyn.
 Johnson of Vaxham and Welborne.
 Lloyd of Stockton in Chirbury.
 Lukin of Hinton Martel.
 Maenamara.
 Maitland of Croydon.
 Mellor of Culmhead, Pitminster.
 Mirehouse of Hambrook and Colsterworth.
 Molesworth.
 Ouvry.
 Punchard of Luton.
 Randall of Orford.
 Ratcliff of Edgbaston.
 Ratton.
 Reynard of Sunderlandwick and Hobgreen.
 Rivington.
 Royds of Falinga, Rochdale.
 Salt.
 Savage of The Ards, Knowle.
 Scarlett of Parkhurst.
 Shadwell of Northall.
 Simcoe of Wolford Lodge, Penheah, and Old Court.
 Sparks of Langton Herring.
 Taddy of Caldecote Lodge.
 Taylor of Liverpool and Abergele.
 Trotman.
 Upcher of Sheringham.
 Weldon.
 Welman.
 Wisden of Broadwater.
 Young of Salcombe.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

[Persons sending queries to THE QUARTERLY should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should, *in all cases*, be sent to the Editor, for insertion in THE QUARTERLY.]

QUERIES.

ALBAN—COOK—GREEN—LANE.—Ancestry is desired of the following persons :

1. George Alban, b. 1760, in Frederick County, Virginia; d. 1840, in Steubenville, Ohio.

2. Asa Cook, b. 1747; lived in Westmoreland County Penn.; m. Anna Lane, 1767; moved to Wayne county, Ohio, about 1813.

3. Jane Green, b. 1760; m. George Alban about 1783; d. 1839.

4. Anna Lane, d. in Wayne county, Ohio, in 1832.

203 North 12th St., St. Louis, Mo.

CHAS. W. ALBAN.

BACON.—George Bacon, b. Roxbury, Mass., March 10, 1787; md. Stockbridge, Mass., April 24, 1810, Harriet Cooper.

Benjamin Bacon, b. Roxbury, Mass., July 11, 1789; md. last of May, 1815
———. The two brothers removed from Stockbridge, Mass., to Ohio about 1819. Where did they settle and what family had they? Would be glad to learn the present address of any descendant of either.

Newton, Mass.

S. P. MAY.

BASSETT—Information desired with reference to Wm. Bassett who married Elizabeth Stone of Rutland, Mass., May 29, 1804, and removed to Coshocton Co., Ohio, early in the Century, correspondence with any of his descendants solicited.

CONANT.—Who were the immediate ancestors of Martha Conant of Concord, Mass., born about 1743 and married 1769, David Merriam of Hubbardston, Mass.

ROBBINS.—Information desired of the ancestry of Mary Robbins of Weston, Mass., who married Nathan Stone of Rutland, Mass., May 5th, 1740.

STONE.—Who were the immediate ancestors of Tabitha Stone who married Ohamas Merriam of Lexington, Mass., in 1722.

175 Lexington Ave., Columbus, O.

D. E. PHILLIPS.

LIVERMORE.—Cyrus Livermore, born May 28, 1790, in East Ludbury (?) Mass., lived for many years in German, Chenango county, N. Y., and removed to Ohio in 1836; died there October 3, 1854. In the Dwight Genealogy, I find "Orpha Dwight married Ezra R. Livermore, son of Cyrus Livermore of Clarksfield, Ohio, a farmer," etc. I desire to know whether the first and last named Cyrus are identical. I also desire information concerning Livermores anywhere in the Old Northwest. WALTER E. THWING,
64 Beach Glen St., Roxbury, Mass.

WADE.—I desire Genealogical data as to Wade families in the old Northwest, for the forth coming Wade Genealogy.

156 Fifth Ave., New York City.

STUART C. WADE.

EAMES—BUTLER—STAR—GRAVES—STOCKING.—Can anyone give me full dates with authority for same of marriage of John Eames, (b. Jan. 10, 1687 at Framingham, Mass.) to Joanna Buckminster, daughter of Col. Joseph.

Marriage of John Eames (b. Dec. 15, 1742) to Ruth, dau. of Capt. Hezekiah Stone of Framingham and his wife, Ruth How of Sudbury.

Marriage of Hezekiah Eames, son of John and Ruth, to Persis Butler, dau. of Capt. Eli Butler.

Marriage of Joseph Butler of Wethersfeld, Ct., to Mary, dau. of Ensign William Goodrich.

Marriage of Comfort Star (b 1644) to Marah, dau. of Capt Joseph Weld.

Marriage of John Graves of Hatfield, to Mary, dau. of Lieut. Samuel Smith.

Marriage of Elisha Stocking (b. 1714) to Margery, dau. of Sergt. Francis Wilcox.

EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Genealogist,
219 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BALL.—Wanted information as to the date of birth, names of parents of Sarah Ball, born near Fairfax Court House, Virginia *circa*, 1780-1800. She married there to Charles Markward.
JAMES E. MARKWARD,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

FROHOCK.—(Vol. I. pp. 148, 199. Vol. II. pp. 38). What is the derivation of this name? Tradition says that this family was of German origin who settled in England just after the revocation of the edict of Nantes. Is this true? I shall be glad of any information on the subject.

The Normandie, Columbus, O.

WILFRED O. FROHOCK.

PRINCES.—Robert Prince, m. Mary Burgess; had six children, one of whom, Samuel, b. 1727, m. Ruth Carman in New York, 1754 and had a son Robert. Any information concerning Princes who lived in New York prior of 1775 will be thankfully received, and I desire to correspond with descendants of the same.

Danielson, Conn.

F. A. Prince.

TILDEN.—1. Thomas S. Tilden, (known as Stillman Tilden), son of Thomas and Martha (Stillman) Tilden, was born at Sandisfield, Mass., May 10th, 1782, removed after 1816 to Michigan; it is thought Flint. Can any one tell definitely where he settled or give clue to his descendants.

2. Ithamar Tilden, (Dr.), son of Ithamar and Lydia (—) Tilden of Norwich, Ct., and Williamstown, Vt., removed after 1800 to Ohio. Some say to Mansfield, others say Marshfield. Can any one give clue to said Ithamar and his descendants.

3. John Tilden, son of Thomas and Lettice (Turner) Tilden of Marshfield, Mass., and later of Norwich, Ct., is missing from Connecticut after 1796. Can any one tell whither he went or give any possible clues as to his descendants.

15 Gramercy Park, New York City.

MRS. E. A. SMITH.

WEAVER.—Isaac Meacham Weaver, lived at Salem, Mass., for many years, removed to Enfield, Conn., 1683-d. 1715. Savage says he was probable son of Jeremiah. Is this correct? Can any one supply the name of his wife and his 4th son, Ebenezer's wife?

Columbus, Ohio.

V. D. ALLEN.

WYATT—Henry Wyatt and his wife Dorothy (Blake) Wyatt, died at Cincinnati, about the year 1820. Would like to fix the date of their death and the place of interment.

BIDAMAN.—Henry Bidaman of Sharpsburg, Maryland, came to Muskingum County, Ohio, and died at the home of his daughter, Eve (Bidaman) Spangler, April 9th, 1821.—Wanted—his ancestry.

OVERS—John Overs, a Penna. German, came to Zanesville, Ohio, from Chester Co., Pa. with his son-in-law Benjamin Trego, about 1815.—Wanted—his ancestry.

TARRANCE.—Wanted the ancestry of James Tarrance, who came from North Ireland and settled in Chester County, Pa., in the year 1790. He was a Scotch-Irish Presbyterian and left many descendants in Chester County and eastern Pa.

"THE OHIO COMPANY."—Is there in print a history of the "Ohio Company formed in Massachusetts and Connecticut, which led to the landing of the second "Mayflower" at Marietta, and the formation of the New England Colony at that point?

In the appraisement of the personal estate of an ancestor, Lemuel Wyatt, at Rehoboth, Mass., in 1807, one share of stock in the "Ohio Company" is listed and appraised at \$500. Is there a list of the original stock holders of the "Ohio Company" in existence?

What printed works give details as to the early settlers at Marietta, who came out to Ohio under the auspices of the "Ohio Company."

Zanesville, Ohio.

T. F. SPANGLER.

REPLIES.

Prentiss.—See Binney's Prentiss Genealogy; a copy of which can be found in Lenox Library, of New York City. WINCHESTER FITCH,
319 West 80th St., New York City.

GENEALOGIES IN PREPARATION.

Persons of the several names are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and other information which they think will be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service in any of the wars of our country (which may be of material benefit to those who desire to establish their eligibility for membership in the various patriotic societies), other service under the U. S. government, the holding of other offices, graduation from colleges or professional schools, occupations, with places and dates of birth, marriage, residence and death. When there are more than one Christian name they should all be given in full if possible. No initials should be used when the full names are known.

Trego.—Dr. A. Trego Shertzer of No 25 West Preston St., Baltimore, Md. is about to publish a History of the Trego family, which originally settled in Eastern Pa. There are many descendants of the Tregoes in Ohio. President McKinley, through his mother, is a Trego descendant. The book will be published by Munsell & Sons of Albany, N. Y. and will contain a portrait of "Mother McKinley."

Alban.—Mr. Charles W. Alban, 303 North Twelfth St., St. Louis, Mo., is collecting material for a genealogy of the Alban or Albin family.

Burton.—Mrs. J. Burton Roome, of Butler, New Jersey, is preparing a genealogy of the Burton family.

Calkins.—Mrs. Alta Winchester Fitch, of Jefferson, Ashtabula county, Ohio, has in a forward state of preparation a genealogy of the descendants of Deacon Hugh Calkins, one of the founders of Norwich, Conn., 1860, including the generation of the Revolution, and desires to complete the record

down to the present time. Correspondence may be addressed either to herself, as above, or to her son, Winchester Fitch, Esq., 319 West 80th Street, New York City. The latter will be pleased to receive data to be verified or extended, and has access to numerous sources of information in New York and New England.

Claypool.—Mr. Edward A. Claypool, 219 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill., is preparing a genealogy of the Claypoole, Claypool or Claypole families.

Ingraham.—A genealogy of the Ingraham family is in preparation by R. H. Ingraham, of Niles, Trumbull Co., Ohio. P. O. Box 1118.

Prince. Mr. F. A. Prince, 281 Main St., Danielson, Conn., is preparing a genealogy of the Prince family.

Skiff.—R. F. Skiff of Walker, Iowa, is preparing a genealogy of the family of this name descended from James Skiff of Sandwich, Mass.

Tyler.—W. I. Tyler Brigham, Esq., 5471 Lexington Ave., Chicago, Ill., is preparing a genealogy of the Tyler family, to include all of the name to be found in the United States.

Wade.—Mr. Stuart C. Wade, 156 Fifth Ave., New York City, is preparing a genealogy of the Wade family.

History of Defiance, Ohio.—Dr. Charles E. Slocum, for nearly thirty years a resident of Defiance, Ohio, has been for some length of time engaged in gathering the history of that City and its vicinity with a view to its publication. The range of his work embraces the geology, including evidences of the Ice Age, of the Maumee Valley; prehistoric Mounds and sketches of the Red Men who made the courses of the Maumee and Auglaize Rivers their thoroughfares of travel long previous to the advent of Europeans; the early French adventurers and settlers of the seventeenth century and the Red Men as changed by contact with them; the early American settlers of the latter part of the eighteenth and early part of the nineteenth Centuries, and the changes and developments that have occurred during the nineteenth Century. The book will be fully illustrated.

BOOK NOTICES.

[It is suggested that persons sending books for notice state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, when sent by mail or express.]

Freeman Genealogy, in three parts, viz: I. Memorial of Edmund Freeman of Sandwich, and his Descendants: II. Memorial of Samuel Freeman of Watertown, and his Descendants: III. Notes, Historical and Genealogical of families of the name of Freeman, distinct from Parts I and II, or whose connection is not clearly ascertained * * * * *
Private Edition. Boston: Franklin Press: Rand, Avery and Company. 1875. 800. paper, pp. 456.

The above genealogy of the Freeman families of America was the work of Rev. Frederick Freeman, of Sandwich, Mass., but his name does not appear upon the title page. It was issued in three separate parts, in paper covers, and paged consecutively from the first to the last. Its arrangement is a modification of the Register plan. The work contains much historical matter relating to Freeman and allied families, but it is greatly to be regretted that there is no index to the work, to render such information of easier access to those who may desire to look for it.

The Scotch Ancestors of William McKinley, President of the United States.

Compiled by Edward A. Claypool, a Chicago Genealogist. Chicago, U. S. A. 1897. 12 mo. paper. pp. 46. Price 25 cts.

This little pamphlet traces the line of descent of President McKinley from Duncan MacDuff, Maomor of Fife (b. *Circa* A. D. 1000; Killed Macbeth Dec. 5, 1056), who was immortalized in the Shakspeareian play of Macbeth in the familiar lines :

" Lay on Macduff !
And damn'd be him that first cries ' Hold, enough ! "

The President is figured out as 32 removes from the bloody Macduff, and this inheritance of such belligerent blood, together with several considerable additions from intervening warlike ancestors, no doubt accounts for the *penchant* of the chief magistrate for bellicose pursuits. We will say, in closing, that the booklet is well worth the price asked for it.

The History and Genealogy of the Knowltons of England and America

By the Rev. Charles Henry Wright Stocking, D. D. Principal of Freehold, N. J., Ladies' Seminary * * * * New York The Knickerbocker Press 1897 8 vo. cloth, pp. xii + 597. Price \$6.00; express charges anywhere in the U. S., 42 cts.

This large and beautiful book commences with a chapter on the Knowlton family in England, tracing it from Richard of Kent, b. 1553, to Miss Sarah Knowlton, of Darley Dale, England, who died in 1845, aged nearly 79 years, and with whom the English Knowltons virtually disappear. The second chapter takes up the Knowltons in New England, descendants of Captain William who sailed from London for Nova Scotia about 1632-4, and died shortly before the vessel landed at its destination. The widow and children remained in Nova Scotia but a short time and then proceeded to Ipswich, Mass., where the eldest son John became a resident in 1639. The family increased and became considerably scattered over the New England Colonies. Many of its members were active participants in the various affairs of the country; held offices of trust and participated in its various wars until the period of the Revolution, when many took up arms in defense of their country and a few could not see their way clear to do so and were therefore classed as loyalists and were constrained to withdraw from the country and take up their abode in Canada. These were the founders of the Canada Knowltons, to whom a part of a chapter is devoted. Some of their descendants, it seems, returned to the States and became American Knowltons. The family is now quite numerous and is widely spread over the whole extent of our country. The book is nicely gotten up, has many fine portraits, views of residences and other illustrations. The many persons of the name and family in the Western states should avail themselves of the opportunity, before it is too late, of procuring a copy of this most valuable work. It should also find a place in every large public library.

The Descendants of Richard Sares (Sears) of Yarmouth, Mass., 1638-1888.

With an Appendix containing some notices of other families by the name of Sares. By Samuel P. May, Mem. N. E. Hist. Gen. Society. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, Publishers. 1890. 8 vo. cloth, pp. xii + 665.

This book starts out with a chapter on the English Ancestry of the Sears family of America and gives many items of interest collected from various public records there, and from other sources; but the connection of the American immigrant Richard with the family in England could not be established. His name first appears upon the records of Plymouth Colony, March 25, 1633; in Marblehead, Massachusetts Colony, Jan. 1, 1637-8, and in 1639 crossed over to Cape Cod with a party and settled upon a tract of land which is now Yarmouth, Mass. He had two sons and one daughter. From the former are descended most of those bearing the name of Sears now living in America, several of whom have been quite noted in the history of

our country. In the appendix appear other families of the name, who could not be identified with the Richard Sears family. The Book is arranged upon the Register plan, is well indexed, and ranks with the best. There are many of the name and family located in the Old Northwest, and we would advise all who have not already done so to procure a copy of this book without delay, as there are only a few more left.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS

PRESENTED AND RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE BY THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, FROM OCTOBER 1, 1898, TO JANUARY 1, 1899.

I. Books.

From Mrs. Mary E. Rath-Merrill, Columbus, Ohio.—Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland for 1851. Comprising particulars of upwards of 100 000 individuals By J. Bernard Burke Esq of the middle temple Barrister at Law Author of "The Peerage and Baronetage" etc in Two Volumes with Supplement and Addenda London Henry Colburn, Publisher Great Marlborough Street MDCCCLI

The Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions in Greyfriars Churchyard Edinburgh Corrected by James Brown Keeper of the grounds and Author of the Deside Guide With an introduction and Notes Edinburgh J. Moodie Miller London Hamilton Adams & Co MDCCCLXVII

The Peerage of England Containing A Genealogical and Historical account of all the now Existing either of Tenure Summons or Creations—Their descents and Collateral lines—Their Births—Marriages and Issues—Famous actions both in War and peace—Deaths—places of burial—Monuments Epitaphs and many many valuable Memoirs never before printed also Their paternal Coats of Arms, Crests Supporters and Motto's Curiously—Engraven on Copper plates Collected from records—Old Wills—Authentick Manuscripts—Our most approved Historians and other Authorities which are cited By—Arthur Collins Esq—Six volumes London MDCCCLVI

Cincinnati in 1841 Its Early Annals and Future prospects By Charles Cist Cincinnati Printed and published for the Author 1841

A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empir By Sir Bernard Burke LL. D. Ulster King of Arms Author of "The History of the Extinct and Dormant Peerages," History of the landed Gentry" "Vicissitudes of families" &c London Harrison 59 Pall Mall Bookseller to the Queen 1863

English Heraldry By Charles Boutell M. A. Author of Heraldry, Historical and popular—The Monumental brasses of England Christian Monuments in England and Wales A Manual of British Archeology &c with Four Hundred and fifty Illustrations Drawn and Engraved on wood by Mr R. B. Nutting Cassell Peter and Galpin London & New york 1871

Sarches into the History of the Gillman or Gillman family Including the Various branches in England, Ireland, America & Belgium By Alexander W. Gillman Illustrated with Engravings of Coats of Arms portraits Copies of ancient pedigrees Monumental inscriptions &c &c London Elliot Stock 62 Patternoster Row 1895

Potts American Church Almanac and Year Book for 1896—1898 Two vols
English Church Union Annual Directory 1896-1897 Two volumes

From Rev. A. A. E. Taylor, D. D., LL. D., Columbus, Ohio.—The History of the Chillicothe Presbytery, from its organization in 1799 to 1889. Prepared in accordance with the order of the Presbytery, by the Rev. R. C. Gailbraith, Jr., D. D. Published by H. W. Guthrie, Hugh Bell and Peter Platter, Committee on Publication, Appointed by the Presbytery. Chillicothe, Ohio: Scioto Gazette Book and Job Office, 1889. 8 vo. cloth, pp. iv.—431.

From Dr. Lucius C. Herrick, Columbus, Ohio.—Hundred-year Book and Official Register of the State of Ohio. From 1789 to 1891, inclusive. By W. A. Taylor, Clerk of the Senate of the 69th General Assembly. Appendix to the Senate Journal. Columbus, Ohio: The Westbote Co., State. Printers. 1891. 8 vo. half sheep, pp. vii + 189, with other Appendices to the Senate Journal.

II. Pamphlets.

From Rev. A. A. E. Taylor, D. D., LL. D., Columbus, Ohio.—Directory of the Presbyterian Churches of Columbus, Ohio, 1898 8 vo. paper, pp. 121.

40 years of Westminster. A Historical Discourse Commemorating the Fortieth Anniversary of the founding of Westminster Presbyterian Church, Columbus, Ohio. June 1, 1854—June 1, 1894. Delivered June 3, 1894, by the Rev. A. A. E. Taylor, D. D., Pastor. Published by order of the Session. Columbus, Ohio: Press of Nitschke Brothers. 1894. 8 vo. pp. 27.

Poster—Fourth of July, 1829. Laying of the Corner-Stone of one of the Eastern Locks of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.

Proceedings of the New-England Historic Genealogical Society, 1898.

Claudia Procula and other verses By Archibald A. E. Taylor Columbus, Ohio McClelland & Co. MDCCCXCIX 16 mo. paper Price, 25 cents This dainty book, though relating in no manner to the subject of genealogy, contains much of interest to members of this society, and if for no other cause should be prized by its members as being the production of its worthy President.

III. Periodicals.

Annals of Iowa. A Historical Quarterly. Published by the Historical Department of Iowa. April, 1899.

Avery Notes and Queries. A Quarterly Magazine devoted to the History of the Groton Averys. Published by Elroy M. Avery, Ph. D., LL. D., 657 Woodland Hills Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. March, 1899.

The New-England Historic Genealogical Register. Boston: Published by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society. April, 1899.

The Essex Antiquarian. An Illustrated Monthly Magazine, devoted to Biography, Genealogy, History and Antiquities of Essex County, Massachusetts. Salem, Mass.: The Essex Antiquarian. February, March, April, 1899.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Devoted to the Interests of American Genealogy and Biography. Published by the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 326 West 58th St., New York. April, 1899.

The Connecticut Magazine. An Illustrated Monthly. (The successor to the Connecticut Quarterly). Published at 66 State St., Hartford, Conn. January, February and March, 1899.

Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. Published quarterly by the Society, 715 Spruce St., Philadelphia. March, 1899.

Putnam's Historical Magazine and Magazine of New-England History. Danvers, Mass. : Eben Putnam, Editor and Publisher. January, February, March, 1899.

The Genealogist's Note Book, A Weekly Publication Intended to Furnish Genealogical Gossip, and Helpful Ideas to Genealogists. Single Copies, 5 cents, \$1.00 per Annum. The Endicott Press, Danvers, Mass. February 27, 1899.

Old Eliot. Published Monthly. Dr. J. L. M. Willis, Editor. Eliot, Maine, January, February, March, 1899.

The Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association. Austin, Texas : Published by the Association. January, 1899.

The Spirit of '76. Devoted to the Principles, Incidents and Men of '76 and Colonial Times. Published Monthly by the Spirit of '76 Publishing Co., 18 and 20 Rose St., New York. January, February, March, 1899. It is now publishing a Genealogical Guide to the Early Settlers of America, which is of great value.

The Genealogical Advertiser. A Quarterly Magazine of Family History. Edited and Published by Lucy Hall Greenlow, Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass. March, 1899.

The American Monthly Magazine. Published by the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, 902 F. St., Washington, D. C. January, February, March, 1899.

The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal. Published by the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. October, 1898.

William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. Editor: Lyon G. Tyler, M. A., LL. D., President of William and Mary College. William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va. Vol. VI. Nos. 3 and 4 (January and April), Vol. VII. Nos. 1, 2 and 3 (July, October, 1898 and January, 1899).

The Newport Mercury. Published (Weekly) by the Mercury Publishing Co., 182 Thames St., Newport R. I. The numbers thus far, for 1899. This paper has recently established a Genealogical department under the management of R. H. Tilley, of Newport, R. I.

The Essex Institute Historical Collections. Salem, Mass. Published by the Essex Institute. January, 1899.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

Jan. 6. The Society met in the parlor of the Y. M. C. A. building in Columbus, Ohio.

President Orton was in the chair.

The following members were present: Dr. Orton, Prof. Derby, Rev. Dr. A. A. E. Taylor, Messrs. Allen, Ackland, Colton, D. H. Gard, Jennings, Fengelly, Ward, Whayman (honorary member) Mesdames Abbott and Rath-Merrill, Misses Scott and Tilton and Dr. Herrick, and Miss Orton and Mr. Edward A. Gorman were visitors.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The annual report of the Secretary was then read, and it was voted to publish it in the next issue of *THE QUARTERLY*.

The report of the Treasurer was then read, and on motion it was received and referred to an Auditing Committee, Messrs. Derby and Gard being appointed.

The following named persons were then duly recommended for election to membership by the Executive Committee, and on motion the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot of the Society for their election: Resident members—John Edwin Brown, A. M., M. D., Edward Albert Gorman, Francis B. Pearson, Columbus, Ohio; Edward Payson Bailey, Chicago, Ill., Hon. Charles G. Dawes, Evanston, Ill., address, Washington, D. C. Associate members—Frank Ethridge Cotton, Woburn, Mass.; Samuel Pearce May, Newton, Mass.; Walter Elliott Thwing, Roxbury, Mass.; Edward Hooker, U. S. Navy, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Miss Minnie Pengelly, San Francisco, Cal.

The Auditing Committee reported progress and asked to be continued until next meeting, which was granted by unanimous consent.

Rev. Dr. Taylor then delivered a very interesting address, for which the Society returned a vote of thanks.

Dr. Orton, in his usual happy manner, returned thanks to the Society for the honor twice conferred upon him by choosing him their presiding officer, and while he appreciated the honor of the position and the motives of the members of the Society who called him to it, he could not consent to serve another term at this time.

The election of officers for the year 1899 was then proceeded with and the following officers were elected:

President.—Rev. Archibald Edward Alexander Taylor, D. D., LL. D., of Columbus, Ohio.

Vice President for Ohio.—James Buckingham, of Zanesville.

Vice President for Illinois.—Leander James McCormick, of Chicago.

Vice-President for Michigan.—William Henry Clay Mitchell, of Travers City.

Vice-President for Wisconsin.—Charles Henry Williams, of Baraboo.

Honorary Vice-President for California.—Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, of San Francisco.

Honorary Vice-President for Maryland.—Albert B. Steinfeld, of Baltimore.

Secretary and Librarian.—Lucius Carroll Herrick, M. D., of Columbus, Ohio.

Treasurer.—William George Pengelly, F. S. A., (Scot.,) of Columbus, Ohio.

Historian.—Miss Mary Josephine Tilton, of Columbus, Ohio.

Executive Committee.—Frank Theodore Cole, A. B., LL. B., of Columbus, Ohio; Miss May Mermod Scott, A. B., Columbus, Ohio; Vergil D. Allen, of Columbus, Ohio.

On motion, a committee on Publication with the President as an ex-officio member was provided for, and Prof. Samuel Carroll Darby, A. M. and Major Harry Parker Ward, A. M., were elected members of that Committee.

Dr. Orton was elected an honorary member of the Society in recognition of his eminent services as its first president.

Votes of thanks were given Messrs. Cole and Pengelly for their generous donations of books to the library of the Society.

On motion, the Society then adjourned.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, FOR THE YEAR ENDING JANUARY 7, 1899.

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|---------|--|----------|
| 1898 | | |
| Jan. 7. | Balance on hand..... | \$ 28 88 |
| | Entrance fees and annual dues, 1898..... | 187 50 |
| | Entrance fees and annual dues, 1899 (prepaid)..... | 15 00 |
| | Life Fund, Hon. Ebenezer Buckingham, Life Membership | 25 00 |
| | Subscriptions to <i>THE QUARTERLY</i> , 1898..... | 82 10 |
| | Subscriptions to <i>THE QUARTERLY</i> , 1899 (prepaid) | 13 20 |
| | Advertising, sales of <i>QUARTERLY</i> , etc..... | 132 90 |
| | Total | \$484 58 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|---------|---|----------|
| | Champlin Printing Co., printing..... | 25 80 |
| | " " " " No. 1, Vol. I. QUARTERLY..... | 93 50 |
| | " " " " No. 2, " " "..... | 161 50 |
| | " " " " No. 3, " " "..... | 96 95 |
| | Nitschke Brothers, printing and binding..... | 21 50 |
| | Illman Brothers, printing (steel plate)..... | 7 20 |
| | Books and stationery..... | 4 00 |
| | Postage..... | 22 75 |
| | Committee expenditures..... | 11 25 |
| 1899 | Investment (Peoples Bldg. and Loan Asso'n)..... | 25 00 |
| Jan. 7. | Balance in hands of Treasurer..... | 15 13 |
| | | \$484 58 |

W. G. PENGELLY, Treasurer.

The undersigned, a committee to audit the accounts of the Treasurer for the year ending Jan. 7, 1899, would respectfully report that they have carefully examined the same and find the approved vouchers in the hands of the Treasurer to agree with the disbursements, as shown in the report submitted herewith.

(Signed) SAMUEL CARROLL DERBY,
(Signed) DANIEL HOSMER GARD.

January 27. Called meeting of the Society. The Society met at the parlor of the Y. M. C. A. building, Columbus, Ohio; the following named members being present: Rev. Dr. A. A. E. Taylor, Professors Derby and Cole, Dr. J. T. Mills, Messrs. Allen, Bucher, Colton, Gorman, Pengelly, Ward, H. W. Whayman, (honorary member) Mrs. Rath-Merrill, Misses Tilton and Herrick and Dr. Herrick.

President Taylor occupied the chair.

Prof. Derby, of the committee to audit the Treasurer's report, reported that the committee had carefully compared said report with the vouchers and found it correct, and recommended its approval by the Society. On motion, the report was then approved and ordered to be printed in *THE QUARTERLY*.

By request of the Society, the Treasurer made a statement of the present financial condition of the Society; which elicited considerable discussion.

Major H. P. Ward and Professor S. C. Derby then offered their resignations as members of the Publication Committee; which, on motion, were accepted.

Mr. Whayman then offered the following amendment to the By-Laws, which on motion was adopted.

Publication Committee. Article XI. It shall be the duty of the publication committee to establish and maintain a publication fund, to provide for the publication of *THE QUARTERLY*, to serve as a board of editors and to determine the cost of the publication of any genealogical or biographical articles, and the advertising therein.

Mr. Colton moved that the Society proceed to elect the Publication Committee by ballot. The following nominations were made for members of the committee: Mr. Horace W. Whayman, (honorary member) Professor Derby, Mr. Walter R. Colton and Miss May M. Scott. Prof. Derby declined nomination and motion was then made and carried that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Society for Messrs Whayman and Colton and Miss Scott as members of that committee.

The following notice of proposed changes in the Constitution was introduced, which, under the rules, must lie over for action at the next stated meeting of the Society,—in April.

To the Executive Committee of The Old "Northwest" Genealogical Society:

Notice is hereby given that we, the undersigned members of the Society, do intend to recommend the adoption of the annexed changes to Constitution and By-Laws, at the next quarterly meeting.

To re-number and add to the Articles in the Constitution and By-Laws, as may be necessary, in making the following additions and amendments.

To amend Article XI of the Constitution:—By erasing the word 'located' and inserting in place thereof the words "now or formerly resident" so as to make the amended Article read as follows:

ARTICLE XI.

The object of the Society shall be to collect, preserve and disseminate the local and general history of the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin, and the genealogy of families now or formerly resident therein.

To amend Article VII :—By adding (after the word 'fee' on the second line, and before the word 'shall' also on the second line), the words "or the donation of books, pamphlets or engravings, of the value of fifty dollars, which shall have been accepted by the Executive committee," so as to make the amended Article read as follows:

ARTICLE VII.

The payment of twenty-five dollars in addition to the admission fee, or the donation of books, pamphlets or engravings, of the value of fifty dollars, which shall have been accepted by the Executive Committee, shall constitute any resident, associate or corresponding member, a life member of the Society; life members shall be free from assessments, and entitled to all rights and privileges of resident members. All moneys received for life membership shall be invested from time to time by the Treasurer, with the approval of the Executive Committee, and shall be called the life fund; the income thereof, only, shall be used for current expenditures, but the principal shall remain intact.

To amend Article IX:—By inserting the words "foregoing States, and for" after the word 'of' and before the word 'such' on the fourth line, so as to make the amended Article read as follows:

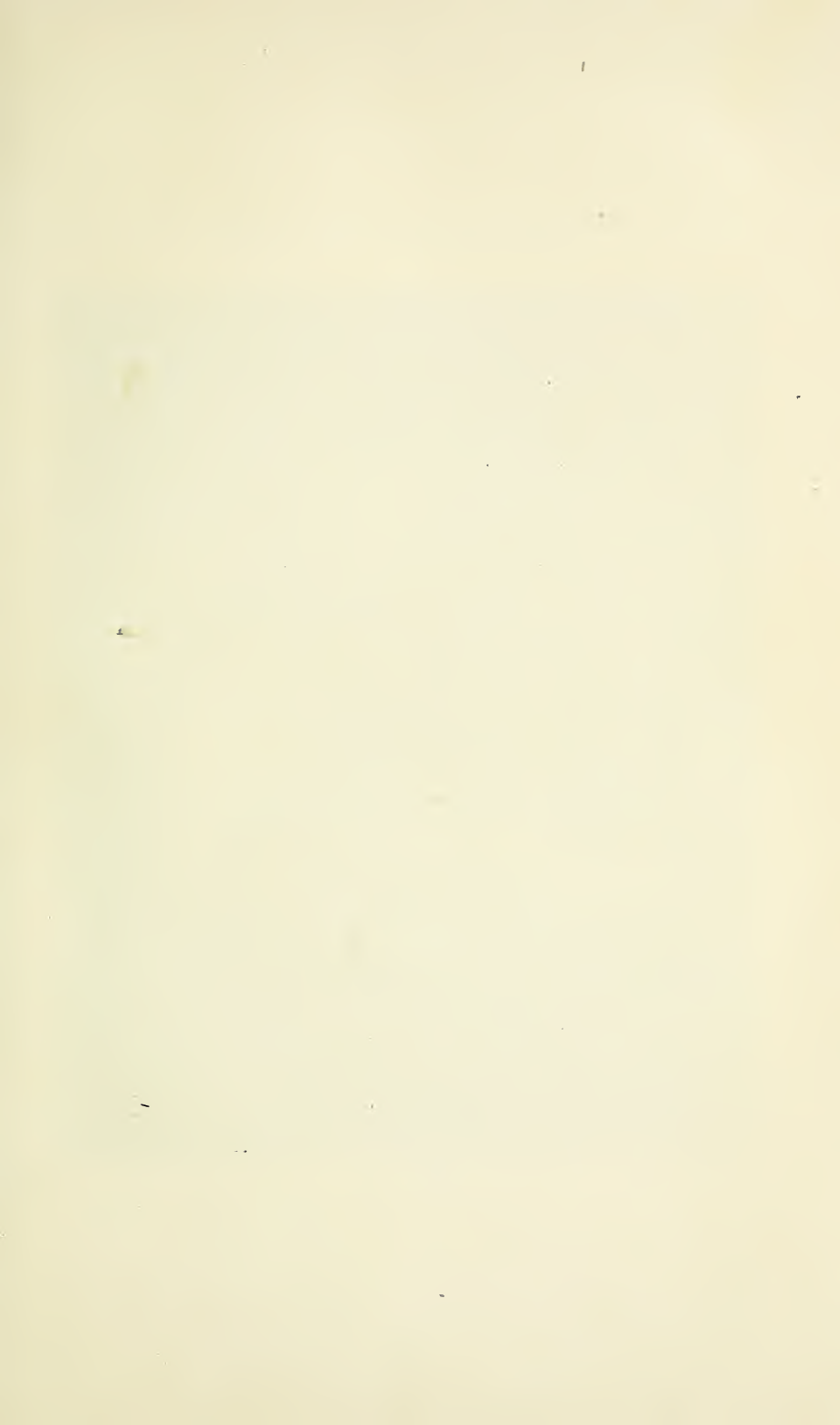
ARTICLE IX.

The officers of the Society shall be a president, five vice-presidents,—one each for the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin; one honorary vice-president for each of the foregoing States, and for such other States as the Society may determine; a Secretary, a Librarian, a Historian, and such other officers as the Society may determine. They shall all hold office for one year, or until their successors are elected.

Signed: Horace W. Whayman, (honorary member) H. P. Ward, W. R. Colton, Wm. B. Lawrence, K. D. Wood, W. G. Pengelly, Edward A. Gorman, Geo. W. Bright, F. B. Pearson, Dave Parkinson, Wilfred O. Frohock, Edward C. Mills, Melville C. Johnston, Mary E. Rath-Merrill, V. D. Allen.

On motion, the President and Treasurer were directed to give a note of the Society for \$200.00, payable in ninety days, to the Champlin Printing Company, in payment on amount due for printing THE QUARTERLY.

On motion, the Society then adjourned.





SIR THOMAS PENGELLY, KT.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST"
GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

JULY, 1899.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF SIR THOMAS PENGELLY.

By Surgeon Captain W. W. WEBB.

1675-1730, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, descended from a west of England family, was son of Thomas Pengelly by his wife Rachel, the eldest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Jeremy Baines. He was probably born at his father's house "next door to the 2 twins in Moorefields," and was baptized in Moorefields on 16 May, 1675.

His father was an opulent London merchant who traded to Smyrna, Aleppo, and the Indies as early as 1642, and possessed considerable property at the east-end, Finchley, and at Cheshunt in Hertfordshire.

"At his house at Churchgate, Cheshunt, he provided a retreat for the ex-Protector Richard Cromwell on his return to England in 1683.

After his host's death, Richard Cromwell under the disguised names of "Mr. Clarke" and "The Gentleman" continued to reside at Cheshunt with Pengelly's widow and son, and he died there on 12 July, 1712, in the younger Pengelly's arms.

The intimacy between Richard Cromwell and the Pengelly family led to the fabrication of a scurrilous and lying report that the younger Pengelly was Richard's natural son."

Thomas in youth closely applied himself to study, and showed much aptitude for classics.

In December, 1692, he was admitted into the Inner Temple; was called to the bar in November, 1700, and in 1710 was made a bencher of the Inn.

His practice grew rapidly. He was for many years counsel to Charles Seymour, "the proud" Duke of Somerset, and to Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough.

In 1705-6 he was one of the counsel retained by Richard Cromwell in the suit "instituted against his daughters to obtain possession of Hursley Manor, in which he had a life interest under the will of his son Oliver. Pengelly obtained a decision in his

client's favor. He was created serjeant-at-law on 12 May, 1710, was knighted on 1 May, 1719, and on 24 June, of the same year, on the death of Sir Thomas Powis was appointed king's prime serjeant.

In January and February 1722, as king's serjeant with the other law officers of the crown, he had the conduct of the indictment of Christopher Layer and others before the committee of the House of Commons on a charge of high treason.

He was elected member of Parliament for Cockermouth in Cumberland, chiefly through the interest of the Duke of Somerset, and the Marquis of Wharton, in 1717, and in 1722. In May, 1725, he was one of the managers of the impeachment of the Earl of Macclesfield, and on the tenth day of the earl's trial replied to all the legal points raised for the defence. Pengelly argued that the sale of the lucrative offices of the Court of Chancery—the chief offense with which the earl was charged—violated statute law, and that the prisoner had in an illegal and arbitrary manner extended the power and authority of the lord chancellor and of the Court of Chancery beyond their lawful and just bounds.

Pengelly's reputation as a counsel was excelled by none in his generation. He spoke simply yet convincingly and spared himself no pains in mastering his briefs. He often placed his services gratuitously at the disposal of poor suitors.

On the 16 Oct., 1726, he was appointed Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, in succession to Sir Geoffrey Gilbert.

Besides sitting at the Guildhall and at Westminster, he presided at many provincial assizes. The qualities that had characterized his career at the bar, distinguished his conduct on the bench. Few judges more signally commanded public confidence.

Richard Steele, who resented a judgment which deprived him of the license for Drury Lane Theatre, found no more powerful means of attacking him than by quibbling upon his surname—as "Pen" is the Welsh word for head, "Guelt" is the Dutch for money, which taken with the English syllable "Ly" signifies one who turns his head to lie for money."

In 1730, while presiding at the Lent assizes at Taunton, Pengelly was attacked by goal fever to which he succumbed at Blandford in Dorset on 14 April. He was buried in the Inner Temple vault in the Temple Church, on 29 April.

A few years before his death he built the house which has long been known as Pengelly at Cheshunt, Hertfordshire, on the site of the old mansion-house, which had belonged to his father. He was unmarried. By his will which was written by his own hand, and dated 16 March, 1727, and by two codicils, he directed 2800 pounds to be applied to the discharge of poor prisoners for debt lying in the goals of the towns in which he had presided as judge on the western circuit, or in London.

He bequeathed to his sole executor, John Webb, Esq., of the Inner Temple, the whole of his estates in Hampshire and Hert-

fordshire, as well as his personal property including his books and manuscripts.

He left bequests to the Duchess of Marlborough and to the Duke of Somerset.

His portrait in his robes as lord chief baron, three quarter length painted by G. Worsdale is now in the possession of Mr. F. E. Webb, of 113 Maida Vale, London, the present representative of his heir. (A reproduction of this portrait appears as the frontispiece of this issue of *THE QUARTERLY*.)

A second portrait, also in his official robes was painted by the same artist, it was engraved by Faber.

A large mass of his papers—his correspondents included the chief public men of his time,—was presented to the British Museum by the Rev. John Webb, M. A., F. S. A., rector of Tretire, about 1860. Some of his legal papers are also in the British Museum. Two vols. of his "Legal Common Place Book" were presented to the Library of the Inner Temple by the Rev. Prebendary T. W. Webb, M. A., of Hardwick.

A large number of his books and manuscripts are now preserved at Odstock, Netley Abbey Hants.

MRS. MARION AUGUSTA BUCKINGHAM.

By Miss M. JOSEPHINE TILTON, Historian of the Society.

Mrs. Marion Augusta Buckingham, recently elected a member of our Society, was born October 15, 1820, at Peru, Mass., the third daughter of Rev. Roswell and Elizabeth Fitch (Greene) Hawkes. Her mother was a neice of President Fitch of Williams College.

Rev. Hawkes believing in the higher education of women, gave up his ministry to co-operate with Mary Lyon to found Mt. Holyoke Seminary (now College). His daughter, Marion, was graduated, I think in 1841. The year following she was appointed assistant teacher in the Putnam Female Seminary, Zanesville, Ohio, and filled the position so acceptably that the next year she was urged to take sole charge of the school, and taught for two years as principal. Here she met Gen. C. P. Buckingham (a sketch of his life appeared in the January (1899) number of our *Quarterly*), to whom she was married in August 26, 1845, the wedding taking place at Mt. Holyoke Seminary. It seemed very appropriate and fitting that their marriage should take place from the school where she was graduated—founded by her father and which received its name from an ancestor of her husband—Elizur Holyoke—who married Mary Pyncheon, youngest daughter of Hon. William Pyncheon, who came to this country with Gov. Winthrop in 1630.

Their home was in Mt. Vernon, Ohio, then at Irvington-on-the

Hudson, then for a number of years in Chicago where Mrs. Buckingham was not only socially prominent but was interested and active in many charities. After the death of her husband, which occurred at their home in Chicago, in 1888, she made her home with her daughter, Mrs. Sloane, at Hillsboro, Ohio.

She died very suddenly at the Great Southern Hotel, Columbus, March 23, 1899, in the 79th year of her age. Personally Mrs. Buckingham was a most beautiful woman, and equally lovely in character, possessing in an unusual degree the love and admiration of all who knew her, this power of attraction she retained even in her latest years.

A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATIONS OF SUFFOLK 1561, 1577 AND 1612.

By Mrs. MARY E. RATH-MERRILL, of Columbus, Ohio.

(Concluded.)

Higatt of Bendlesham.
 Higham of Barrow. Cooling and Gifford.
 Hildersham of Moulton.
 Hill of Bury St. Edmund's.
 Hobart of Monk's Illeigh.
 Holt of Bury St. Edmund's.
 Honninge of Carleton.
 Hopton of Westwood.
 Hovell of Ashfield.
 Hovell, alias Smith of Ashfield.
 Howe of Stowmarket.
 Humerston of Dunwich.
 Hunt of Bradley.
 Jackson of Shelland.
 Jenney of Herringfleet and Knotishall.
 Jennyns of Denington.
 Jermyn of Brightwell.
 Jermyn of Giffords and Rushbrook.
 Jarnegan of Somerleyton.
 Jeter of Lowestoft.
 Johnson of Lavenham.
 Kempe of Beccles and Cavendish.
 Keene of North Cove.
 Kitson of Hengrave.
 Knapp of Hintlesham and Stoke juxta Ipswich.
 Knighton of Little Bradley.
 Lambe of Barnhambrook.
 Lambe of Trimley.
 Lanckaster of Lidgate and Bury St. Edmund's.

Lanye of Cratfield and Ipswich.
Latymer of Freston.
Leedes of Oulton.
Lete of Bury St. Edmund's.
Loveday of Chediston.
Lucas of Bury St. Edmund's.
Lucas of Saxham.
Malby of Stonham Aspell.
Mallowes of Bury St. Edmund's.
Mannoke of Stoke juxta Nayland.
Martin of Chellesworth and Long Melford.
Mawe of Rendlesham.
Mell of Bramfield.
Mileson of Bury St. Edmund's.
Minsterchamber of Stuston.
Moore of Stansted.
Morys of Helmingham.
Musket of Harleston.
Naunton of Letheringham.
Newton of Braisworth.
Nicholls of Brundish.
Noone of Martlesham.
Norton of Halesworth.
Nun of Tostock.
Parker of Erwarton, Hawstead and Walsham le Willows.
Parkin of Oldham.
Partridge of Finborow.
Payne of Hengrave, Howton and Worlington.
Payton of Bury St. Edmund's.
Penning of Kettleborough.
Petyt of Shipmeadow.
Pinner of Bury St. Edmund's.
Playne of Preston.
Playter of Soterley.
Pleasance of Tuddenham.
Poley of Badley, Boxted, Collombyn Hall and ? Stowmarket.
Pratt of Ipswich.
Pretty of Eye.
Prettyman of Bacton and Thorndon.
Radcliffe of Hundon.
Raven of Creating.
Rede of Beccles.
Rede of Weston and Walpole.
Reeve of Bury St. Edmund's.
Reignolde of Shotley.
Reve alias Wright see Wright.
Risby of Thorpe Morienu.
Rokewode of Coldham Hall.
Rolfe of Hadleigh.
Roser of Hacheston.

Rous of Cransford, Denington and Worlingworth.
 Rushbrook of Rushbrook.
 Rushe of Chapmans.
 Ryce of Preston.
 Ryvett of Brandeston, Bricett, Ratlesden and Rishangles.
 Sampson of Kersey.
 Sayre of Bacton.
 Scott of Leiston.
 Scrivener of Sibton.
 Sekford of Little Bealings and Sekford.
 Shauke of Beccles.
 Shardelow of Kessingland.
 Shaw of Dalinghoo.
 Sherman of Brewsyard.
 Singleton of Mendlesham.
 Smith of Gorleston, Hundon and Nettlestead.
 Smyth of Cavendish and Denston.
 Smythe of Halesworth.
 Smith alias Hovell see Hovell.
 Snelling of Ipswich.
 Somerset of Badmonsfield.
 Southalls of St. Andrew Ilketshall.
 Southwell of Barham.
 Spencer of Rendlesham.
 Springe of Lavenham and Pakenham.
 Stannow of Beccles.
 Stanton of Chediston.
 Steyninge of Earl Soham.
 Stoner of ———
 Stotevill of Dalham.
 Stotevill of Debenham.
 Sulyard of Wetherden.
 Sydnor of Blundeston.
 Talkerne of Withersfield.
 Talmache of Helmingham.
 Tasburgh of Ilketshall.
 Tasburgh of South Elmham.
 Tassell of Bury St. Edmund's.
 Taylor of Gaseley and Lidgate.
 Tendring of Brockdish.
 Throckmorton of South Elmham.
 Thurston of Horne.
 Topsfield of Great Thurlow.
 Turnor of Little Wrattling.
 Tylney of Shelley.
 Tymperley of Hintlesham.
 Tyrrell of Gipping.
 Ufflet of Somerleyton.
 Vere of Stradbroke.
 Vere of ———

Vesey of Oldham and Hentlesham.
 Vynor of St. Lawrence.
 Wade of Brundish.
 Waldegrave of Smallbridge.
 Waller of Ramsholt.
 Warburton of Melford.
 Warde of Homersfield.
 Warner of Cratfield, Parham and Wingfield.
 Warren of Newton and Thurlow.
 Walbeck of Higham.
 Wentworth of Mendham, Nettlestead and Somerleyton.
 Wincold of Waldingfield.
 Wingfield of Brantham Hall and Ipswich.
 Wingfield of Crowfield and Letheringham.
 Winthorpe of Groton.
 Wiseman of Thornham.
 Wolrich, Worlich of Cooling.
 Wright of Bury St. Edmund's.
 Wright alias Reve of Suffolk, and Thwaite.
 Wroth of Hemnall Hall.
 Wrotte of Grenton.
 Wyneve of Brettenham.
 Wythipool of Ipswich and Rendlesham.
 Yaxley alias Herberd of Mellis and Yaxley.
 Yermouth of Henstead.

CO-OPERATIVE GENEALOGY.*

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A, I. (Hon. Member), and JOSEPH H. ROWE, M. B.

EVIDENCES OF THE NAME, ARMS AND DESCENT OF PENGELLY.

In Bishop Stapledon's *Episc. Register* there occurs, page 528, Oliver de Pengelli ordained ad Primam Tonsurem at S. Breockes 1319-20 Jan.

Probably one of the Pengelleys of S. Breockes who had an oratory licensed to them some eighty years later.

A Galfridus de Pengelli is mentioned Jan. 1319-20.

In Drake and Vivian's *Herald's Visitation of Cornwall* will be found the Pengelly coat of arms— It occurs amongst the quarterings of the famous Grenville family (Sir Richard of the "Revenge" and Sir Bevil the Loyalist Cavalier) on their pew in Lan-teglos Church.

It is a shield, square in this example, with a red chevron (chevron gules) with a Gryphon or Griffin in each upper corner

*See Vol. 1 p. 161.

and a single larger Gryphon in the lowest segment of the shield, the Gryphon being red on a field of gold.

The chevron is a very ancient ordinary and the less it is charged with other figures the more ancient and honorable it appears.

The shield preceding the Pengelley one is that of the Udey family, rather denoting the close union of the Udeys and Pengelleys and indicating the Linkinghorne Pengelleys.

The representation here given is tricked direct from the Grenville quarterings in the Harl: M. S. No. 1164 Brit: Mus: London, England.

Carew the historian says that "the most Cornish gentleman can better vaunt of their pedigree than of their livelihood, for that they derive from great antiquity, and I make question whether any shire in England, of but equal quantity, can muster a like number of fair coat armours, whereas this declineth to the mean," and Lieut. Col. Vivian and Dr. Drake in their edition of the visitation of Cornwall say that this county may be considered pre-eminent in the antiquity of its family Heraldry, since it was admitted in Court, during the memorable Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, that the same Arms, (azure a bend or), had remained in the family of Carminow from the time of King Arthur!" A dispute as to lands in Pengelly is also noted in Henry the Fourth's reign between the Beeres and Hoares of Trenouth.

Particulars of this may be found in No. 8 Ped: Fin (feet of fines.)

EVIDENCES OF THE NAME, ARMS AND DESCENT OF ACLAND.

This is on the face of it a word which points to the Saxon tongue for its derivation, and one is ready to take Bannister's definition of *ac*=oak and *land*=county or district, as a perfectly justifiable one.

This of course points to a territorial connection of the first owners of the name.

The only references to this name in the Episcopal Registers are Vincent de Ackelane deacon instituted to Molland 29, Oct. 1279 by the Abbot of Hartland.

Thomas Akkelane occurs as canon of Torre. Wm. de Hakkelane occurs as a witness at Bishops Tawton.

Thomas Galfridus de Hockeland ordained a deacon at the presentation of Michael de Wynkelegh 29 March, 1309.

In the visitation of the County of Devon in the year 1620 edited by Frederic Thomas Colby B. D. F. S. A. will be found four pedigrees of this ancient English family, beginning with

Baldwin Eccelin down to John, Baldwin and Thomas Aclande A. D. 1620.

WHAYMAN EVIDENCES.

Monumental inscriptions from All Saints Church, Sudbourne,
Co. Suffolk, England.



Arms from Seal of Isaac Whayman.

SACRED
to the memory of
ANN, Daughter of Isaac
and Charlotte Whayman
who departed this life
July 24th 1836
Aged 35 years.

In memory of
WILLIAM WHAYMAN
who died
Decr. the 8th 1820
Aged 69 years
also of
WILLIAM WHAYMAN
his son
who died
Octr the 25th 1856
Aged 81 years.

In memory of
HENRY WHAYMAN
who departed this life
November 27th 1867
Aged 67 years.

In memory of
ELIZABETH Wife of
Will^m Whayman
who died Octr. 24th 1812
Aged 35 years.

SACRED
to the memory of
ISAAC WHAYMAN*
who died Janry 1st 1827
Aged 68 years
also of
CHARLOTTE
his wife
who died Decr. 5th 1863
in her 100th year.

SACRED
to the memory of
HORACE WHAYMAN†
who died April 13th 1863
Aged 52 years
also of
ELIZABETH
his beloved wife
who died Jany 3rd 1877
Aged 69 years.

MATTHEW
son of Matthew and
Eleanora Whayman
died Dec. 16 1802
aged 16 years

To the memory of
JOHN WHAYMAN
who died September 29th
1865 Aged 88 years.

SACRED
to the memory of
EDWARD SAMUEL
the son of
Horace and Elizabeth
Whayman
who died August 3rd 1858
Aged 14 years.
also of
ALICE their daughter
who died June 4th 1863
Aged 16 years.

*Great Grandfather of Horace W. Whayman, Hon. Mem. of this Society.
†Grandfather of Horace W. Whayman, Hon. Mem. of this Society.

A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATION OF LONDON, A. D. 1568.

VOL. I, HARLEAIN SOCIETY PUBLICATION.

By Mr. JOSEPH RUSHTON, of Worcester, England.

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Albaney | Cosworth | Hodsdon |
| Aldersey | Cowper | Hodgeson |
| Allaunson of London, | Dale | Hogan |
| Allen | Dale | Holland |
| Allen | Dalton | Holme |
| Anes | Dane | Horspoole |
| Anthony | Dawbney | Hoskyns |
| Astry | Dene | Isham |
| Avenon | Dod | Jackman |
| Backhouse | Dove | Jackson |
| Bacon | Draper | Jenkenson |
| Barne | Duckett | Jenkinson |
| Barney | Dyxxe | Jenkinson |
| Barnham | Edwardes (Jarvis?) | Kayle sive Kele |
| Baron | Egerton | Kempe |
| Baron | Erdeswick | Lambert |
| Baron | Essex | Langley |
| Beckett | Fairfax | Lason |
| Beecher | Farrington | LeMaire |
| Benne | Fifield alias Lowe | LeTaylor |
| Billingsley | Freare | Lee |
| Birde | Freeman | Leigh |
| Biston | Gabott | Leveson |
| Blanck | Gamage | Longe |
| Blount | Gardenor | Lovell |
| Bowes | Gardner | Lowen |
| Boxe | Garrard | Lucar |
| Bradbery | Gaynsford | Luddington |
| Bragden | Gilbert | Mabbe |
| Bramstone | Grange | Mansbridge |
| Branche | Gresham | Marbury |
| Brett | Grey | Martyn |
| Browne | Harborne | Metcalfe |
| Browne | Harbye | Morgan |
| Browne | Hall | Muschamp |
| Browne | Hall | Mylles |
| Bruges | Harding | Naylour |
| Bullock | Harding | Nicolls |
| Burton | Harison | Offley |
| Candeler | Harper | Okeoner |
| Carrowe | Hartford | Oliph |
| Castelyn | Harvy | Osborne |
| Champion | Hawes | Parken |
| Chester | Haydon | Partridge |
| Coleclogh | Heath | Pattenson |
| Colston | Heton | Peacock |
| Colston | Heton | Philipps |
| Conyers | Hewes | Philipps |
| Cooper | Hill | Philipson |
| Cordell | Hilles | Pierson |

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Pipe | Sebright | Villett alias Violet |
| Pope | Shaa | Walkeden |
| Prowze | Skynner | Walton |
| Pullison | Smyth | Wanton |
| Quarles | Smyth | Warner |
| Ramsey | Smyth | Warren |
| Redman | Smythe | Wasse |
| Rich | Sotherton | Wayer |
| Rigges | Sowdeak | Weaver |
| Rivell | Staper | Weld |
| Rivers | Stile | White |
| Rivett | Stoddard | Wilkynson |
| Romney | Sutton | Witton |
| Rowe | Tedcastle | Wodroff |
| Salkyns | Thwaytes | Woore |
| Sanforde | Trappes | Wycliff |
| Sares | Treswell | Yorke |
| Saunders | Tuck | Young |
| Searle | Turfeet of London | |

A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATION OF THE
COUNTY OF LEICESTER A. D. 1619.

VOL. II OF THE HARLEAIN SOCIETY PUBLICATION.

By EDWARD ALBERT GORMAN of Columbus, Ohio.

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Abney | Bradshaw | Corbet |
| Abney | Brasbridge | Corbet |
| Allen | Breton | Cotes |
| Allen | Brett | Cotton |
| Alsop | Brokesby | Cowper |
| Apleby of Apleby | Brookesby | Cradock |
| Armeston | Brooke | Croft |
| Ashby of Quenby | Brudvell | Cutler |
| Ashby of Loseby | Burdet | Dannet |
| Ashby | Burdet | Danvers |
| Ashton | Burton | Dawes |
| Babington | Burton | Derby |
| Bagbot | Caldwall | Dethick |
| Bainbrig | Carrington alias Smith | Digby |
| Bale | Carrington alias Smith | Digby |
| Banister | Cater | Digbye |
| Bankes | Cave | Dixie |
| Barret | Cave | Dixon |
| Baynbrige | Cave | Draper |
| Beamont | Cave | Duport |
| Beaumont | Chamberlaine | Elkington |
| Belgrave | Chambers | Everard of Shenton |
| Belgrave | Charnells | Everard |
| Bent | Cheseldon | Everard |
| Beresford | Chelsedon | Eyre |
| Berkley | Chelseton | Eyton |
| Bery | Chester | Farmer |
| Bickerton | Chippingdale | Farnham |
| Bothom | Cooke | Farrent |
| Brabazon alias Woodford | Cooper | Faunt |
| Bradshaw | Corbet | Fox |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Gee | Mountney | Shipward |
| Gerveis | Mulsho | Shirley |
| Gilbert | Neale | Skeffington |
| Goddard | Needham | Steuington |
| Goodman | Neele | Smalley |
| Gore | Nevill of Holt | Smith alias Harris |
| Grey | Nicolls | Stanford |
| Gregory | Noble | Staresmore of Froles- |
| Grey of Barwell | Noel of Dalby | Staresmore worth |
| Grey | Noone | Starkie |
| Griffith | Overton | Staveley |
| Halford | Pace | Strelley |
| Halford | Palmer et Harecourt | Sturton |
| Hall | Pate | Swynfen |
| Harcourt | Peche | Temple |
| Hartop of Burton Lazars | Peck | Thame |
| Hartop | Peper | Trimmell |
| Haselrig of Noseley | Perin | Turner |
| Hastings | Pilkington | Turville |
| Hodges | Plumbe | Villers |
| Hollingworth | Pochin | Vincent |
| Hubert | Porte | Vincent |
| Humphrey | Poultney | Vincent |
| Kebell | Prestwich | Vincent |
| Kendall | Purifoy | Vowe |
| Lacy | Purifoy | Walker |
| Lacy | Purifoy | Ward |
| Lacy | Repington | Warde |
| Lany | Robertes | Warde alias Farmour |
| Lascelles | Roberts | Wase |
| Lawrence | Robinson | Whalley |
| Lawrence | Roos | Whethill |
| Legard | Rudiard | Whitaph |
| Leigh | Ruding | Whiting |
| Marshall | Salisbury | Wigley |
| Marstone | Savill | Wilcocks |
| Martivall | Segrave | Wincoll |
| May | Sharpe | Winter |
| Meade | Sherard of Stapleford | Woodford et Turuill |
| Morton | Sherman | Wright |
| Moton | Sherrard | Yarde |

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE PHILLIPS AND MOWRY FAMILIES.

By the Rev. GEORGE WHITEFIELD PHILLIPS, of Rutland, Vermont.

1. *Michael*, b. —; d. 1687, Newport, R. I. Barbara, his wife, b. —; d. 1707. Freeman of Newport, R. I., 1668.

The widow of Michael joined with her second husband, Edward Inman, May 22, 1689, in a deed of gift of certain lands situated on Pawtucket river (ten miles north of Providence) to her sons, John, *James* and Richard Phillips.

Children of Michael and Barbara Phillips: John, b. —; d. 1746. William, b. —; d. —. *James*, b. —; d. Dec. 12,

1746; m. 1st, Mary Mowry; 2d, Elizabeth Foster. Richard, b. 1667; d. 1747. Joseph. Alice.

Tax listed, 1688.

He deeded, Sept. 7, 1733, to his son, Jeremiah, eighty acres of land given by his father-in-law John Mowry, deceased.

He deeded Aug. 19, 1743, to his son Joshua, "for love and goodwill one quarter of the land where my house stands."

Administration on his estate was refused by his widow Elizabeth Jan. 17, 1747, and was then given to Michael Phillips, eldest son of deceased.

Inventory of estate of *James*: Bills of credit, £188. Pewter, two old wheels, two old swords, daggers, eight fowls, two small swine, calf, mare, &c.

MOWRY.

1. Roger, b. —; d. 1666, Jan. 5. Plymouth and Salem, Mass. His wife, Mary, b. —; d. Jan., 1679. She m. 2d, John Kingsley, March 16, 1674. Freeman, May 18, 1631.

Roger, church member at Salem, 1636. He had laid out, fifty acres, Feb. 29, 1637. Jonathan, his son, baptized April 2, 1637. Other children baptized as follows: Bethiah, June 17, 1638; Mary, Jan. 16, 1640; Elizabeth, Jan. 20, 1643; Benjamin, May 20, 1649.

Was granted Jan. 20, 1638, a strip of meadow, containing $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres and upland $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres.

In Providence, 1643.

Freeman, 1655.

House lot laid out to him 1656, Aug. 27, "Upon the hill over against Roger Williams, his meadow."

Commissioner, 1658.

Juryman, 1661, Feb. 18.

Bought a house and lot of Robert Colwell, Jan. 15, 1658.

It is in point to name the fact here, that Jan. 21, 1661, Isaac Heath of Roxbury died and by his will gives to his kinswoman, Mary Mowry, 20 shillings.

May 4, 1661, he (Mowry) bought of Anne Smith, a house and lot.

Jan. 1, 1664, Elizabeth, widow of Isaac Heath aforesaid of Roxbury, left a legacy of ten shillings to Mary Mowry, and a like sum to her son Thomas Mowry.

Jan. 29, 1679, Mary the widow of Roger Mowry, then the widow of John Kingsley at Rehoboth.

Children of Roger and Mary Mowry: 2. John, b. —; d. July 7, 1690, Providence, R. I.; married (Mary). He and his wife are buried at "Sayles Hill" Mary, b. —; d. 1690.

John Mowry and Edward Inman bought May 14, 1666, of William Minnion of Pumkepage, Mass., for good consideration 2000 acres of land lying from Soqueset northward, bounding partly on Pawtucket River, "to have and to hold, without any trouble or molestation by any Indians."

He became freeman May 1, 1672.

Aug. 14, 1676, he was one of the men "who stayed and went not away" in King Philip's war, and so he had a share in the disposition of the Indian captives, whose services were sold for a term of years.

1688 his real estate ———, 8 cows, 2 oxen, bull, 5 young cattle, mare, hoose, 8 acres tillage, 8 acres pasture, 5 acres meadow.

Other children: Roger, Jonathan, Bethiah, Nathaniel, Elizabeth, Mehitable, Joseph, Benjamin, Thomas, Hannah.

Children of John and Mary Mowry: 3. Mary, b. ———; d. ———; married *James Phillips*, son of Michael and Barbara.

James Phillips d. Dec. 12, 1746.

John, Experience and Sarah were other children of John and Mary.

Children of *James Phillips* and *Mary Mowry*, his wife: Michael, John, Jeremiah, *Joshua*, Samuel, Mary, Phebe, Elizabeth.

Child of James by Elizabeth, his second wife: Charles.

ADDENDUM TO (2) JOHN MOWRY.

1690—Administration to his brother Nathaniel. Inventory: £66, 3s, 4d. Yoke oxen, 6 cows, 2 heifers, bull, steer, horse, mare, colt, 6 scall swine, 3 old cow-bells, pewter, iron, 6 loads of hay, fruit in orchard, corn in field, gun, sword, wearing apparel, old Bible, some small books, 2 spinning wheels, 3 pair cards, money £4, 8s, 8d, boards at saw-mill. The administrator soon rendered a partial account, and among his payments were: "12 shillings paid to my brother Joseph Mowry of Conanicut," and 8 shillings each for carrying Experience and Sarah to Conanicut.

1695, April 16. The administration account showed £48, 10s. remaining after the payments of debts, etc.

Whatever estate James Phillips and his wife had before the death of John Mowry was to be considered as divided with the rest.

James Phillips of Smithfield, R. I., and Providence. (See p. 100).

He buys land 1697 of Isaac Herendeen, situated 12 miles n. of Providence.

1743, he conveys land to his son Joshua, which Joshua was admitted freeman Smithfield, R. I., 1746. In 1728 he marries Elizabeth Foster, his second wife.

Joshua, son of *James*, b. 1748 (?) His father James conveys to him real estate, Aug. 1743, which land he conveys to Jonathan and Gideon Sayles, June 1, 1764.

This *Joshua*, it appears, migrated from Smithfield, R. I., to Rutland, Mass., in 1764. His wife's name was Freelope. (See archives of the Revolution, Massachusetts State Library, where he appears on the muster and pay-roll of volunteers.) Aug. 20, 1777, he was honorably discharged after 11 days service, during which he marched from Rutland, Mass., to Bennington, Vt., on an alarm. He served in the Continental army from 1781, March 19, enlisting for three years, indicating that he served till the close of the war.

Gideon Phillips, born at Smithfield, R. I., Nov. 7, 1763. He removed with his father, Joshua, and his mother, Freelope, to

Rutland, Mass., in 1764, the year after his birth. In 1779, he enlisted into the Continental army, in which he served to the end of the war. He was a pensioner, and lived at Roxbury, N. H., after peace had been declared and established. The writer remembers to have seen him once, a very old man with white hair and shaking palsy.

Joshua Phillips, son of Gideon, born at Roxbury, N. H., 1802; died at Hubbardston, Mass., Nov. 25, 1859, aged 57 years; married Julia Stone of Rutland, Mass., dau. of Willard Stone, and born in 1808.

NOTES ON THE STONE FAMILY, ANCESTORS OF D. E. PHILLIPS, COMPILED FROM LOCAL NEW ENGLAND HISTORIES AND FAMILY RECORDS.

By DAVID EVERETT PHILLIPS, of Columbus, Ohio.

(Concluded from page 53.)

5. NATHAN⁵ (*Capt. Samuel*⁴ and Abigail (Reed), *Samuel, Jr.*,³ *Samuel*,² *Gregory*¹), b. April 28, 1722; m. May 5, 1740, Mary, dau. of Samuel Robbins of Sudbury; lived in Rutland, Mass., on the farm which has been occupied by his posterity for 125 years. Children:
 - i. MARY,⁶ b. Dec. 18, 1741; m. Edward Rice, May 10, 1758.
 - ii. THANKFUL,⁶ b. Oct. 3, 1743; m. Isaac Savage, 1766.
 - iii. NATHAN,⁶ b. Aug. 9, 1746; m. Freelove Phillips, April, 1768.
6. iv. JEDUTHAN,⁶ b. Jan. 14, 1748; Elizabeth How, Jan. 11, 1773.
 - v. LOIS,⁶ b. June 8, 1752; m. Eli Clark, 1770.
 - vi. REBECCA,⁶ b. June 6, 1757; m. Charles Hunt, 1775.
6. JEDUTHAN,⁶ (*Nathan*⁵ and Mary (Robbins), *Samuel*,⁴ *Samuel*,³ *Samuel*,² *Gregory*¹), b. Jan. 13 1748; m. Elizabeth How, Jan. 11, 1773; d. ———. He was a Revolutionary soldier. Children:
 - i. ELIZABETH,⁷ b. July 2, 1774; m. Wm. Bassett, of New Hampshire, May 29, 1804; removed to Coshocton Co., Ohio.
7. ii. WILLARD,⁷ b. March 8, 1776; m. Polly Merriam, of Hubbardston, Feb. 3, 1801.
 - iii. AUGUSTUS,⁷ b. Dec. 20, 1777; m. Thankful Banks, Jan. 8, 1808; d. Feb. 20, 1863.
 - iv. PATTY,⁷ b. Jan. 10, 1780; ————; d. Feb. 13, 1846.
 - v. CALVIN,⁷ b. July 23, 1781; m. Elizabeth Estabrook, Oct., 1816.
 - vi. LUCY,⁷ b. Sept. 27, 1783; m. Hermon Foster, Feb. 10, 1806.
 - vii. SALLY,⁷ b. Feb. 15, 1786; m. Taylor Estabrook, Jan. 26, 1809.
7. WILLARD,⁷ (*Jeduthan*⁶ and Elizabeth (How), *Nathan*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁴ *Samuel*,³ *Samuel*,² *Gregory*¹), b. March 8, 1776; m. Polly Merriam, of Hubbardston, dau. of David Merriam. She was also descended from Gregory Stone through his dau. Sarah (Merriam) in the sixth generation. He built a new house on the ancestral estate, which is still standing. He d. March

- 4, 1864; she d. March 5, 1829. Children, b. in Nelson, N. H.:
- i. POLLY,⁸ b. Aug. 26, 1802; m. April 5, 1824, Abel Reed; d. June 4, 1860.
 - ii. ROXCY,⁸ b. Oct. 29, 1804; m. Algernon Sydney Crawford.
 - iii. WILLARD,⁸ b. Jan. 31, 1806; d. 1824.
8.
 - iv. JULIA,⁸ b. April 4, 1808; m. Aug. 4, 1825, Joshua Phillips, at Hubbardston, Mass.; d. Jan. 18, 1884.
 - v. LYDIA,⁸ b. July 31, 1810; m. Sept. 23, 1835, John Graham; d. May, 1898.
 - vi. MARTHA,⁸ b. Aug. 8, 1812; d. 1816.
 - vii. DAVID M.,⁸ b. May 19, 1814; m. Nancy Abbott of Paxton, Mass., b. in Rutland, Mass.
 - viii. ELIZABETH H.,⁸ b. Aug. 2. 1816; m. July 1, 1840, David Everett of Templeton, Mass.
 - ix. MARBLE A.,⁸ b. Nov. 18, 1818; d. young.
 - x. SEWELL M.,⁸ b. July 26, 1822; removed to California 1849, where he d. 1864.
 - xi. SAVIRA A.,⁸ b. Aug. 13, 1826; d. young.
8. JULIA STONE⁸ (*Willard*⁷ and Polly (Merriam), etc.; m. Aug. 4, 1825, Joshua Phillips, of Roxbury, N. H., son of Gideon Phillips, who, with four brothers, served in the war of the Revolution. Children, all b. in Hubbardston, Mass.:
- i. MARTHA,⁹ b. March 26, 1827; d. April 7, 1831.
 - ii. ELIZABETH,⁹ b. March 3, 1833; d. Sept. 2, 1844.
 - iii. GEORGE WHITEFIELD,⁹ b. July 5, 1836; grad. at Amherst Coll., 1861; m. Sept. 14, 1864, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Mason and Orinda (Boyne) Ball. Ch.: Annie Maude,¹⁰ b. Aug. 28, 1865; d. Sept. 29, 1871; Le Roy,¹⁰ b. at Columbus, Ohio, May 28, 1870; grad. at Amherst Coll., 1892; m. May 3, 1899, at Boston, Mass., Caroline Sherman, dau. of Geo. W. King of Utica, N. Y. Has resided: Haydenville, Mass., 1864-1868; Columbus, Ohio, 1868-1871; Worcester, Mass., 1871-1886, and since 1886 at Rutland, Vt.
 - iv. DAVID EVERETT,⁹ b. July 26, 1842; m. 1st, at Rutland, Mass., June 23, 1868, Ellen Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Kent and Elizabeth (Carr) Armington. Ch.: Edward Everett,¹⁰ b. at Rutland, Mass., May 30, 1869; William Merriam,¹⁰ b. at Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 18, 1877. She d. Sept. 23, 1879. He m. 2d at Columbus, Ohio, March 17, 1881, Jane Marie, dau. of Thomas and Ellen O'Reilly. Ch.: Lydia Ann,¹⁰ b. May 24, 1882. Has resided at Columbus, Ohio, since 1869.

THE MOORES OF BLENDON TOWNSHIP, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO, AND THEIR ANCESTRY.

By VIRGIL D. ALLEN, of Columbus, Ohio.

1. SIMEON MOORE. SR.³ (*Benjamin*,² *Andrew*¹), b. at Windsor, Conn., Jan. 6, 1732; m. there Nov. 22, 1753, Hannah Barber (supposed, dau. of Benjamin and Hannah (Lewis) Barber). Between the years 1754 and '56, he moved to Torrington, Conn.; was a farmer and owned land at Windsor, Torrington and Winchester. He d. at Windsor between April 10 and Aug. 4, 1789; his wife surviving him. Children:

2.
 - i. HANNAH,⁴ b. Windsor, Conn., May 28, 1754; m. Timothy Cooke.
 - ii. BENJAMIN,⁴ b. Torrington, Conn., March 1, 1756; unmarried; came to Ohio with his brother Simeon, 1807; d. at Westerville, O., and bur. in Jamison graveyard; was Rev. soldier.
3.
 - iii. CHLOE,⁴ b. Tor., Aug. 17, 1758; m. Abriel Griswold.
 - iv. PHILANDER,⁴ b. Tor., Feb. 18, 1759; m. —; was Rev. soldier.
4.
 - v. SIMEON, JR.,⁴ b. Tor., March 20, 1760; m. 1st Hannah Cooke, 2d Elizabeth Andrews, 3d Roxana Meacham, widow.
 - vi. ELADAD BARBER,⁴ b. Tor., Oct. 10, 1762; Rev. soldier—history unknown.
 - vii. AZUBAH,⁴ b. Tor., Feb. 13 1765; m. Edward Phelps.
 - viii. LUCINDA,⁴ bap. Tor., Oct. 16, 1768; m. Timothy Mather; no issue. (She may have had a twin, Azubal.)
2. HANNAH⁴ (*Simeon, Sr.*,³ *Benjamin*,² *Andrew*¹), b. May 28, 1754, at Windsor, Conn., m. Timothy Cooke, son of Reuben and Mehitabel Cooke of Windsor, Conn., b. there 1759; bap. July 31, 1763. In 1783, he moved to Winchester, Conn., and built a house on Wallin's Hill, where he lived several years, when it became the property of his father-in-law, Simeon Moore. He served in the Revolutionary war. Children:
 - i. SELINA,⁵ b. Jan. 13, 1783.
 - ii. TIMOTHY,⁵ b. Feb. 22, 1785; d. young.
 - iii. TRUMAN,⁵ b. Nov. 23, 1786.
 - iv. PLIN,⁵ b. July 27, 1790.
 - v. MEDAD,⁵ b. March 4, 1793.
 - vi. ZOPHAR,⁵ b. Jan. 5, 1795; d. March 10, 1795.
 - vii. MARIM,⁵ b. Sept. 23, 1796.
 - viii. LEWIS,⁵ b. June 11, 1798.
3. CHLOE⁴ (*Simeon, Sr.*,³ *Benjamin*,² *Andrew*¹), b. Aug. 17, 1758, at Torrington, Conn.; d. at Windsor, Conn., April 2, 1798; m. as second wife, Abriel Griswold, son of Isaac and Mindwell (Phelps) Griswold, Oct. 14, 1779. He was b. Jan. 14 1755. Their children were?
4. SIMEON, JR.,⁴ (*Simeon*³ *Benjamin*,² *Andrew*¹), b. March 20, 1760—Torrington record; March 25, 1761—family Bible record. He m. first Jan. 21, 1784, Hannah, dau. of John and Rachel (Wilson) Cooke, at Torrington, Conn., who d. at Winchester, Conn., Oct. 22, 1796; m. second Elizabeth Andrews, May 9, 1797; m. third May 10, 1805, Roxana (Phelps) Meacham, widow of Paul Meacham. He served with the Conn. troops at the battle of Bunker Hill; returned home and enlisted for three years in Capt. Ben. Harmon's company, April 1, 1777; was discharged at the end of his term, April 1, 1780. He then entered the privateer service and was out for a year or so. He kept the tavern for several years at Winchester, Conn., in the old Crocker House. He moved to Blendon township, Franklin county, Ohio, arriving there June 7, 1807, and settled on a 500 acre tract he had acquired by purchase. From 1810 to 1815 inclusive he was Justice of the Peace. There came with him to Ohio besides his wife, his brother Benjamin, his son Simeon and daughter Phebe and five of his wife's children by her first husband. He d. June 26, 1825, and is bur. in the Jamison yard, Westerville, Ohio; his third wife

d. Aug. 10, 1847, aged 73 yrs., 8 mo. and 9 days, and was bur. beside him. Children:

- i. POLLY,⁵ b. Nov. 1, 1784; m. — Rector of N. Y. (who was he?); no issue.
- ii. LOVINA,⁵ b. Winchester, Conn., April 16, 1786; d. Nov. 13, 1854; m. Elijah Benedict.
- iii. WEALTHY,⁵ b. W., March 24, 1789; d. Dec. 6, 1804; unm.
- iv. SIMEON, 3d,⁵ b. W., June 8, 1791; d. Aug. 2, 1853; m. 1st Laura Meacham, 2d Laura Patterson.
- v. HANNAH,⁵ b. W., Jan. 15, 1794; m. — Sage—who was he?

By second wife:

- vi. ELHANNAN W.,⁵ b. W., Dec. 24, 1798; d. Sept. 23, 1802.
- vii. THOMAS J.,⁵ b. W., Oct. 2, 1800; d. Nov. 16, 1801,
- viii. PHOEBE,⁵ b. W., Oct. 1802; m. Dr. Luman Sharp.

By third wife:

- ix. BENJAMIN,⁵ b. in Gahanna, O., July 11, 1807; d. same place, March 24, 1854. He was the first white child b. in Blendon township.

5. AZUBAH MOORE,⁴ b. Feb. 13, 1765; d. Nov. 18, 1849; m. May 6, 1789, Edward Phelps, son of Timothy and Margaret (Gillett) Phelps, b. Aug. 27, 1759; d. Aug. 10, 1840; was a farmer. He and Isaac Griswold and their families were the first white settlers in Blendon township, Franklin county, Ohio, arriving there Aug. 23, 1806. They came on from Connecticut in 1805 and located their land. They probably came with the Granville company who came that year. Children:

- i. EDWARD, JR.,⁵ b. Conn., May 10, 1790; d. Feb. 22, 1845; m. June 26, 1817, Elizabeth Jamison.
- ii. ABRAM,⁵ b. Conn., May 16, 1791; d. Aug. 24, 1834; m. Lucy Bills.
- iii. AZUBAH,⁵ b. Conn., May 19, 1794; d. unm. April 14, 1860.
- iv. LEWIS,⁵ b. Conn., Jan. 10, 1796; d. June 17, 1796.
- v. LUCINDA,⁵ b. Conn., Jan. 28, 1797; d. Nov. 23, 1873; m. William Williams.
- vi. CHLOE,⁵ b. Conn., May 3, 1799; m. Menzas Gillespie.
- vii. WILLIAM,⁵ b. Conn., Sept. 16, 1802; d. June 2, 1847; m. Jane Watt.
- viii. HOMER MOORE,⁵ b. Blendon township, Feb. 9, 1812; d. June 1, 1883; m. Elizabeth Connelly.

NOTES ON THE WHITING ANCESTRY OF WALTER R. COLTON.

COMPILED FROM FAMILY RECORDS.

By WALTER RAYMOND COLTON, of Columbus, Ohio.

1. MAJOR WILLIAM WHITING,¹ b. —; d. 1647; m. Susannah —; early settler of Hartford, Conn. (between 1631–1636); possibly came to Cambridge, Mass., in 1633. The Bristol men sold their interest in Piscatasqua to Lords Say, Brooks, George Wyllis and William Whiting. He retained his interest in Piscatasqua all his life. One of the civil and religious

fathers of Conn.; in old records as Wm. Whiting, Gentleman; a man of wealth and education; member of House of Representatives in 1637; Asst. Treasurer, 1641; in 1642, chosen one of the Magistrates and Treasurers of the Colony, retaining this office until his death. In 1646 a plot (which was discovered and frustrated) was formed by the Sachem of the Naticks to kill Gov. Haynes, Mr. Hopkins and Major Whiting, because of the protection these three had afforded to Uncas. Children:

- i. WILLIAM,²
2. ii. JOHN,² b. 1635; d. 1689.
- iii. SAMUEL,²
- iv. SARAH,² m. first, 1654, Jacob Mygatt; second, 1683, John King.
- v. MARY,² m. 3 Aug. 1664, Rev. Nathaniel Collins of Middletown.
- vi. JOSEPH, b. 2 Oct. 1645.²
- vii. A posthumous child.²
2. REV. JOHN² (*Maj. William*¹ and Susannah (—)); A. B., Harvard Coll., 1653; m. 1st 1654, Sybil Collins, dau. of Dea. Edward Collins of Cambridge, Mass. Became a preacher and as Rev. John W. preached from 1657 to 1659 in Salem, Mass. Removed to Hartford, Conn., with his family and was installed over the First Church in that town in 1660; served in this church until his death, 8 Sept. 1689. 1673 m. 2d, Phebe Gregson of New Haven. Ch. by wife Sybil:
 - i. SYBIL,³ b. 1655.
 - ii. JOHN,³ b. 1657.
3. iii. WILLIAM,³ b. 1659.
- iv. MARTHA,³ b. 1662.
- v. SARAH,³ b. 1664.
- vi. ABIGAIL,³ b. 1666.
- vii. SAMUEL,³ b. 22 April 1670.
- Ch. by wife Phebe:
 - viii. THOMAS,³ b. 1674.
 - ix. MARY,³ b. 1676.
 - x. ELIZ.,³ b. 1678.
 - xi. JOSEPH,³ b. 1680.
 - xii. NATHAN,³ b. 1683.
 - xiii. Thomas,³ (2) b. 1686.
 - xiv. JOHN,³ (2) b. 1688.
3. COL. WILLIAM³ (*John*² and Sibyl, *William*,¹) b. April 3, 1659; m. Oct. 5, 1686, Mary, dau. of Col. John Allyn, and granddaughter of Hon. William Pyncheon, Captain, Major and Colonel in Queen Anne's war. He represented Hartford in the General Court, 1710 to 1715; Speaker of the Court, 1714; in 1709, ranked as Col. and in 1710 led a party of horse into Hampshire, Mass., to repel French and Indians; was in command of the troops at Port Royal, Acadia, 1710, after its capture by fleet under Nicholson; commanded troop in expedition to Canada, 1711; sheriff of Hartford Co., 1722; d. Dec. 11, 1724, probably at Newport, R. I., whither he removed late in life. Children:
 - i. MARY,⁴ b. 1 April, 1688.
4. ii. CHARLES,⁴ b. 5 July, 1692.
- iii. WILLIAM,⁴ b. 15 Feb. 1694.

4. CHARLES⁴ (*Col. William³ and Mary (Allyn), John,² William¹*), b. (probably in Hartford, Conn.), July 6, 1692; d. at Montville, March 7, 1738; m. Jan. 10, 1717, Elizabeth Bradford⁴ (*Samuel³ and Hannah (Rogers)**), Samuel,² Deputy Gov. William,² Gov. William—b. Austinfied, Yorkshire, Eng., 1588; d. Plymouth, Mass., May 9, 1657; m. first Dorothy May, who was drowned 1620; m. second widow Alice (Carpenter) Southworth, b. 1668; d. 1714). In records as Lieut. Charles Whiting. Children:
- i. MARY,⁵ b. Jan. 1717; m. — Gardner of Hingham, Mass.
 - ii. JOHN,⁵ b. 3 Aug. 1719; d. Jan. 1772.
 - iii. SYBIL,⁵ b. July, 1722; m. William Noyes; d. 27 Aug. 1790.
 - iv. CHARLES,⁵ } twins, b. 5 Aug. 1725; m. Honor Goodrich of Wethersfield; d. 20 Mch. 1765.
 - v. ELIZABETH,⁵ }
 - vi. GAMALIEL,⁵ b. 17 Sept. 1727.
5. vii. WILLIAM BRADFORD,⁵ b. 15 April, 1731; d. 13 Oct. 1796.
 viii. BERENEZE,⁵ b. March, 1733; d. July, 1777.
 ix. EBENEZER,⁵ b. May, 1735.
5. WILLIAM BRADFORD⁵ (*Charles⁴ and Elizabeth (Bradford), William,³ John,² William¹*), b. April 15, 1731; d. Oct. 13, 1796; m. 1st Abigail Carew, who d. May 20, 1756; m. 2d July 24, 1757, Amy Lathrop of Norwich, Conn., b. Aug. 24, 1735; d. Jan. 20, 1815. She was great-great granddaughter of Rev. John Lathrop. Emigrated to Canaan, N. Y., 1765, when that place was a wilderness; Col. of N. Y. militia during Rev. war; member of N. Y. Senate 20 years; Clerk of County Court; re-appointed Col. of 17th Reg't N. Y. Militia June 16, 1778 (p. 273 State Archives, being Vol. XV of Documents relating to Col. Hist. of the State of N. Y.) Inscription on tombstone at Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y.:

WILLIAM BRADFORD WHITING.
 Son of Charles Whiting & Elizabeth Bradford.
 Born at Hartford, Con., April 15—1731.
 Married, July 24—1757.
 Emigrated to Canaan (N. Y.) 1765.
 Died, October 13—1796.

AMY WHITING, wife of
 William B. Whiting, and daughter of
 Nathaniel Lathrop and Anne Backus.
 Born at Norwich, Con. Sept. 8—1735.
 Died, January 20 1815.

"I ask them whence their victory came?
 They with united breath
 Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,
 Their triumph to His Death."

*Hannah Rogers Bradford, mother of Elizabeth wife of Charles⁴ was dau. of John Rogers, b. —; d. —, and Elizabeth (Paybodie), b. —; d. —, of Plymouth, Mass. (they lived also at Duxbury, Mass.) Elizabeth (Paybodie) Rogers grandmother of Elizabeth Bradford Whiting, was a granddaughter of John Alden and Priscilla Mullins (or Moline, as it is also spelt).

Ch. by Abigail Carew :

- i. ABIGAIL, B.,⁶ b. May, 1756; d. 1757.

Ch. by Amy Lathrop :

- ii. WILLIAM,⁶ b. May 29, 1758; d. May 4, 1759.
 iii. ABIGAIL,⁶ b. Feb. 4, 1760; m. I. Warner, Feb. 25, 1783.
 iv. NANCY (Anne),⁶ b. Feb. 8, 1762; m. I. Tiffany, June 14, 1789.
 6. v. JOHN,⁶ b. Feb. 4, 1764; m. Lydia Leffingwell.
 vi. WILLIAM BRADFORD,⁶ b. April 17, 1766; m. N. Lathrop; d. 1805.
 vii. DANIEL,⁶ b. May 23, 1768; m. E. Powers, Jan. 4, 1804.
 viii. HANNAH,⁶ b. May 8, 1770; d. June 3, 1781.
 ix. NATHAN,⁶ b. May 16, 1772; m. L. Backus.
 x. SAMUEL,⁶ b. June 15, 1774; d. Oct. 11, 1775.
 xi. SAMUEL,⁶ b. Oct. 16, 1776; d. in New York, May 5, 1834.
 xii. HARRIET,⁶ b. Sept. 14, 1779; d. in Albany, July 13, 1802.
 xiii. CHARLES,⁶ b. Jan. 13, 1783; d. Jan. 31, 1783.

Of the above, the first five were b. in Norwich, Conn., and all the others in Canaan, N. Y.

6. JOHN,⁶ (*William Bradford*⁵ and Amy (Lathrop), *Charles*,⁴ *William*,³ *John*,² *William*¹), b. Feb. 4, 1764; d. Sept. 2, 1844; m. Feb. 5, 1793, Lydia (b. May 6, 1773; d. March 6, 1809), dau. of Christopher Leffingwell, who was a Col. in the Rev. war; entertained at his home Gen. Washington, from whom he received a letter of commendation for his faithful services during the war. He went with his father to the Rev. war at the age of 10 years; was Col. in militia later; deacon of Pres. Church of Canaan, N. Y., many years. Among the ch. was:
7. i. CHRISTOPHER LEFFINGWELL,⁷ b. in Canaan, N. Y., May 4, 1806; m. Aug. 31, 1831.
7. CHRISTOPHER LEFFINGWELL⁷ (*John*⁶ and Lydia (Leffingwell), *William Bradford*,⁵ *Charles*,⁴ *William*,³ *John*,² *William*¹), b. in Canaan, N. Y., May 4, 1806; m. Aug. 31, 1831, Sophronia Hamilton, b. Jan. 22, 1810; d. April 7, 1885. Removed to Granville, Ohio, where he was mayor, and d. there June 2, 1888. Among the ch. was:
8. i. MARY LINNELL,⁸ b. in Granville, Ohio, March 9, 1841; m. Oct. 4, 1864, Sheldon Colton.
8. MARY LINNELL⁸ (*Christopher Linnell*⁷ and Sophronia (Hamilton) *John*,⁶ *William Bradford*,⁵ *Charles*,⁴ *William*,³ *John*,² *William*¹), b. in Granville, Ohio, March 9, 1841; m. Oct. 4, 1864, at G., Sheldon Colton (b. Milan, O., Jan. 9, 1835. Of their ch. is WALTER RAYMOND,⁹ b. in G., July 21, 1871.

HAVE AMERICANS ANY RIGHT TO COATS-OF-ARMS?

A PLAIN EXPLANATION OF THE STANDING OF AMERICAN CLAIMANTS, AND A COMPARISON WITH THE CONDITIONS IN ENGLAND.

SOME POINTS NOT GENERALLY KNOWN ABOUT COAT-ARMOR.

By NEW ENGLANDER.

Americans are no less prone than the subjects of royalty to display armorial bearings, and much has been said and written regarding the authenticity of these evidences of gentle birth claimed by our republican families.

There is in Boston at present a clique of amateur heralds, and tuft-hunters, who assume to pass judgment on the validity of family arms, and to deliver opinions upon heraldic tombstones and ancient seals; and according to these self-sufficient judges those entitled to bear arms are a very small number and found exclusively among our wealthiest people, while the great majority of shields shown upon the old gravestones are viewed as spurious by these savants. As nearly everyone is totally ignorant of the subject, their rulings have been accepted in many cases, and much injustice has been done, for it is a serious thing to brand as an impostor (even in his claim to arms) an early settler of the country, or it may be his son, who erected the monument to his memory.

To place the matter upon a strictly legal basis, according to the present laws of England regarding arms, not one of the coats sanctioned by any heraldic-committee of an American historical or antiquarian society is borne by right. It is true a grant of arms always carried with it the use to all the male line descendants of the grantee, but the heraldic college must have upon record the descent from such grantee before those arms can be lawfully displayed. To record such descent a fee is charged, and neglect for a few generations makes it somewhat troublesome to produce satisfactory evidence of the derivation. None of our American families, who have been for several generations upon this continent have recorded any pedigrees in the college-of-arms, and therefore have no *established* right to armorial distinction, and our American heralds simply make themselves ridiculous by attempts to lend an air of authority to the assumption in certain quarters and to frown down the use in others.

This being the exact legal position as regarding claimants in America, descended from English ancestry, it may be as well, in order that a clear understanding of the conditions may be arrived at, to mention that the vast majority of arms used in England today are likewise without the sanction of the heraldic college.

Not to allude to the horde of pirated arms there, which the law makes no attempt to suppress, there are an immense number of families of acknowledged gentility who are bearing the coat-armor which has descended to them from sire to son, and upon the genuineness of which they have no doubts, nor has anyone, yet which in the absence of a record at the college they should be debarred from using. These gentlemen have all the requisites to entitle them to bear arms, and upon application a new grant would at once be made to any of them, but they naturally prefer the ensign that has the prestige of antiquity to any newly born honors.

The failure to record pedigrees arises from many causes, and there are several classes of persons, who would have a valid claim but for this omission. First there are those who are representatives of proud old houses which ante-date the heraldic-college itself, and often as well the time when the crown first assumed control in armorial matters. It was not until the fifteenth century that this was vested in the sovereign. Their ancestors haughtily declined to entertain the heralds when the visitations were instituted and felt that it was in the nature of an insult to require any credentials as to a right they had enjoyed for generations undisputed. Second, are those families of later grantees, who never filed any record after the original grant was made by the college, being quite content to receive in the confident knowledge of their equity, the bearings as they were handed down from generation to generation. Third, are to be mentioned those descendants of younger sons, who after some generations of struggling poverty, have come to affluence. It is often a difficult matter to trace younger branches in England—they trouble not the records with the story of their offspring and, designedly in many cases, the evidence has been suppressed. And the fourth group will include that numerous class who care so little for the authority of the college that they will not pay the fees to have their rights established there.

It has long been a scandal in England that the officers of the college-of-arms were very ready upon the payment of their charges to give their sanction to a pedigree upon very imperfect evidence and upon no evidence whatever, provided the claimant had sufficient standing of a social and other nature to entitle him in their judgment to be a bearer of arms. Worse than this, for while many spurious pedigrees have their endorsement, others, it is charged, have been manufactured outright by these very guardians of the court of chivalry. It is true that in the reign of Elizabeth a king-of-arms was fined and imprisoned for this offense, but his successors of later days go unscathed. We do not need to seek far for the reasons for these frauds, for the whole scheme of the college invites them. The salaries of the officers of arms, even kings-of-arms, are ridiculously small, so that their chief, almost their only sources of revenue, are these commissions from persons who are seeking to establish descent from armigerous families, and it is very well understood that the safe way to

obtain satisfactory evidence is to retain one of the officers of the college to do the work. It is not to be wondered at that self-respecting people refrain from applying to this establishment for the brand of authenticity upon their family ensigns.

This being the condition of things in England, it cannot be a very serious matter for an American to lay claim to the coat-of-arms he believes his ancestors to have borne. Such marks of gentility have no recognition under our form of government, and are nothing but a harmless exhibition of vanity or sentiment at the most. It is useless to assert that arms-bearing is either un-American or un-republican, for the foremost leaders of the revolution and the earliest presidents of the nation used coats-of-arms—Washington and Adams and Hancock, among the rest. Since a grant of arms is supposed forever to confer upon the lineal male descendants of the grantee the right to display them, an American who can trace in an unbroken line to a bearer in England three hundred years ago, as many can, may very properly decide that he will use such arms; and his neighbor who may be unable to find his lineage beyond the American immigrant of the seventeenth century, with equal propriety may use the coat which he is so fortunate as to point out upon the gravestone of that ancestor or impressed in the wax of an old seal, preserved through two centuries. There exists an old roll of arms prepared at the beginning of the last century by one Gore, a carriage painter of Boston, which embraces about a hundred families who were among his customers. This catalogue was formerly considered reliable by our historical societies, but, with strange inconsistency, is now questioned by them.* It is undoubtedly as much entitled to consideration as many records which are accepted as of value in England. "The Union of Honour, by James York, blacksmith, containing the Nobility of England and the Gentry of Lincolnshire in the year 1640" is a work from which many of the English gentry have shown the standing of their ancestors, and Americans can with perfect fitness put forward the roll of our carriage painter beside that of their blacksmith, and those whose arms are found in the Gore list will stoutly maintain their claim to them. If others with less to guide them are over ready to assume, because of a repetition of Christian names or some vague tradition, or other equally trifling indication that their ancestor, who came from a certain English county, was a descendant of some knight or armiger there, there is no occasion for our historical societies, or their committees, to hold them up to contempt, for in many cases they are more likely right in their conjecture than the critics.

It is perfectly well known that a large part of the early New England settlers were men of substance and education, and descendants of the gentry at home. Most of the bearings made

*The *Gore Roll of Arms* had also the endorsement of the "Heraldic Journal," W. H. Whitmore, A. C. Goodell, A. T. Perkins and W. S. Appleton, committee on publication: "It constitutes a very valuable addition to the sources of our information, and research seems to confirm its correctness."

use of in America are ancient arms, dating back in many cases to the time of the origin of the family name itself, and there are many families which the evidence strongly indicates sprang from a single progenitor. The probabilities in such cases are in the direction of the descendants, one and all, having a claim to such arms. In fact the rapid increase in some families in ten or more generations makes it plain to anyone that there must be vast numbers of people, who, without being aware of it, should rightly have been gentlemen of coat-armor; and it must be equally plain that not all of these, or even a majority, are to be found among the wealthy or so called, first families. Indeed experience proves that it is chiefly in the ranks of our good everyday people that are to be discovered those who have preserved their lineage and history, and can show evidence of descent from an armigerous ancestor.

On the other hand the attempts of our soi-disant aristocrats to set up exclusive armorial rights have not been over successful in the past. Twenty or thirty years ago there existed in New York city an institution with the pretentious title of "American College of Heraldry and Genealogical Registry" which maintained rooms and a library in the fashionable quarter and flourished for several years. It is not known how many grants of arms were made from this source, but nothing on earth could be more absurd than the idea of a society of this character, in a republic, attempting to distribute patents of gentility.

The present course of some of our historical societies is, too, wholly inconsistent, and one of these not many years ago, through its publication, was putting forth as genuine many coats-of-arms which a little investigation will show any one were unwarrantable assumptions; and after having erred so seriously in one direction it seems needless now that it should pursue the opposite course with equal extravagance. But to whatever lengths our local societies now go, they can never stem the current of the armorial craze. It has possessed the people for many generations and shows no signs of abatement.

MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO.

VOLUME 2.

DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830.

By Miss MAY MERMOD SCOTT, of Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from page 64.)

1816, August 8. Abraham Waggoner and Hannah Cady; Emmor Cox, J. P.
1816, September 15. Jere Beach and Hannah Gorham; Tracy Wilcox, J. P.
1816, November 28. William Droddy and Elizabeth Woolcut; Michael Patton, J. P.

- 1817, January 23. William Ramsey and Hannah Cox; George Hays, J. P.
 1816, October 24. John Budd and Sarah Lee; Frederick Peterson, J. P.
 1817, January 25. Robert Boyd and Electy Rice; Daniel Brunk, J. P.
 1817, January 30. Roswell Willcox and Ann Faulkner; R. Stansbury, J. P.
 1817, April 9. (Signed) Daniel Cremar and Mary Coble (or Cable); James Taylor, J. P.
 1817, July 10. William Williams and Lurinda Phelps; Ebenezer Washburn, U. D. M.
 1817, October 1. Nathan Burlingen and Anne Burnam; John Shields, Minister of the Gospel.
 1817, September 9. George Slerogin and Anna Neff; Joseph Gorton, J. P.
 1817, September 18. James Hootan and Abigail Walker; William Badger, J. P.
 1817, November 17. William Hunter and Margaret McElvain; Eli C. King, J. P.
 1818, January 19. Edward Daugherty and Hannah Queen; William Brawn.
 1817, December 25. Jack Milton and Metilda German; George Hays.
 1818, February 5. John Evans and Elizabeth Kile; Emmor Cox.
 1817, December 26. Colbert Stewart and Elizabeth Early; Townsend Nichols, J. P.
 1818, January 1. Nathan Arnold and Betsy Cutler; Venal Stewart, Preacher.
 1818, January. William Polsan and Nancy Turner; Reuben Golliday, J. P.
 1818, March 23. Jacob Borrer and Catherine Canrod; William Badger.
 1818, April 2 (Signed). Amasiah Hutchisan, Jr. and Polly Auey; Robert Elliott, J. P.
 1818, March 12. Robert McEntire and Elizabeth Bennet; Thos. B. Patterson, J. P.
 1818, April 18. Hesekiah Cole and Cathrin Hagar (or Hagan); Thos. B. Patterson.
 1818, February 28. Isaac Craford and Agnus Frasure; Tho B. Patterson.
 1818, February 10. Iray Bennet and Cathrin Rose; Tho B. Patterson.
 1818, April 1. Esack Inman and Elizabeth Adams; Joseph Gorton.
 1818, March 26. William J. Powers and Nancy Butterfield; Ezra Griswold, J. P.
 1818, May 17. Jonithan Sherman and Betsy Coe; Ezra Griswold.
 1818, March 19. Peter Yarnell and Matilda Pursdy; Richard Suddick, J. P.
 1818, May 7. David Beers and Margaret Rowe; John Smith, J. P.
 1818, May 21. Archibald Badger and Mary Seeds; Wm. Brown, J. P.
 1818, May 10. Philip Woolf and Hannah Smith; James McLish, J. P.
 1818, April 30. Sollimon Malbone and Prissilla Sole; William Swayze, Itebrant Minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church.
 1818, July 2. Worrin Miner and Jsaphina Wollon; Wm. Swayze, J. P.
 1818, May 17. Myers Bennit and Solome Slusser; Michael J. Steck, M. G.
 1818, August 9. Philip Dilino and Ester linkham; Venal Stewart, Minister of the Gospel.
 1818, August 31. James Conner and Catharine Morison; Robert Elliott.
 1818, August 2. John Dursels and Susannah Goodwin; George Hays.
 1818, July 23. George Straw and Sally Floyd; Michael Patton.
 1818, October 3 (Signed). Hugh M. Ross and Nancy Crosset; Matthew Taylor.
 1818, July 14. George McLean and Margaret Fleming; James McLish.
 1818, March 19. Peter Yarnell and Matilda Purdy; Rich^d Suddick.
 1818, September 8. William Roy and Barbary Ery; Amisiah Hutchison, J. P.
 1818, September 22. John Russel and Chloe L. Palmer; Ebenezer Washburn, S Dell.
 1818, September 20. Zebulon Lee and Lesta Nickerson; Billingslea Bull, J. P.
 1818, November 11. Henry Shout and Betsy Smith; John Sells, J. P.
 1818, November 29. John Goodrich and Clarisa Andrews; Stephen Maynard, J. P.
 1818, December 10. Abel Dircon and Lydia Clark; Stephen Maynard.

- 1818, December 6. Lyman Andrews and Persy M. Vining, Vinol Stewart.
 1818, October 15. Wm. Hedrick and Sarah Thomas; Percival Adams, J. P.
 1818, October 15. Joseph Junes and Kaziah Gainin; Percival Adams.
 1818, December 24. Henry feasel and Jane Kindle; George Hays.
 1818, October 22. Samuel Hedley and Christeeny Chase; George Hells, J. P.
 1818, November 25. Gilman Lincoln and Sally Cody; Michael Patton.
 1819, January 19. Thomas Murphey and Elizabeth May; Michael Patton.
 1819, February 8. John W. Carpenter and Hulda Tinkham; Reuben Carpenter, J. P.
 1819, January 14. John Livingston and Mary Graham; John Jenks, J. P.
 1819, February 17. James Scott and Nancy Walker; George Hays.
 1819, February 17. John Brackinridge and Peggy Walker; George Hays.
 1819, January 14. Joseph Dunneick and Catharine Wright; Richard Courtright, J. P.
 1818, December 10. John Miller and Tilla Fleming; James McLish.
 1819, April 15. Moses Foley and Martha Badger; Joseph Gorton.
 1819, July 1. Nicholas Demorest and Sally Smith; Joseph Gorton.
 1819, July 23. William Porters and Fanny Seely; Joseph Gorton.
 1819, June 17. George Spark and Mary Lyons; Billingslea Bull.
 1819, March 11. John Calb and Anna Morison; Jno. Trois.
 1819, July 2. Oliver H. Halcamb and Lucinda Webster; Ezra Griswold.
 1819, April 22. David Roberts, of Delaware county, and Livinia Pool; Ezra Griswold.
 1819, May 13. Thomas Groves and Elizabeth Summers; Andrew Dill, J. P.
 1819, May 9. Cotten M. Febor and Catherin Decker; Emmor Cox.
 1819, June 30. Thomas Wood and Elizabeth Ramsey; Richard Courtright.
 1818, April 20. James S. Roberts and Hanna Orr; John Shields, M. N. Y.
 1819, July 30. 1819, July 22 (Signed). John Buck and Deaduna Cawls; John Smith.
 1819, June 28. Harvy Chilson and Rachael Crown; Stephen Maynard.
 1819, September 17. Samuel Gilson and Dally Clark; R. Stansberry.
 1819, June 6. Potter Wright and Larra Maynard; R. Stanberry.
 1819, June 22. Jesse Saunder and Julia Camp; R. Stansberry.
 1819, April 25. Dan^l Wright and Margaret Chesters; Jeremiah Converse, Minister of the Gospel.
 1819, February 4. Joseph Willson and Jane Williams; Percival Adams.
 1819, February 25. Thomas Adams and Margaret Breckinridge; Percival Adams.
 1818, July 20. James M. Phelps and Patty Wickizer; Eli C. King.
 1818, December 12. Aaron Huff and Sarah Berrington; Thomas B. Paterson.
 1819, January 21. Edward Smith and Sarah Brown; Eli C. King.
 1818, November 26. James Patterson and Betsey Lansdown; Eli C. King.
 1819, March 4. Isaac Johnston and Nancy Tucker; Eli C. King.
 1819, January 5. John Harriss and Betsey Hill; Eli C. King.
 1818, November 19. Onessimas Whitehead and Pyrine Case; R. Stansberry.
 1818, November 26. Jacob Fairfield, Jr., and Hannah Benedict; R. Stansberry.
 1818, June 17. George Amas and Rachael Dix; Eli C. King.
 1819, May 9. Samuel Blakesley and Polly Decker; Billingslea Bull.
 1819, May 27. Thomas Nichols and Judith Parrish; R. Golliday.
 1819, March 18. Thomas N. Olmstead and Betsey Peirce; Matthew Taylor.
 1819, April 15. David Taylor and Margarette Ross; Matthew Taylor.
 1819, March 29. Edmund C. Gold and Jane Norwood; Jacob Smith, J. P.
 1819, April 4. John B. Seeley and Martha McLaughlin; Stephen Maynard.
 1819, April 29. Jesse Seymaur and Mary Welton; John B. Whittlessy, M. G. Lancaster, Ohio.
 1819, June 15. Jacob Hoffman and Isabella Reeves; John Smith.
 1819, June 15. William Whettemore and Leah Reans; John Smith.
 1818, June 17. George Amos and Rachel Dix; Eli C. King.

- 1819, November 16. Mathew Wistervilt and Abiah Sunard; Reuben Carpenter, J. P.
 1819, September 13. William Headley and Polly Havins; Asa Whitehead, J. P.
 1819, October 31. Conel Boyl and Hannah Collens; Townsend Niccles, J. P.
 1819, May 26. Ezekel Fuller and Mary Tinkham; Reuben Carpenter.
 1819, August 26. Charles Sloper and Lydia Matthes; William Long, J. P.
 1819, October 16. Simon Shattock and Sarah Simpson; William Long.
 1819, October 19. Joseph Young and Rebeccah Lisle; William Long.
 1819, October 19. Ezekel Brown and Altha Rogers; Stephen Maynard.
 1819, November 7. William Casteel and Mary Downing; Reuben Goldiday.
 1819, July 27. John Solomon and Christine Rary; Michl Ellis.
 1819, November 12. Charles Dohaty and Charlot Ciscow; Jacob Smith.
 1820, January 2. Austin Payne and Lucinda Lyon; Jno. Trois.
 1819, December 16. Timothy Anders and Ruth B. Fisher; Isaac Fisher.
 1819, December 21. Jacob Bogart and Margaret Bishop; Emmor Cox.

The State of Ohio Franklin County ss.
 I hereby certify that on the 29th Day of
 November 1818 I joined together in the
 holy State of matrimony John Goodrich
 and Clarisa Andrews of Delaware
 County it being Certified to me by
 J S Huges Minister of the Gospel that
 the bans had been published according
 to Law Given under my hand and
 seal this 30 Day of November 1818

STEPHEN MAYNARD
 J. P.

The State of Ohio Franklin County ss
 I hereby certify that on the 30th day of July inst
 I joined to gether in the holy State of matrimony
 John Buck and Deaduna Cawls of lawful
 age. given under my hand and Seal this 22^d
 day of July 1819.— JOHN SMITH, Jus Peace [s]

I, Isaac Fisher of Franklin County State of Ohio
 do hereby give my consent and approbation that
 Mr Timothy Andrews Junior of Dellaware county
 become united in marriage to my daughter Ruth
 B. Fisher of said county of Franklin State of
 Ohio December 6th 1819

ISAAC FISHER

Witness Daniel Week

I do hereby certify that I am willing my daughter
 Sharloty should git married to the barer Charles
 Daughity november the 13th 1819

PETER F SCISCO.

(To be continued.)

EDITORIAL.

THE library of the Society has of late received some very important accessions through donations by members and authors of books, who send them for notice in THE QUARTERLY. The latter class demonstrate their appreciation of the fair treatment accorded them by the increased number of books furnished for notice in our pages. The rapid growth of the collection of books and pamphlets has created a necessity for a more commodious place to keep them, and one of our members, Dr. E. W. Woodruff, appreciating the situation, most generously came to the rescue and tendered the free use of the reception room of his office for the accommodation of the library. Another member, Professor Cole, furnished a book case, and now the books are quite comfortably and conveniently domiciled at No. 255 West Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio. The place is quite accessible, being on the ground floor, the second door east of Neil Ave., where street cars pass frequently. Members can consult the library at the above place at all hours of the day, and they will find a table and chairs at their disposal, together with facilities for taking notes.

THIS Society has been favored by the Société de Numismatique et d'Archéologie de Montréal with a copy of one of its medals, which is a most artistic specimen of medallic art. Upon the obverse is a portrait bust of H. I. Tiffin, inaugurator of the Civic Library, and upon the reverse is the Chateau de Ramezay, which is the home of that flourishing society.

THE annual dues of this Society are much less than are those of any similar organization which pretends to render any equivalent in the shape of a publication; in fact, they are inadequate to pay the cost of printing THE QUARTERLY and meet the other necessary expenses. The dues should be paid in January each year, but many members have neglected to pay—probably each one thinking that all the rest would pay promptly, and a little matter of two dollars would make no difference. But a large number of such cases make quite a sum, and every dollar of it is now needed to pay indebtedness which would not have been incurred had all dues been paid promptly. "A word to the wise is sufficient."

NOTES AND QUERIES.

NOTES.

GARLICK—Charles, of St. Martin's Salisbury, co. Wilts, gent, 21, b., and Fanny Noyes, of Thrupton, 21, sp., at T., 24 March 1807. Harry Noyes, of the S., gent., bondsman.

Garlick, Edward, of Winchester, b., and Hannah Goswell, of the S., sp., at St. Lawrence, St. Michael's, or the Cathedral, 17 Apl. 1725.

Garlick, Stephen, of Basingstoke, sawyer, 23b., and Mary Adams, of the s., 19 sp., with c. of her f., John Adams, of the s., farmer, at B., 15 Nov., 1796.

Garlick, Charles of Basingstoke 21, b., and Hannah Bachelor, of the s., sp., at St. Lawrence, St. Michael's or the Cathedral 17 Apl. 1725.

Mar. 7 1671. Thomas Garlick, of Chaldron Wilts, Husbandman, Bachr, abt 30, and Elizabeth Lea, of the same, spr, abt 28 at own disp.; at Hankerton Gaseden, or Seguerry, Wilts.

GARLICK OF DINTING.—Of this family of Garlick must have been Nicholas Garlicke, b. at Dinting n Glossopdale, a Catholic priest, who together with Robert Ludlam another priest, who was b. near Sheffield, and Richard Sympton, was executed at Derby 1588 for their Catholic labours in Derbyshire. The Earl of Shrewsbury promoting it. See "Memoirs of Missionary Priests," p. 203. Garlicke and Ludlam were apprehended at the house of Mr. John Fitzherbert. There is a poem on the death of these three Priests, four stanzas of which are given in the 'Memoirs,' p. 208, not without beauty.

It appears in Dugd. Vis. Yorke 1666 that Arthur Langley of Raythorp, then aged 32 mar. Sarah, dau. of William Garlicke of Dinting.

In Wolley's Collections, Vol II (No. 6668) p. 135, is a very remarkable will of Nicholas Garlicke of Thornsett, Gent., who had been much employed by Thomas, Duke of Norfolk and Lord Thomas his son. It is dated 6 Elizabeth. He speaks of a disobedient dau. Margaret, mar. to Wm. Needham, M. S. No. 268 Familiae Minorum Gentium Hunter.

BACHELOR.—William Bachelor of Tangley, yeoman, W. and Mary Garlick of (ill.) at Andover or Foxcote 28 July 1707.

CLARKE.—James Clarke of St. Michael's, Winchester, b. and Jane Garlick of St. Lawrence, Winchester, sp. at St. L. or the Cathedral 22 July, 1723.

ESCOTT.—William Escott of St. Mary's, Southampton, servingman, 21 b., and Elizabeth Garlick, of All Saints in the s., 21 sp., at A. S., 1 Sep. 1796.

FELTHAM.—Feb. 20 1672, Thomas Feltham of Favant, Wilts, Gent., Bachr, abt 35 and Mrs. Anne Garlick of West Horsley, Surrey, Wid., abt 36; at St. Andrew's, Holborn.

MEACHAM FAMILY, (*Early settlers in Ohio.*)—Paul Meacham, son of Barnabas, was born at Windsor, Conn., June 20, 1761, he m. Roxana dau. of Job and Lucy (Lewis) Phelps. They moved from Windsor or vicinity to some place in Mass., probably Springfield. The children were: 1. Roxana, m. John Carter; 2. Aurelia, m. Samuel Benton; 3. Gailor, —; 4. Elizabeth, m. Porter Webster, 2nd Eleakim Benton, 3rd David Longshore; 5. Laura, m. Simeon Moore, 3rd; 6. Alfred —; 7. Sallie, m. Asa Lee; 8. Riley, b. Oct. 5, 1799, Springfield, Mass., m. 1st Hannah Baldwin, 2nd Elizabeth Crist; 9. Worthy, m. 1st Polly Bigelow, 2nd Ophelia Brown. After the death of Paul Meacham his widow m. Simeon Moore, 2nd, and with him moved from Winchester, Conn., to Blendon Point, Franklin county, Ohio, arriving there June 8, 1807. Besides his family they brought her five youngest children, namely, Alfred, Sallie, Laura, Riley and Worthy. The writer is descended from Laura.

1309 Wesley Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

V. D. ALLEN.

WHAYMAN.—Our Society has been signally honored by the appointment of the Chairman of its Publication Committee (Horace W. Whayman, Esq.) to the Executive Council of the Order of the White Rose,—the international legitimist Historical Society—this will enable our members to come directly in touch with the sources of Scottish legitimist genealogy.

WORTHINGTON, OHIO.—Catalogue of the Worthington Female Seminary 1842. Printed in Columbus, Ohio by Charles Scott.

By the kindness of our member Mr. Virgil D. Allen, we are able to give the following names of the trustees, officers etc, as well as list of pupils.

Trustees—Rev. Wm. Herr, Mr. William Bishop, Hon. Buckley Comstock, Mr. Chauncey G. More, Mr. Orange Johnson, Mr. Potter Wright, Mr. Joab Hoyt.

Officers—Rev. Jacob Young, President, Rev. Uriah Heath, Sec., Mr. Sylvester Hayes, Treas.

Examining committee—Rev. J. Ferree, A. Morrow, F. Humphreys, Rev. M. P. Gaddis.

Teachers—Miss L. Parsons, Principal; Miss Sarah C. Fisk, Assistant; Caroline Griswold.

Pupils—Mary Anderson, Bellevue, O.; Eunice Abbott, Worthington; Mary A. Busby, Royalton; Elizabeth Brown, West Jefferson; Lucy Bristol, Martha Bristol, Celia Bishop, Worthington; Jane Bishop, Martha Bishop, Amy Budd, Blendon; Caroline Blampied, Roscoe; Ellen M. Brown, Sarah J. Brown, Dayton; Mary Barker, Worthington; Miss Brandriff, Troy; Lizzie O. Cost, Burkettsville, Md.; Emily Case, Sylvia Carpenter, Irene Carpenter, M. Antoinette Cowles, Geraldine Cowles, Martha Comstock, Delia Chapman, Barbara Clarke, Worthington; Catharine Collins; Lancaster; Rebecca Clarke, Bloomfield, Elenora B. Donahoo, Mary Donahoo, Worthington; Hester A. Devilbliss, Licking; Elizabeth Elliott, Mary Ely, Annis Fuller, Worthington; Mary Folsom, Harrietta Griswold, Mary Griswold, Martha Griswold, Naomi Gilruth, Matilda Gilruth, Harrietta Gilruth, Worthington; Harrietta Gale, Fishkill, N. Y.; Sarah Huber, Sarah Harrison, Royalton; Dorcas A. Humphrey, Liberty; Amelia Hoffman, Delia Hoffman, Helen Hayes, Sarah A. Heron, Worthington; Mary J. Harsha, Newton; Elizabeth Holt, Eliza Hall, Worthington, Josephine Hurd, Wheelersburg; Elizabeth S. Hor, Mechanicsburgh; Mary Johnson, Worthington; Mary Jameson, Columbus; Gloriana Kilbourne, Lucy Fitch Kilbourne, Milwaukee, W. T.; Amanda Kimber, Almira Kimber, Worthington; Amanda Kellogg, Darby; Mary Lewis, Mary Lusk, Worthington; Eunice C. Lewis, Berlin; Sarah Meteer, Eliza Meteer, Clinton; Susan Moore, Elizabeth Moore, Newark; Caroline Mallory, Worthington, Joanna Merriman, Bellevue; Letta Merriman, Bucyrus; Margaret Morrow, Worthington; Esther McElroy, Lancaster; Purty J. Newkirk, Royalton; Olive P. H. Norton, Big Island; Alvira Peters, Lancaster; F. Augusta Parrot, Dayton; Julia Parkes, Sophia Parkes, Sylvia Parkes, Jane Paddock, Prudence Peck, Worthington; Jane Rogers, Bucyrus; Ann E. Sabin, Troy; Sarah Smith, Darby; Sarah P. Sells, Columbus; Margaret A. Shoemaker, Elizabeth A. Shoemaker, Juliett, Ill.; Laura Spencer, Worthington; Mary Scott, Martha Scott, Auburn N. Y.; Mary Smith, Mary Shultz, Worthington; Sarah Sanders, Columbus; Louisa Skeels, Caroline Turner, Angelina Turner, Worthington; Malvina Talbot, Susan A. Talbot, Weston, Va.; Eliza J. Yayton, Worthington; Elizabeth Vastine, Scioto; Elizabeth Williams, Bucyrus; Jane Whitehead, Anna Wilkinson, Worthington; Ann Eliza Lee, Rushville; Mary Weaver, Cynthia Wright, Worthington; Ruby Whitcomb, Wheelersburgh. Whole unnumber 107.

QUERIES.

[Persons sending queries to THE QUARTERLY should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should, *in all cases*, be sent to the Editor, for insertion in THE QUARTERLY.]

BAXTER—HERRICK.—Diadame Baxter of Norwich, Conn., born about 1750, married a Herrick, whose christian name I desire to obtain.

Portland, Maine.

JAMES PHINNEY BAXTER.

BLAIR.—Information is desired concerning the descendants of Robert and Isabel Blair who are now living in Ohio and other Northwestern States. Thompson Blair⁵ (Luther⁴, David³, Robert², Robert¹,) settled with his family in Amherst, Lorain county; others in Rochester, Huron county, in Ashtabula county, and in Springfield, Ohio, and Dr. Giles Blair (deceased) of Columbus, Ohio, and Dr. T. Eugene Clark, of Mt. Vernon, Ohio, were of this branch.

230 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAM BLAIR.

BRUNSON OR BRONSON.—Information desired as to John Brunson, b. Jan'y 6, 1758, supposed near Harrisburg, Penn. Names of parents and place of birth, or any other information of this family is desired.

WELLING OR WILLING.—Information as to parents, place of birth, etc., of Hannah Welling or Willing, born January 11, 1765, supposed in or near Harrisburg, Penn. She married John Bronson.

80 Winner Ave., Columbus, O.

MARY E. RATH-MERRILL.

EXECUTION OF MAJ. ANDRÉ.—From an ancestor who served in the Revolutionary war comes the tradition that he was one of the guards at the execution of Maj. André, and that André was shot by a detail of twelve men—six with guns loaded with ball and six with blank cartridges. All histories of that event which I have read say André was hung. Which is correct?

FIRST CENSUS OF COLUMBUS, OHIO.—Mr. James Marshall took the first census of Columbus, in the year 1815, when there were 700 inhabitants. Can any one tell where that list of names can be found?

1309 Wesley Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

V. D. ALLEN.

KERR—YOUNG.—I desire information of date and place of death of Joseph Kerr, Senator from Ohio in the 13th Congress; also of Richard M. Young, Senator from Illinois in the 25th to the 27th Congresses.

Newton Centre, Mass.

WM. S. APPLETON.

KRAMMLICH.—We have a request for an account of the Krammlich (or Gromlich) family, that settled in Pennsylvania or Virginia before the Revolution. Thus far we have not been able to find the name so early in the history of either of these states. Will any of the readers of THE QUARTERLY kindly furnish the desired information?

Columbus, Ohio.

C. B. GALBREATH,
State Librarian.

MORRISON.—Information is desired of the descendants of William Morrison and his wife Affie Crane, who were married at Goshen, N. Y., May 28, 1796. Their son Dr. Morrison lived in Columbus, Ohio, in the early part of this century.

Dixon, Ill.

MRS. D. N. LAW.

GENEALOGIES IN PREPARATION.

Persons of the several names are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and other information which they think will be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service of any of the wars of our country (which may be of material benefit to those who desire to establish their eligibility for membership in the various patriotic societies) other service under the U. S. government, the holding of other offices, graduation from colleges or professional schools, occupations, with places and dates of birth, marriage, residence and death. When there are more than one Christian name they should all be given in full if possible. No initial should be used when the full names are known.

Baxter.—Mr. James Phinney Baxter of Portland, Maine, is collecting material for genealogy of the Baxter family.

Case.—Mr. C. V. Case, Lock Box 883, Ashtabula, Ohio, is preparing a genealogy of the Case family; also of the Chase and Hathaway families.

Churchill.—Rev. George M. Bodge, Westwood, Mass., is preparing a genealogy of the Churchill family of America.

Dickinson.—Fredrick Dickinson, 26 Bryant Ave., Chicago, Ill., will undertake to complete and publish at his own risk and expense, "the descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson, the old settler," provided sufficient interest is manifested by those of the family to enable him to procure a complete list.

Dunlevy.—Miss Gwendolyn Dunlevy Kelley, 282 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio, has in course of preparation the Dunlevy History, which will be published this year. All descendants of the Dunlevy—Donlevy families are requested to send any information regarding family records to above address.

Flower.—Miss M. E. Flower, 688 North Park Ave., Chicago, Ill., is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of Tamrock Flower of Hartford, Connecticut.

Lazell.—Miss Almira M. Fowler, of Galena, Ill., and Mr. Theo. S. Lazell, 31 State St., Boston, Mass., are historians of the family of John Lazell, of Hingham, Mass., 1647. Descendants spell the name variously, LaSelle, Lasell, Laselle, Lazell, etc.

Phelps.—Mr. A. T. Servin of Lenox, Mass., has now ready for publication the Phelps Genealogy. It will include an account of the family in England, previous to the emigration to this country of Mr. William Phelps and his brother George, and others. It will be illustrated with many pictures, among which will be the old Tewkesbury Abbey Church in England, where the baptismal records of many of the family were found, and also many distinguished descendants of the original emigrants. The work will be published in two volumes and the price will be ten dollars in cloth binding; extra binding if desired, at the extra cost. As the edition will be limited, it will be necessary to order early.

Tilden.—J. W. Linzee, Jr., 71 Sawyer St., Dorchester, Mass., and Mrs. George Wilson Smith, 15 Grammercy Park, New York City, are collaborators on a Tilden Genealogy.

The Diary of Col. Israel Angell, of the Rhode Island Continental line. With Annotations by Edward Field, explanatory of the text, and giving the Military History of the persons mentioned. Map and two photos.

Col. Angell served nearly the whole period of the Revolution and was engaged in the most important battles of the war. The diary begins with August 20, 1778, and ends April 3, 1781, a few days after the close of his service in the army, though the entries are not continuous. Among the subjects covered are the battle of Rhode Island, life and events in garrison at Warren and Bristol, camp life at Barber's Heights, the evacuation of Newport by the British and its occupancy by the American forces, the march of the army to the westward, the subsequent happenings in northern New Jersey and West Point, with Arnold's treason. The work will form an octavo volume, and will be illustrated with a reproduction of a contemporary map of Rhode Island, the flag of Col. Angell's regiment, the Second Rhode Island, now photographed for the first time, and a fac-simile of a page of the diary. The edition will be limited to 300 copies; an early application is therefore necessary. Price, \$2.00 delivered. Preston & Rounds Co., Providence, R. I.

BOOK NOTICES.

[It is suggested that persons sending books for notice state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, when sent by mail or express.]

Biographical Sketch of Samuel Rowell and Notices of some of his Descendants with a Genealogy for seven generations, 1754-1898 By Rowland Rowell Manchester, N. H. Manchester, N. H. Printed by William E. Moore. 1898. 8vo. cloth, pp. 216. Price, \$2.50, postage prepaid.

The subject of this book was born at Chester, N. H., in 1754, and was a descendant, in the fifth generation, of Thomas Rowell, who came from England, and was one of the original grantees of Salisbury, Mass., and to whom land was set off in 1639. Samuel Rowell, son of John and Elizabeth Rowell, was a soldier in Col. John Stark's regiment prior to the battle of Bunker Hill, and served with that officer through a great part of the Revolution. All the descendants to the present time are traced as closely as possible, and in the one hundred and twenty years since the marriage of Samuel Rowell and Sarah Dustin one hundred and fourteen different names have been represented in the progeny. The author states that he has much material concerning the ancestry of Samuel Rowell, which he may at some future time publish should there be a general desire among the descendants to have it done. This should be done, by all means, and also the English ancestry should be traced as far as possible. The work has been well done, so far as it was attempted to carry it, and it has a good index, is well illustrated, and nicely printed and bound.

Sargent Record. William Sargent of Ipswich, Newbury, Hampton, Salisbury, and Amesbury, New England, U. S., with his Descendants and their Inter-marriages, and other Sargent branches. Compiled by Edwin Everett Sargent, St. Johnsbury, Vt. St. Johnsbury, Vermont: The Caledonian Company. 1899. 8vo. cloth pp. 331. Price, \$2.20, postpaid.

This book gives the lineage of more than five thousand Sargents, and is, we think, the only attempt to give the complete records of this important branch of the Sargent family. The book commences with the history of the name of Sargent and its heraldry and an historical sketch of the ancestors of the family in the United States; and also several pages are devoted to the life of William Sargent, and his will is given in full. It is nicely printed, and contains many half-tone portraits of members of the family. Everybody bearing the name of Sargent should own a copy of this book to keep for himself and his family. The author of the book died while it was passing through the press—literally sacrificing his life in the work—and the publishers, deeming the work too valuable to abandon—kept right on until the book was completed, and are now acting as distributing agents. They deserve great credit for the mechanical execution of the book. The contents of the book are rendered perfectly accessible by a good index.

Stephen Gates of Hingham and Lancaster, Massachusetts and his Descendants. A Preliminary Work subject to Addition and Correction. New York: Willis McDonald & Co., publishers, 1898. 8vo. cloth, pp. 370.

The above named book was compiled by Charles Otis Gates, of 45 Plaza St., Brooklyn, New York, and the work is so well done that we can see no reason why he should withhold his name from its title page. A few pages are devoted to the family in England and the remainder of the book contains all that could be learned concerning the name and family of Gates in America. The book is well arranged, is nicely illustrated, is finely printed and bound, has a good index, and every member of this widely-scattered family should have access to it, either in his own possession or in some public library.

John Rogers of Marshfield and Some of his Descendants. By Joshua R. Drummond. Published by Rhoda B. Ellis, West Hanover, Mass. Portland, Maine. Smith & Sale, Printers 1898 8vo. cloth, pp. iv, 194.

The above title well represents the character of the book, which grew out of materials gathered by Mr. Drummond in the preparation of an article of "John Rogers Families of Plymouth and Vicinity," to which were added materials collected by Miss Rhoda B. Ellis. These materials have been well arranged and the book is well indexed, with both Rogers and other names. It is to be hoped that the English origin of the above named John Rogers may at some future time be established, as well as the relationship of this with other Rogers families in America.

Early Connecticut Marriages as found on Ancient Church Records prior to 1800. By Frederic W. Bailey, Member American Hist. Ass., Conn. Hist. So., New Haven Colony Hist. So., New York Gen. and Biog. So., Sons of the American Revolution (Mass.), Manager Bureau of American Ancestry. Published by the Bureau of American Ancestry. P. O. Box 587, New Haven, Conn. First, Second and Third Books. 8vo. cloth, pp. vi, 116+x; vi, 138+vi; vi, 184. Price, \$1.50 each

These three volumes contain transcripts of the marriage records of Congregational churches in forty-two towns in Connecticut. The records date from the first organization of the various churches and continue down to 1800. The Congregational churches were the first ones established, and were for many years about the only churches in existence in those communities; hence their records were most valuable—being the only records kept for many years. One more volume will complete these records of the State of Connecticut. They contain a fund of information for the genealogist, and every library which makes any profession of catering to the taste of that class of patrons should procure the whole set. The books are thoroughly indexed.

Early Massachusetts Marriages prior to 1800. As found in the Official Records of Worcester County. First Book. Edited by Frederick W. Bailey, Ed. "Early Conn. Marriages," etc., etc. Published by the Bureau of American Ancestry, P. O. Box 587, New Haven Conn. 8vo. cloth, pp. vi+183. \$2.00

Soon after the first settlement of Massachusetts laws were enacted for the recording of marriages, births and deaths by town clerks, and in 1716, every town clerk was ordered to give a list of marriages to the Clerk of the Sessions of Peace annually in April, and every clerk of the court was to record the same. This book is a transcript of the marriage records contained in the first of two old books containing the same in the office of the Worcester County Clerk. The records of the other book have been copied, and it is to be hoped that the publishers of this volume will receive sufficient encouragement to enable them to publish it in the same elegant style.

Some Pennsylvania Women during the war of the Revolution. By William Henry Egle, M. D. Harrisburg, Pa.: Harrisburg Publishing Company 1898. 8vo. cloth. p. 208.

This elegant volume gives short biographical sketches of many noble and patriotic women of Pennsylvania who participated with their noble fathers, brothers and husbands in the great struggle for American independence, and it also sketches the lives of their respective husbands. The work is done in the thorough, conscientious manner which characterizes all work done by Dr. Egle. All dates are given accurately, and we note particularly the birth of Gen. Arthur St. Clair, which biographers have heretofore given incorrectly. We consider this a very valuable addition to Revolutionary biography, and it is also of great value to the genealogist.

The Making of the Union. Contribution of the College of William and Mary. Richmond, Va.: Whitlet and Shepperson, General Printers. 1899. 8vo. paper, pp. 36.

This pamphlet was prepared by Lyon G. Tyler, M. A., LL. D., President

of William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Virginia. It gives the names of all natives of Virginia who contributed to the making and development of the American Union, by service as officers, both national and state, and shows, also, where they were educated—a large share of whom were either students at or graduates of William and Mary. It contains many illustrations, such as portraits of noted individuals who have been identified with the institution, views of buildings, etc. The project of the college was agitated as early as 1617, and it was discussed in the Virginia Assembly in 1619, but was temporarily abandoned on account of the Indian massacre. It was finally established in 1693, being the next after Harvard in actual operation. It was the only college that received its coat-of-arms from the College of Heralds in London, which bears date 1694, and is represented on the seal of the college. This little work is a most valuable contribution to historical and genealogical literature.

*Register of Officers and Members of the Society of Colonial Wars in the state of New Hampshire, Incorporated September 28, 1894. Chartered November 12, 1894. Constitution and By-Laws, Address, Officers, List of Members, etc.** Published by the Society. 1897-98. 8vo. cloth, pp. 51.

Books of this class are of great use to the genealogist, and the societies which issue them are our most valuable helpmates; for no one can join them unless he produces satisfactory proof of eligibility by reason of service of an ancestor or ancestors in the war which the society represents, and thus the societies accumulate vast amounts of material relating to persons and events, much of which is printed in their publications. The book is elegantly printed and bound, and is a credit to the society issuing it.

Princes. Records of our Ancestors: Containing a complete List of all Persons by the name of Prince, who served in the Lexington Alarm, April, 1775. Revolutionary War, War of 1812, and Civil War, 1861-65. Also giving rank of each, length of service, time of discharge, regiment and company; under whom they served, age, residence at time of enlistment, with much other valuable information. Edited and Published by Frank A. Prince, Danielson, Conn. Franklin, Mass.: Press of the Sentinel Publishing Co. 1898. 8vo. cloth, pp. 88. Price, \$2.00.

This book is most admirably arranged and all the records are authentic—being derived from most reliable sources. It will undoubtedly, be of great interest to those of the name and family of Prince, wherever they may be located, and it should be found in every large public library.

Official Report of the Third American Tyler Family Reunion held at Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass., Wednesday, September 7, 1898 By W. I. Tyler Bringham, Esq. Member New England Historic Genealogical Society, Southern History Society, Sons of the American Revolution, Society of Colonial Wars, Gov. Thomas Dudley Family Association, Tyler Family Historian, etc., etc. Chicago, Ill., 1898. 8vo. paper, pp. vj+42. Edition limited. Price, 50 cents.

This pamphlet contains, besides the report of the third reunion of the Tyler family, many very interesting notes relating to persons bearing that name, many of whom have a world-wide reputation. It should be of great interest to all bearing the name of Tyler, and to many others. The author is preparing an extensive genealogy of the Tyler family, and the present work gives assurance that the work will be well done.

The Early Schools of Braintree. By Samuel A. Bates. Vice-President of Quincy Historical Society; Honorary Member of Weymouth, Old Colony, and Main Historical Societies. Author of "History of Braintree, Mass.;" "Ancient Iron Works at Braintree," (first in America); "Revolutionary Soldiers of Braintree," Editor of "Printed Records of Braintree." South Braintree: Frank A. Bates, 1899. Price 25 cts. 16mo. paper, pp. 35.

The town of Baintree, Mass., was incorporated May 13, 1640, O. S., and provision was immediately made for free Schools. This record gives the

*Presented to the Society by Rev. A. A. E. Taylor, President.

names of teachers, members of committees, and of many families represented among the scholars of the schools from that time down to the separation of the town into other towns in 1792. Such a collection of names is of great value to the genealogist.

Lists of Passengers in the Mayflower, 1620; the Fortune, 1621, and the Ann and the Little James, 1623. Published by the Associated Genealogists, Copley Square, Boston, Mass. 16mo. leaflet. Price 10 cts.

This small leaflet is very convenient for reference. It furnishes much desirable information in a small compass. Readers of THE QUARTERLY can obtain it by sending a stamp to the publishers to pay postage.

BOOKS, PAMPHLES AND PERIODICALS

PRESENTED AND RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE BY THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, FROM APRIL 1 TO
JULY 1, 1899.

I. Books.

From Edward A. Gorman, Columbus, Ohio.—Westminster Abbey Registers. 1 vol. Harleian Publications, Vol. X. London. 1875.

Marriage Licences, Westminster and Vicar General. 1 vol. Harleian Publications, Vol. XXIII. London. 1886.

Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licenses. 2 vols. Harl. Pub. Vols. XXXV-VI. London. 1893.

Marriage Licences Vicar-General. 2 vols. Harl. Pub. Vols. XXXIII-IV. London. 1892.

Marriage Licences Faculty Office. 1 vol. Harl. Pub. Vol. XXIV. London. 1886.

From Dr. Lucius C. Herrick, Columbus, Ohio.—Herrick Genealogy. A Genealogical Register of the Name and Family of Herrick from the settlement of Henerie Hericke, in Salem, Massachusetts, 1629 to 1846, with a Concise Notice of their English Ancestry. By Gen. Jedediah Herrick. Revised, Augmented and Brought Down to A. D. 1885. By Lucius C. Herrick, M. D. Columbus, Ohio. Privately printed. 1885. Square 8vo. cloth, pp. xii+516.

The Elements of Heraldry: containing an Explanation of the Principles of the Science and a Glossary of Terms employed. With an Essay upon the use of Coat-Armor in the United States. By William H. Whitmore. New York: W. J. Widdleton. 1866.

II. Pamphlets.

From Charles W. Alban, St. Louis, Mo.—The Ohio Society of St. Louis. Charter, By-Laws and Roster. 1898,

From Charles H. Williams, Baraboo, Wis.—The Race Problem.

From Charles E. Littlefield, 67 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.—Catalogue of Old, Rare, and Curious Books, comprising Early American History, Genealogy, Travels, etc.

From Joel Munsell's Sons, Albany N. Y.—Lists of American Genealogies, and Family Histories.

From James Buckingham, Zanesville, Ohio.—Long Island Historical Society. By-Laws, Officers, List of Donors, 1897-1898, Roll of Members, etc.

From American Association for the Advancement of Science.—Preliminary Announcement of the Forty-Eighth Annual Meeting to be held at Columbus, Ohio August 21st to 26th, 1899 And of the Meetings of Several Affiliated Scientific Societies that will hold their sessions in Columbus Columbus: Published by the Local Committee 1899

From Warren Olney, San Francisco, Cal.—"The Ride of Paul Revere." Response by the Rev. Charles R. Brown at the Banquet of the Sons of the American Revolution, San Francisco, Feb. 22, 1899.

From David W. Hoyt, Providence, R. I.—The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Massachusetts. Part Four. Price, \$1.00 per part.

From Prof. Edmund J. James, Chicago University.—The James-Stites Genealogy. Reprint from the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

III. Periodicals.

Annals of Iowa—July, 1899.

Avery Notes and Queries—June, 1899.

The New England Historic Genealogical Register—July, 1899.

The Essex Antiquarian—May, June, July, 1899.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record—July, 1899.

The Connecticut Magazine—April, May, June, 1899.

Records of the Am. Catholic Historical Society of Phila.—June, 1899.

Putnam's Historical Magazine and Magazine of New England History—April, May, June, 1899.

Publications of the Rhode Island Historical Society—July, 1899.

Old Elliot—April, May, June, 1899.

The Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association—April, 1899.

The Spirit of '76—April, May, June, 1899.

The Genealogical Advertiser—June, 1899.

The American Monthly Magazine—April, May, June, July, 1899.

William and Mary College Quarterly—April, 1899.

The Newport Mercury [Weekly]—from April 1 to June 27, 1899.

The Essex Institute Historical Collections—April, 1899.

The Mayflower Descendant Vol. 1 No. 1—January, 1899.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

April 7. Stated meeting. The Society met at the residence of the Secretary, 1447 Highland Street, Columbus, Ohio.

The following members were present: Messrs. Allen, Colton, Gorman, Pengelly, Whayman (hon. member), Dr. Herrick and Miss Nellie Herrick.

Mr. Allen was called to the chair.

The minutes of the last stated meeting and the called meeting of January 27, were read and approved.

The following named persons were then duly recommended by the Executive Committee for membership, and on motion the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot of the Society for their election; Resident members—Lewis Thomas Lunn, M. D., David Everett Phillips, Rev. Everett Levi Rexford, D. D., Columbus, Ohio; Hon. Benjamin F. Gayman, Canal Winchester, Ohio; William Trimble McClintick, Chillicothe, Ohio; Charles Elihu Slocum, M. D., Ph. D., Defiance, Ohio; John S. Donham, Cory, Indiana; Prof. Edward Janes James, A. M., Ph. D., Chicago, Ill. Associate Members—Charles Willis Alban, St. Louis, Missouri; Winchester Fitch, B. L., New York City; Hon. Horace Ladd Moore, Lawrence Kansas; Mrs. Emma Adelia (Flint) Smith, New York City. Corresponding Members—Rev. Charles Henry Wright Stocking, D. D., Freehold, N. J.; William Herrick Griffith, Albany, N. Y.

The amendments to the Constitution which were introduced at the meeting of the Society held on January 27, were then taken up and after considerable discussion were passed: (See page 87 April, 1899, Quarterly.)

The Publication Committee reported that the April, 1899, number of THE QUARTERLY had just been issued, and was paid for.

On motion, the Publication Committee was instructed to issue, in pamphlet form, the last annual report of the Secretary, the Revised Constitution

and By-Laws, with a list of members and such recommendations as the committee may desire to make.

Mr. John S. Donham, of Cory, was elected Vice-President for Indiana.

On motion, the chair was directed to appoint a library committee (two members) who shall report upon suitable quarters for the library and collections of the Society. Messrs. Colton and Pengelly were appointed said committee.

On account of donations of books and pamphlets of the value of fifty dollars (\$50.00) by each of the following members, they were made Life Members of the Society: Prof. Frank Theodore Cole, A. B., LL. B.; William George Pengelly, F. S. A. (Scot.) and Mrs. Mary E. Rath-Merrill. Also Lucius Carroll Herrick, M. D., for his unselfish devotion to the work of the Society, was elected a Life Member.

On motion, the Publication Committee was authorized to procure a form of Certificate of Membership in the various classes of the Society.

It was moved that a committee be appointed by the chair to draw up suitable resolutions on the death of Mrs. Marion A. Buckingham, to report at the next stated meeting. Also, that the Historian be instructed to prepare a biographical sketch of Mrs. Buckingham, to be published in *THE QUARTERLY*. The chair appointed Mr. Whayman and Dr. Herrick and authorized them to ask President Taylor to serve on that committee.

It was moved that a vote of thanks be given to Mrs. Rath-Merrill for her generous donation of books to the Society.

On motion of Mr. Pengelly the thanks of the Society were given the Publication Committee for their services in publishing the April number of *THE QUARTERLY*, and the plan of the same was approved.

It was moved that Rev. Dr. Rexford be invited to address the Society at its next stated meeting.

On motion, the meeting was adjourned to the last Thursday in April, at 620 East Long Street., Columbus, Ohio.

April 27. Adjourned meeting of the Society. The Society met at No. 620 East Long Street, Columbus, Ohio, the following members being present: Dr. A. A. E. Taylor, Vice-President Buckingham, Messrs Whayman, Colton, Jennings, Gorman, Allen, Cole, Pengelly, D. H. Gard, Dr. Herrick, Mrs. Rath-Merrill, Misses Tilton and Herrick.

President Taylor occupied the chair.

The committee appointed to secure suitable quarters for the library reported as follows:

“April 26, 1899.

“*To the President and Members of The ‘Old Northwest’ Genealogical Society:* “The undersigned, a committee appointed to investigate the condition of the library of this Society and to find a suitable place for the same, report as follows:

“The present library quarters are entirely inadequate, both as regards shelf-room, and as to reading room. Many books, pamphlets and periodicals, the property of the Society, have not been placed in the library, owing to lack of room for the same. The library is for this reason less useful to members of the Society, and others who may desire to use it for reference.

“Wherefore, this committee, having examined carefully various plans and places, suggested as a home for the Society, and having found no place so suitable, all things being considered, as the one story, brick structure, with metal roof, known as No. 620 East Long St., and situated near the corner of Long St. and Jefferson Ave., respectfully urge upon this Society, the immediate necessity of securing said room as a permanent home for the library.

“The committee would further recommend that all the books, pamphlets, periodicals, papers, and printed matter of whatever kind, which are the property of the Society, be carefully catalogued and placed in this room, so as to be accessible to all members of the Society; further that a list of the unsold numbers of *THE QUARTERLY* be prepared, and made known to the members, to the end that they may be informed of the value of the publications on hand.

“Respectfully submitted,

“(Signed) W. R. COLTON

“(Signed) W. G. PENGELLY.”

Mr. Whayman, as agent of the Gorman heirs, the owners, of the above named building, stated that the Society could have a lease of said building for three years on the following terms: The first three months, free; the first year, \$15.00 per month; the second year, \$17.50, and thereafter at \$20.00 per month; and that the Society could have the privilege of subletting the premises as it might think proper.

Motion was then made that the Executive Committee be authorized to make a contract with the agent of the Gorman estate for the use of the room for one year; which motion was lost.

Motion was then made and carried that the Executive Committee be authorized to make a contract for a lease of three years.

Mr. Whayman of the Publication Committee, reported that the Committee was not ready to report in regard to forms for Certificates of Membership, and asked for further time; which—there being no objection—was granted.

Motion was made and carried that the chair appoint a committee of three to make arrangements for shelving and cataloguing the library. Messrs. Colton, Cole and Dr. Herrick were appointed.

On motion, Mr. Pengelly was appointed a committee to return the thanks of this Society to the Y. M. C. A. of Columbus, Ohio, for their favors in the past, and to agree upon compensation for the use of their rooms for meetings.

Mr. Whayman, of the Publication Committee recommended that some one be appointed to solicit funds to defray expenses of publishing *THE QUARTERLY*. The chair decided that the Publication Committee had power to solicit funds—hence no other committee was necessary.

Mr. Allen nominated Hon. Horace Ladd Moore, of Lawrence, as Honorary Vice-President for Kansas, and he was duly elected.

On motion the Society adjourned.

June 9. Stated meeting. The Society met at Dr. Woodruff's office, 255 West Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

The following members were present: Dr. Orton, Prof. Derby, Rev. Dr. E. L. Rexford, Dr. Woodruff, Messrs. Whayman, Cole, Colton, Pengelly, Gorman, Mrs. Rath-Merrill, Misses Scott, Tilton and Herrick and Dr. Herrick. Miss Anna Scott was a visitor. Dr. Orton was called to the chair.

The minutes were read and corrected.

The following named persons were duly recommended by the Executive Committee for membership, and on motion the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot of the Society for their election: Resident members—Edmund Cone Carr, M. D., Coshocton, Ohio; Hon. Moses Moorhead Granger, Zanesville, Ohio. Associate member—Henry Stoddard Ruggles, Wakefield, Mass.

The committee appointed to draft resolutions on the death of Mrs. Buckingham, through Mr. Whayman, asked for further time, which was granted.

Mr. Cole, of the Executive Committee reported that he had conferred with Pres. Taylor in regard to leasing the room at 620 East Long St., Columbus, O., for the headquarters of the Society, and Dr. Taylor informed him that he would sign a lease, on behalf of the Society, as soon as one might be presented; and as that had not been done yet the matter had not been attended to.

It was then moved that the matter be postponed, which motion prevailed.

Dr. Woodruff then offered his office rooms, at 255 West Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio, for the use of the Society free of charge.

Mr. Whayman moved that the offer of Dr. Woodruff be accepted for the term ending just before the next stated meeting; which motion was carried.

Mr. Whayman reported that no form of Certificate of Membership in the Society had yet been selected, and asked for further time; which, there being no objection, was granted.

Mr. Colton, for the committee to arrange for shelving and cataloguing the library, reported that no action had been taken because no place had been secured for receiving the books. On motion the committee was continued.

Mr. Pengelly, as committee to confer with the Secretary of the Y. M. C. A. in regard to the use of their rooms for meetings of the Society reported that he had not yet seen Mr. Perkins. The committee was continued.

On motion, the thanks of the Society were given to Dr. Woodruff for his kindness and courtesy in tendering the use of his rooms.

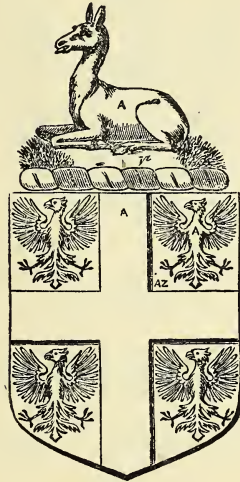
On motion the Society then adjourned.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

OCTOBER, 1899.

PEDIGREES OF WARDE, WARD, FROM THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633, 1634 AND 1635.*

Warde.



These Armes were confirmed & the Crest granted by Robert Cooke
Clarenceux 1593

The Armes of Gunvill is to be quartered with Ward vidz. Arg^t on a cheuerson Sa:
3 escallops or betweene two Cottises dansey Sa.

Richard Ward of Goreleston = . . . da. & heire of . . . Gunuill
in Com. Suffolk of Gorleston in Com. Suff.

Henry Ward of Horsted = Anne da. of Tho. Croft of
in Com. Norfolk ffelmingham Com. Norfolk

| | |
|---|---|
| Richard Ward of London = Barbara da. of Henry eldest son now liuing Bufkin of Gore Court 1634 Com. Kent | Ann wife to Will'm Ginn of London |
|---|---|

RICHARD WARDE.

*The visitation of London 1633, 1634 and 1635, made by S^r Henry St. George, Kt., Richmond Herald and deputy and marshall to S^r Richard St. George, Kt., Clarenceux King of Arms, edited by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL. D., F. S. A., in 1883.

Warde.

Langborne Ward.



The Armes p'ued by seu'all ould seales wherof one p'duced
Dated 10 H. 4

John Ward of Redenhall & . . . da. of . . . Spooner
Alborow in Com. Norff. | in Com. Norff.

Robert Ward of Redenhall & . . . da. of . . . Warren

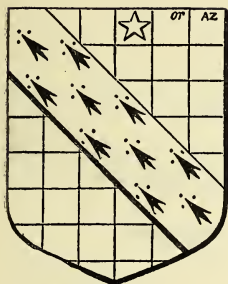
. . . . Ward of Clintigate in Redenhall & . . . da. of . . .
in Co. Norfolke | Claxton

Hamon Ward of Letheringsedge & Mary da. of S^r James
in Com. Norfolk | Calthrop K^t

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|----------------------|---|
| Jane wife of W ^m Reade of Walpole in Co. Suffolke | James Ward eldest sonne married Sarah da. of Wright of Kilverston in Norfolk | Ham'ond = Sarah da. Ward of John 2 sonne Scotto now of Nor- living ridge 1633 | John Ward 3 sonne | 4 Richard Ward — 5 W ^m Ward — 6 Edw. Ward — 7 Charles — 8 Philip |
|---|--|--|----------------------|---|

HAMOND WARDE.

Ward.



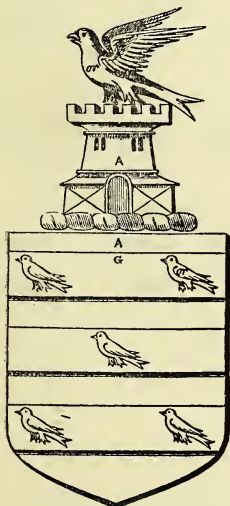
John Ward of Kyrby in Com. Norff. =

John Ward of London gent. =
a° 1634, 3 sonne

1 John Ward

WILLM KENDALL for me JO. WARD.

Warde.



Granted by S^r W^m Segar
Garter 1614

Will. Ward of Westerway =
Co. Devon

Richard Ward of = Barbara da. of . . . Eborne
London gent. = of Twitnam Com. Middx.

Richard Ward of London = Katherine da. of Edm.
gent. Living 1633 = Lever of London

Richard Ward sonne & heire
7 months old 1633

Katherine
only da.

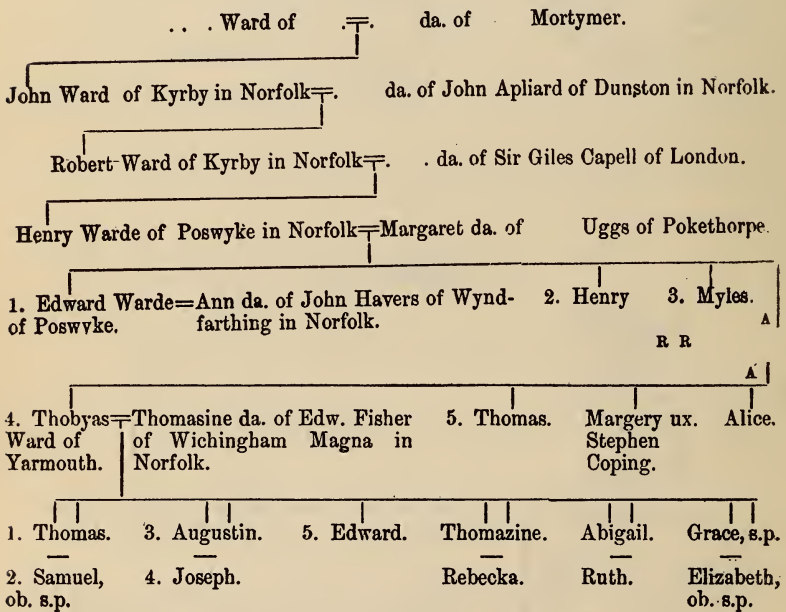
RIC. WARDE.

Warde.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 174, pencil 168.

ARMS.—*Checky or and azure, a bend ermine.*

CREST.—*A buck trippant proper, attired, collared, and lined or.*



Pedigrees of Ward from the Visitation of Norfolk made and taken by William Hervey, Clarenceux King of Arms 1563. Enlarged with another Visitation made by Clarenceux Cooke with many other descents and also the Visitation made by John Raren, Richmond Anno 1613. Edited by Walter Rye, Esquire, 1891.

Ward.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 14^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross vert, between four martlets gules, a horse's head erased or.*
 CREST.—*On a mount vert, an eagle displayed ermine.*

Edward Wright al's Reve of Margaret da. of Edmond Syningleton of Mydlesham Thwayte in com. Suff. in com. Suffolk, Esq.

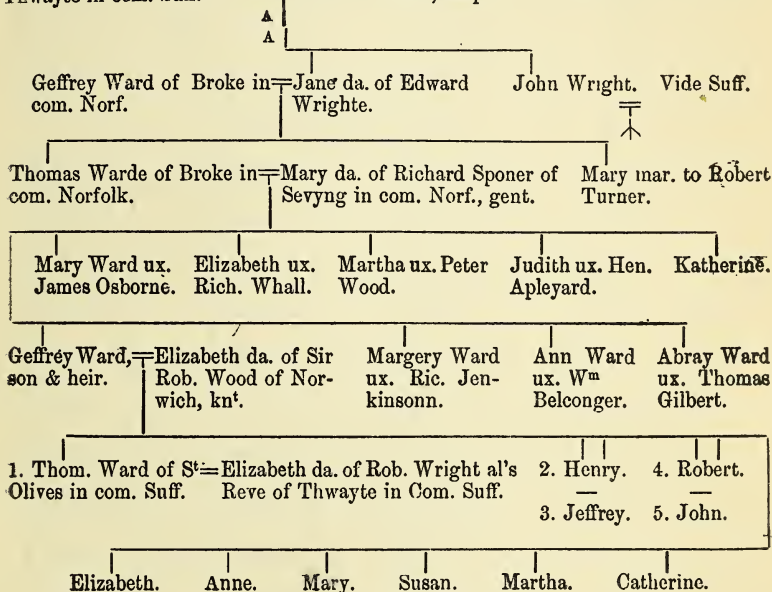


TABLE OF THE ANNUAL ASSAY OFFICE LETTERS USED IN THE MARKING OF PLATE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By the late OCTAVIUS MORGAN.

The publication of an illustration of the Gordon Mug (facing page 51), having raised a question as to the date and place of its manufacture, a table of Hall marks, London, is here given, as being conclusive evidence that the mug was not made in London, but probably in Dublin.

Those letters only are here given which have actually been found on pieces of plate or copied from the books of the Goldsmiths Com-

pany of London, the blanks being left to be supplied as future examples may occur.

The tables given are authoritative reference, and genealogists and others wishing to establish the age, etc. of old English silver articles will find them invaluable.























































H. W. W.

| ALPHABET I Lombardic. | | ALPHABET II Character unknown. | | ALPHABET III Lombardic letters cusped inwards and outwards. | | ALPHABET IV Church text small letters, split tops, no lion passant. | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|---|--------|
| h | A 1438 | | A 1458 | | A 1478 | | A 1498 |
| | B 1439 | | B 1459 | | B 1479 | b | B 1499 |
| | C 1440 | | C 1460 | | C 1480 | | C 1500 |
| | D 1441 | | D 1461 | D | D 1481 | | D 1501 |
| | E 1442 | | E 1462 | | E 1482 | | E 1502 |
| | F 1443 | | F 1463 | | F 1483 | | F 1503 |
| | G 1444 | | G 1464 | | G 1484 | | G 1504 |
| | H 1445 | | H 1465 | | H 1485 | | H 1505 |
| | I 1446 | | I 1466 | | I 1486 | i | I 1506 |
| | K 1447 | | K 1467 | | K 1487 | k | K 1507 |
| | L 1448 | | L 1468 | | L 1488 | | L 1508 |
| | M 1449 | | M 1469 | | M 1489 | | M 1509 |
| | N 1450 | | N 1470 | | N 1490 | n | N 1510 |
| | O 1451 | | O 1471 | | O 1491 | | O 1511 |
| | P 1452 | | P 1472 | | P 1492 | | P 1512 |
| | Q 1453 | | Q 1473 | | Q 1493 | | Q 1513 |
| | R 1454 | | R 1474 | | R 1494 | r | R 1514 |
| | S 1455 | | S 1475 | | S 1495 | s | S 1515 |
| | T 1456 | | T 1476 | | T 1496 | t | T 1516 |
| | V 1457 | | V 1477 | | V 1497 | | V 1517 |

The letters were changed annually on St. Dunstan's day, and therefore commencing on or about the 19th of May in the year given, were continued to the same time the following year.

| ALPHABET V Lombardic letters cusped inwards. | | ALPHABET VI Roman capitals, with lion passant. | | ALPHABET VII Black letter, small letters in an escutcheon, lion passant. | | ALPHABET VIII Roman capitals in Escutcheon, lion pas- sant. | |
|---|--------|---|--------|--|--------|---|--------|
| A | A 1518 | | A 1538 | | A 1558 | A | A 1578 |
| | B 1519 | | B 1539 | | B 1559 | B | B 1579 |
| C | C 1520 | | C 1540 | | C 1560 | | C 1580 |
| | D 1521 | | D 1541 | | D 1561 | | D 1581 |
| E | E 1522 | | E 1542 | | E 1562 | | E 1582 |
| F | F 1523 | | F 1543 | f | F 1563 | | F 1583 |
| | G 1524 | | G 1544 | g | G 1564 | G | G 1584 |
| h | H 1525 | | H 1545 | h | H 1565 | | H 1585 |
| | I 1526 | | I 1546 | i | I 1566 | | I 1586 |
| K | K 1527 | | K 1547 | k | K 1567 | | K 1587 |
| | L 1528 | | L 1548 | l | L 1568 | | L 1588 |
| M | M 1529 | | M 1549 | m | M 1569 | M | M 1589 |
| | N 1530 | | N 1550 | n | N 1570 | N | N 1590 |
| | O 1531 | | O 1551 | | O 1571 | | O 1591 |
| | P 1532 | | P 1552 | p | P 1572 | | P 1592 |
| Q | Q 1533 | | Q 1553 | q | Q 1573 | | Q 1593 |
| | R 1534 | R | R 1554 | r | R 1574 | R | R 1594 |
| | S 1535 | | S 1555 | | S 1575 | S | S 1595 |
| | T 1536 | | T 1556 | t | T 1576 | | T 1596 |
| | V 1537 | | V 1557 | u | V 1577 | V | V 1597 |

Alphabet VI.—The Lion passant first appears in this alphabet.
Alphabet VII.—The letters of this, and all the subsequent alphabets, are stamped in a regularly formed escutcheon or shield, whereas the earlier alphabets are without it.

| ALPHABET IX | | ALPHABET X | | ALPHABET XI | | ALPHABET XII | |
|---|--------|---|--------|---|--------|---|--------|
| Lombardic in Escutcheon, letters cusped outwards, lion passant. | | Italic small letters in Escutcheon, lion passant. | | Court hand in Escutcheon, leopard's head, lion passant. | | Black letter capitals in Escutcheon, leopard's head, lion passant. | |
|  | A 1598 | <i>a</i> | A 1618 |  | A 1638 |  | A 1658 |
|  | B 1599 | <i>b</i> | B 1619 |  | B 1639 |  | B 1659 |
|  | C 1600 | <i>c</i> | C 1620 |  | C 1640 |  | C 1660 |
|  | D 1601 | <i>d</i> | D 1621 |  | D 1641 |  | D 1661 |
|  | E 1602 | <i>e</i> | E 1622 |  | E 1642 |  | E 1662 |
|  | F 1603 | <i>f</i> | F 1623 |  | F 1643 |  | F 1663 |
|  | G 1604 | <i>g</i> | G 1624 |  | G 1644 |  | G 1664 |
|  | H 1605 | <i>h</i> | H 1625 |  | H 1645 |  | H 1665 |
| | I 1606 | <i>i</i> | I 1626 |  | I 1646 |  | I 1666 |
|  | K 1607 | | K 1627 |  | K 1647 |  | K 1667 |
| | L 1608 | <i>l</i> | L 1628 |  | L 1648 |  | L 1668 |
|  | M 1609 | <i>m</i> | M 1629 |  | M 1649 |  | M 1669 |
|  | N 1610 | <i>n</i> | N 1630 |  | N 1650 |  | N 1670 |
|  | O 1611 | <i>o</i> | O 1631 |  | O 1651 |  | O 1671 |
| | P 1612 | <i>p</i> | P 1632 |  | P 1652 |  | P 1672 |
|  | Q 1613 | <i>q</i> | Q 1633 |  | Q 1653 |  | Q 1673 |
|  | R 1614 | <i>r</i> | R 1634 |  | R 1654 |  | R 1674 |
| | S 1615 | <i>s</i> | S 1635 |  | S 1655 |  | S 1675 |
|  | T 1616 | <i>t</i> | T 1636 |  | T 1656 |  | T 1676 |
|  | V 1617 | <i>v</i> | V 1637 | | V 1657 |  | V 1677 |

The authority for Alphabet X, and those which follow, are the entries in the minutes of the Goldsmiths' Company, where many of the letters are given, and the verification of them by pieces of plate is also added.

| ALPHABET XIII | | ALPHABET XIV | | ALPHABET XV | | ALPHABET XVI | |
|--|--------|--|--------|---|--------|---|--------|
| Black Letter, small in Escutcheon, Lion passant. | | Court hand in Escutcheon, with Britannia and lion's head crased. | | Roman Capitals in Escutcheon, leopard's head, lion passant. | | Roman small letters, in Escutcheon, leopard's head, lion passant. | |
| a | A 1678 | A | A 1696 | A | A 1716 | a | A 1736 |
| | B 1679 | B | B 1697 | B | B 1717 | b | B 1737 |
| c | C 1680 | C | C 1698 | C | C 1718 | c | C 1738 |
| d | D 1681 | D | D 1699 | D | D 1719 | d | D 1739 |
| e | E 1682 | E | E 1700 | E | E 1720 | e | E 1740 |
| f | F 1683 | F | F 1701 | F | F 1721 | f | F 1741 |
| g | G 1684 | G | G 1702 | G | G 1722 | g | G 1742 |
| h | H 1685 | H | H 1703 | H | H 1723 | h | H 1743 |
| i | I 1686 | I | I 1704 | I | I 1724 | i | I 1744 |
| | K 1687 | K | K 1705 | K | K 1725 | k | K 1745 |
| | L 1688 | L | L 1706 | L | L 1726 | l | L 1746 |
| | M 1689 | M | M 1707 | M | M 1727 | m | M 1747 |
| | N 1690 | N | N 1708 | N | N 1728 | n | N 1748 |
| o | O 1691 | O | O 1709 | O | O 1729 | o | O 1749 |
| p | P 1692 | P | P 1710 | P | P 1730 | p | P 1750 |
| | Q 1693 | Q | Q 1711 | Q | Q 1731 | q | Q 1751 |
| r | R 1694 | R | R 1712 | R | R 1732 | r | R 1752 |
| | S 1695 | S | S 1713 | S | S 1733 | s | S 1753 |
| t | T 1696 | T | T 1714 | T | T 1734 | t | T 1754 |
| | | V | V 1715 | V | V 1735 | u | V 1755 |

Alphabet XIV. and those which follow have long been published, and are well known and authenticated, but as many of the Court-hand letters of XIV. are ill-formed in the published table, I have thought it right to correct as far as possible from the actual marks.

| ALPHABET XVII | | ALPHABET XVIII | | ALPHABET XIX | | ALPHABET XX | |
|---|--------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Old English capitals in Escutcheon, leopard's head, lion passant. | | Roman small let- ters, after 1784 with Sovereign's head. | | Roman capitals, Sovereign's head. | | Roman small, Sovereign's head. | |
| A | A 1756 | a | A 1776 | A | A 1796 | a | A 1816 |
| B | B 1757 | b | B 1777 | B | B 1797 | b | B 1817 |
| C | C 1758 | c | C 1778 | C | C 1798 | c | C 1818 |
| D | D 1759 | d | D 1779 | D | D 1799 | d | D 1819 |
| E | E 1760 | e | E 1780 | E | E 1800 | e | E 1820 |
| F | F 1761 | f | F 1781 | F | F 1801 | f | F 1821 |
| G | G 1762 | g | G 1782 | G | G 1802 | g | G 1822 |
| H | H 1763 | h | H 1783 | H | H 1803 | h | H 1823 |
| I | I 1764 | i | I 1784 | I | I 1804 | i | I 1824 |
| K | K 1765 | k | K 1785 | K | K 1805 | k | K 1825 |
| L | L 1766 | l | L 1786 | L | L 1806 | l | L 1826 |
| M | M 1767 | m | M 1787 | M | M 1807 | m | M 1827 |
| N | N 1768 | n | N 1788 | N | N 1808 | n | N 1828 |
| O | O 1769 | o | O 1789 | O | O 1809 | o | O 1829 |
| P | P 1770 | p | P 1790 | P | P 1810 | p | P 1830 |
| Q | Q 1771 | q | Q 1791 | Q | Q 1811 | q | Q 1831 |
| R | R 1772 | r | R 1792 | R | R 1812 | r | R 1832 |
| S | S 1773 | s | S 1793 | S | S 1813 | s | S 1833 |
| T | T 1774 | t | T 1794 | T | T 1814 | t | T 1834 |
| U | U 1775 | u | U 1795 | U | U 1815 | u | U 1835 |

After 1784, the profile head of the reigning Sovereign is added to the other marks.

The alphabet now in use is old English capitals.

MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO.

VOLUME 2.

DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830.

By Miss MAY MERMOD SCOTT, of Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from page 116.)

- 1817, September 17. Samuel Gilson and Dally Clark; R. Stansberry, J. P.
1819, November 21. Charles Dohaty and Charlot Ciscow; Jacob Smith.
1819, December 16 (date of License). 1819, December 27 (Signed). Royal
Carpenter and Rosey Thompson; Samuel Lain.
1819, November 25. William Spooner and Patty (alias) Martha Pinney;
Stephen Maynard, J. P.
1819, September 19. Joseph Nickison and Margret Coble; Richard
Courtright, J. P.
1819, September 30. Henry Backar and Margret Lee; Richard Courtright.
1819, November 7. Richard Derick and Jamima Dunick; Richard Court-
right.
1820, February 7. Hugh McMaster and Ann McGowen; Samuel Lain.
1820, February 7. Alpheus Toll and Hannah McGowen; Samuel Lain.
1820, January 12. Daniel Roice and Amanda Taylor; A. Buttles, J. P.
1820, February 10. Michael Fritz and Betsey Decker; T. Lee, J. P.
1819, December 16. Hiram Wakefield and Irene Cutler; T. Lee.
1820, February 2. Abner Westorn and Edna Mast; Emmor Cox, J. P.
1819, June 15. David Taylor and Peggy Ross; Mathew Taylor, J. P.
1820, February 25. Anthony Bitzer and Elizabeth Purdy; Samuel Lain.
1820, February 17. Johnathan Phinney and sally Wilson; John Smith, J. P.
1820, March 9. Silas Lanson and Susanna Skeels; Stephen Maynard.
No date. Sam^l Macky and Elioner Baley; John Tevis.
1820, January 26. Thompson Bull and Fidelia Wilson; John Smith.
1820, January 13. Rudalphus Taylor and Rebecca Fethengale; Richard
Courtright.
1820, March 13. James White and Caty Pike; Joseph Gorton, J. P.
1820, May 4. Patrick McDonale and Elizabeth Hiner; Amasiah Hutch-
ison, J. P.
1819, December 23. Sayrs Holstead and Pheby Nicholson; Joseph Gorton.
1820, January 25. Samuel Dearduff and Elizabeth Barker; Joseph Gorton.
1820, May 14. John Carver and Hannah Chaney; T. Lee.
1820, April 15. David Camp and Julia Comstack; Ezra Griswold, J. P.
1820, April 4. Benjamin Graves, Jr., and Martha W. Webb; A. Buttles,
J. P.
1820, May 16. Joseph Feris and Sarah Smith; Chandler Rogers, J. P.
1814, July 14. Ezekiel Rice and Lucinda Havens; Joseph Grate, J. P.
1816, February 4. John McElvin and Lidia Havens, Joseph Grate.
1816, April 13. John Dearduff and Sally Johnston; Joseph Grate.
1816, June 25. Gilbert Smith and Nely Courtright; Joseph Grate.
1816, July 28. William Crossley and Sally Pankake; Joseph Grate.
1816, August 27. Spencer Dayton and Eader Ford; Joseph Grate.
1817, May 22. Samuel Hunter and Anna Rogers; Joseph Grate.
1817, August 28. John Courson and Mayry Cooper; Joseph Grate.

- 1817, November 27. Samuel Sandusky and Mary Perrin; Joseph Grate.
 1818, January 22. James Skinner and Cendian McMillin; Joseph Grate.
 1818, January 29. William Perrin and Betsy Hopper; Joseph Grate.
 1818, February 4. Daniel Etinger and Frigyt Cambelin; Joseph Grate.
 1818, April 22. Abraham Stotts and Polly Hoffman; Joseph Grate.
 1818, March 18. Samuel Everett and Elizabeth Nichols; Joseph Grate.
 1818, June 11. voluntine Hart and Gracy Barker; Joseph Grate.
 1818, June 18. Caleb Furby and Anna Simons; Joseph Grate.
 1819, January 7. Samuel Cooper and Polly Postle; Joseph Grate.
 1819, April 9. Alexander Hopper and Elizabeth Dunlap; Joseph Grate.
 1819. Jacob Keller and Polly Ball; Joseph Grate.
 1819, July 29. Moor Justice and Polly Heriff; Joseph Grate.
 1820, January 18. John Brown and Nancy Justice; Joseph Grate.
 1820. George Hoover and Katharine Kiass; Joseph Grate.
 1818, February 2. Abraham Smith and Elizabeth Straight; Jacob Smith,
 J. P.
 1820, June 19 (Signed). Jacob Clover and experience Hazle; Vinal Stewart, Minister of the Gospel in the Methodist episcopal Church.
 1820, March 4. George Smith and Sarah Smith; Thos. B. Patterson, J. P.
 1820, April 22. Jacob Smith and Susan Havins; Thos. B. Patterson.
 1819, August 12. William Gale and Cloe Howel; Chandler Rogers.
 1820, June 8. Peter Stephens and Hannah Stephenson; John Tevis.
 1820, April 6. James Butler and Elizabeth Bungardmer; William Badger,
 J. P.
 1820, April 6. Matthias Swain and Betsy Riddell; Michael Patton, J. P.
 1820, July 4. Opolos Maynard and Emily Wilcox; A. Buttles.
 1820, June 8. David Smith and Harriet Mitchel; Joseph Gorton.
 1820, June 27. Dennis Downing and Amella Marsh; Nicholas Goetschius,
 J. P.
 1820, August 3. Thomas Deacon and Mary Davison; Richard Courtright.
 1820, September 8. Jorge Ragart and Rebecah Armitage; Robert Elliott,
 J. P.
 1820, September 21. James Dickson and matilda McMillen; Robert W.
 Riley, J. P.
 1820, August. James Sewel and Polly Beaty; Reuben Golliday, J. P.
 1820, August 20. Eliot Sells and Polly Sells; Chandler Rodgers, J. P.
 1820, June 22. Samuel Scothorn and Mary Smith; B. Bull, J. P.
 1820, October 19. Selvester searls and Lavinna Ayers; T. Lee.
 1817, September 11. Caleb Howard and Melissa Griswold; Rev. Philander
 Chase.
 1818, August 2. Lyman Carter and Anna Griswold; Rev. Philander Chase.
 1818, September 13. Samuel Barker and Nancy Vance; Rev. Philander
 Chase.
 1818, September 27. Demas Adams and Susan Barns; Rev. Philander
 Chase.
 1818, September 27. Renssalaer W. Cowles and Lawra Kilbourn; Rev.
 Philander Chase.
 1818, October 18. Levi Goodanow and Cynthia Beebe; Rev. Philander
 Chase.
 1818, October 18. Daniel Freeman and Sally Beebe; Rev. Philander Chase.
 1819, June 11. Mathew Seley and Lawra Geer; Rev. Philander Chase.
 1819, August 1. Cyrus Fay and Mira Barns; Rev. Philander Case.
 1819, November 26. John C. Brodrick and Elizabeth P. Delano; Rev.
 Philander Chase.
 1819, December 11. Joseph C. Thompson and Mary Guy; Rev. Philander
 Chase.
 1820, April 2. Roswell Fuller and Sally Harrington; Rev. Philander
 Chase.
 1820, April 11. Benjaⁿ Gardiner and Betsy Frazer; Rev. Philander Chase.
 1820, May 21. Geo. Harlow Griswold and Mila Thompson; Rev. Philan-
 der Chase,

1820, May 21. Moses Wilkinson and Bethena Thompson; Rev. Philander Chase.

1820, October 26. Josiah Sabin and Chloe Calkins; Rev. Philander Chase.

1830, November 9. James Beaty and Milcha Reynolds; Reuben Golliday.

1820, November 23. Elijah Athey and Darens Bagley; Reuben Golliday.

1816, January 13. John Dier and Polly Sandusky; Jacob Keller, J. P.

1816, January 16. William Salret and Elizabeth Wingit; Jacob Keller.

1817, September 24. Thomas Goldsmith and Elizabeth Chambers; Jacob Keller.

1818, May 16. Isaac Griffeth and Alsey Clark; Jacob Keller.

1818, October 13. John Swisgood and Ann Hoover; Jacob Keller.

1819, April 20. Daniel Hess and Sally Gorton; Jacob Keller.

1819, August 4. Samuel M. White and Fanny Ceask; Jacob Keller.

1819, November 10. William Young and Eliza Cammel; Jacob Keller.

1819, November 24. Jacob Hoffman and Rebecca White; Jacob Keller.

1820, May 31. Robert Park and Margret Mannan. Jacob Keller.

1820, December 7. John Prevolt and Comfort Johnson; Peter Clover, J. P.

1820, February 3. John Bell and Elizabeth Rich; Eli C. King, J. P.

1820, November 9. James Condran and Peggy Haruff; Eli C. King, J. P.

*Whereas there is a Contract of Marriage Between
oliver Ellsworth and my Daughter Susannah
Cochrun of Franklin County and state these are
to Certify that I am Willing to the marriage and
these Will authorize you to issue Licence for the
same Given under my Hand this 11th Day of
December 1819 Franklin County Ohio State

SIMON COCHRUN.

The state of Ohio Franklin County ss

I Hereby Certify that on the seventh Day of November
th 1819 I Joined together in the Holy state of matrimo-
-ny Richard Derick and Jamima Dunick of Lawful
age Given under my Hand and seal the 16th Day of
December th 1819. RICHARD COURTRIGHT, J. P.

I hereby Certify that I have solemnized the Marriage of
Sam^l Macky & Elioner Baley agreeably to Law

JOHN TEVIS.

(To be continued.)

THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, MARIETTA, OHIO.

By Miss M. JOSEPHINE TILTON, of Columbus. Ohio.

(Continued from page 56.)

MARRIAGES.

By BISHOP CHASE.

1821, August 24. Israel Putnam to Elizabeth Wiser.

By the REV. J. T. WHEAT.

1834, July 10. Elijah Short to Julia Ann Palmer.

1834, November 20. Joseph Ely Hall to Rosanna Roe.

1835, September 23. Felix Regnirs to Eliza Barber.

1835, December 24. Hugh Trevor to Maria Holden.

1836. Ollef Nielssen to Elizabeth Bohl.

*This is entered in the index as a marriage record; investigation fails to show that any other record was ever made.

By the REV. C. L. F. HAENSEL.

1838, June 22. John George Schwartz to Bessy Denker.

By the REV. JAMES BONNAR.

1840. April 29, Wallace Dodge to Harriet Holeden. July 23, Wyllys Hall to Emma Sullivan. September 10, William B. Clark to Elizabeth A. Putnam (both of Union). September 30, William Holden to Isabella Greene.

1841. October 6, James H. Greene to Eunice McFarland.

By the REV. EDWARD WINTHROP.

1843. November 20, Dr. Spicer Patrick, of Charleston, Va., to Mrs. Ellen J. Steele.

1844. February 7, John Percival Sanford to Celinda Corner. October 26, Thomas Bird, of Covington, Ky., to Ellen Blakeway.

1845. February 27, George H. Richards to Lucy W. Reckard. May 8, Dr. John T. Cotton to Sarah A. Fitzhugh (both of Jackson Co., Va.) May 18, George Howe to Sarah E. Cole.

1846. April 13, Henry J. Lynch, of Pittsburgh, Pa., to Mary Ann Goodman. April 22, Dr. E. D. Safford, of Parkersburg, Va., to Sarah D. Roe. April 27, Charles B. Hall to Caroline S. Greene. November 12, Charles R. Rhodes, of St. Louis, Mo., to Mary Elizabeth Ward.

1847. February 15, Thomas M. Williams, of Parkersburg, Va., to Mary M. Prentiss.

By the REV. D. W. TOLFORD.

1848. July 9, George G. Hutchinson to Elizabeth H. Perry. October 31, William Robb, of Wheeling to Josephine C. Neal of Parkersburg, Va. December 24, Richard M. Dodge to Sally Ann Jump.

1849. Sims D. Ross of Greenupsburg, Ky., to Catharine W. Gabandan. September 5, M. P. Wells to Harriet M. Butler. December 2, Frederick Grohs to Elizabeth Cisler.

1850. March 13, Jonathan R. Cooke to Susan M. Dodge. May 14, Shelton Sturgess of Duncan's Falls, to Frances R. Nye. September 25, Christopher Green to Mary F. Wood, both of Newport, Ky.

By the REV. JOHN BOYD.

1851. September 7, Timothy Richards to Sarah Cave. November 27, Goodrich H. Barbour of Madison, Ind., to Harriet C. Ward.

1852. December 8, Ezra G. Leonard, of Madison, Ind., to Henrietta D. Ward.

1853. January 3, Joshua Cisler to Caroline Danker. March 3, Conrad Miller to Catherine Cisler. September 6, Lewis Hyar, to Elizabeth Smith. October 4, James D. Sturgess of Duncan's Falls to Rebecca N. Cram. October 9, Samuel F. Kearns of Harrison Co., Va., to Julia A. McIntosh.

1854. September 2, John Wagh of Newport, to Rachel Strain. December 4, Edward Postlethwayte Page to Margaret Jane Carter.

1855. January 14, Elias Eveleigh, Jr., to Caroline Palmer. January 25, Henry Bate to Martha Stitt. May 15, D. G. Mathews to Eveline A. Sullivan. June 6, Robert Williams of Beverly to Grace Devol of Dowell. June 29, Thomas Henderson of Guernsey Co., to Urith Martin. September 10, John D. Barker to Mary L. Anderson.

1856. April 2, Thomas B. Norris to Mrs. Sally Ann Dodge. December 18, Henry A. Towne to Harriet Nye.

1857. August 3, Thomas Garnett to Mary M. Geren. November 30, John R. Butler to Mrs. Hannah Van Allen.

1858. April 5, John W. Snodgrass of Parkersburg, Va., to Eunice F. Hall. December 30, George Rogers to Evany Prior.

1859. March 7, Samuel G. Williams to Sarah E. Bestwick. July 25, George T. McMurray of California, to Sarah M. Norton, of Harmar. October 27, William Loomis DeBeck, of Cincinnati, to Isabelle C. Soyez.

1860. March 8, Joseph E. Hall, Jr., to Eliza H. Trevor. March 20, Henry M. Scott to Elizabeth Wiseman. June 21, Austin B. Regnier, of Harmar, to

Eunice E. Anderson. October 1, William B. Loomis to Frances Wheeler. November 3, Thomas M. Sloan, of Zanesville to Charlotte E. Eveleigh.

1861. September 11, Samul Lightfritz to Catherine Wilgus. October 8, Edward C. Guild, of Canton, Mass., to Emma M. Cadwallader. November 5, Robert M. Applegate, of Zanesville, to Julia M. Russell. December 4, John Armstrong, M. D. of Ravenswood, Va., to Catherine S. Divine. December 7, Charles H. Rumbolds to Rebecca J. Rake.

1862. October 28, Rodney M. Stimson to Julia Sheppard.

1863. June 10, Martin Anderson to Louise Meison. June 17, Henry M. Langley, of Zanesville, to Harriet M. Eveleigh. September 22, Don Vincent to Mary A. Hendrick.

1864. March 21, Frank F. Watson, of Vincennes, Ind., to Jane M. Medicott. March 24, Thomas Wiseman to Lottie Geren. June 22, H. P. Bailey to R. R. Beckwith. August 16, T. G. Field to Henrietta Medicott. September 28, John R. McIntire to Almira Reed. October 24, Joseph Dyar, of Rainbow, to Frances M. Kendrick. November 17, William M. Merritt to Mary M. Snyder.

1865. February 4, Thomas McCoy to Emma Harlem. April 29, Martin Wilson to Lucinda Gossett. July 4, Samuel Biggins, of Palmer, to Hannah Guy. July 26, William Robinson to Mary Ann McCollough. August 10, Harry J. Campbell to Margaret Stone. September 28, James Mendenhall to Hannah M. Ross. November 7, Alpheus B. Quackenbush to Augusta Cadwallader. December 25, L. Frank Gilbert to Sarah A. Cram.

1866. April 26, William Roberts to Mary E. Smith. June 20, D. Perkins Bosworth, Jr., to Clara M. Van Zandt. September 19, Major Jewett Palmer, Jr., to Sadie Scott. October 3, Boyd Kennedy to Ellen D. Prince. November 26, John Magee to Sadie Hodkinson.

1867. March 8, John B. Triplett to Susan V. Cox. July 4, David Turner to Mrs. Janette Waters. September 18, James W. Williams to Mary E. Starr. September 30, Henry C. Culp to Mary A. Eaton. October 11, James A. Graham to Nancy E. Melrose. October 11, Festus Oden Sams to Eura Reeder. October 22, Joseph S. Cone to Anna Reppert.

1868. February 17, William L. Howard to Mrs. Mary E. Hall. April 5, William Strachan to Martha Pixley. June 11, John Paul Jones to Catherine H. Medicott. December 1, George L. Reppert, of Pittsburg, to A. Grace Fell. December 22, E. S. McIntosh, of Beverly, to Mrs. Clarinda Jane Russell.

1869. September 30, Major N. Brooker, of Lowell, to Mrs. Sarah Jane Richards. October 5, Arthur F. Ludlow to Jane E. P. Wells, both of England. October 8, John P. Peker to Phelista Dutton. November 4, William H. Goodman to Jane E. Goodman. November 25, James Jackson to Anna Mitchell. December 9, Jacob Templeton to Elizabeth Creighton.

1870. March 10, Robert H. Paterson to Kate M. Safford. June 1, Jonathan T. McDowell, of Franklin, Pa., to Anna M. Jenvey. June 15, Johnson M. Welch, of Athens, Ohio, to Ellen Cadwallader. July 12, Daniel C. Sheppard to Lucy C. Morris. August 14, Samuel Wilson to Laura J. Porter. September 14, Joseph H. Robinson to Elizabeth Moffett. October 1, Joseph C. Schofield to Alice Athey. October 22, Henry H. Burton to Emma Britton. December 22, Daniel Morey to Jane Moffett.

1871. February 2, George Riggs to Mrs. Rebecca Youch. February 4, John Nelson to Ellen Dornan. February 27, Moses Hogue to Olive Dunham. May 23, C. C. Conger to Sarah A. Hall. June 1, T. Romein Bunn to Kate R. Rhodes. July 24, Thomas Swadley to Joanna Linnett. September 5, Homer Cammel to Carrie C. Smith. September 14, Edward R. Dale to Sarah V. Rolston. September 14, Charles F. Robinson to Irene Dornan. December 6, Arthur W. Barker to Josephine Maxwell. December 7, William B. Mitchell to Emily Whittlesey.

1872. January 11, Melvin D. Douglass to Emily Jane Cox. February 28, Hiram B. Iams to Fannie E. Clark. March 20, Joseph Wood to Susan Wood. March 25, William Peaker to Sarah Draper. December 25, J. Dallas Cad-

wallader to Julia Wheeler. December 31, Charles T. Fisher to Carrie A. Averbek.

1873. October 1, Cambridge C. Clarke to Alice L. Rolston. November 17, Elias Gill to Mrs. Mary Angeline Parlow. December 2, Ason McNeal to Sarah E. Smith. December 25, Francis M. Preston to Mary Wiseman.

1874. March 23, Sebastin Wertsberger to Susan Giffens. June 3, James Watson Edgerton to Mary Hildreth Ross. June 15, George C. Butts to Ida M. Slocum. August 2P, at Hillsboro, Benjamin F. Barger to Sally Pearce Boyd. August 26, Albert A. Martin to Ellen L. North.

1875. June 1, at St. Louis, Mo., Rev. Dudley Ward Rhodes to Laura Wiggins. September 2, at Hillsboro, J. A. O. Yeoman to Mary M. Boyd.

1876. May 15, Charles L. Douglas to Mary B. Loveall. May 30, at Beverly, Dr. Chas. M. Humston to Jessie F. McIntosh. September 13, Willis H. Johnson to Mary P. Whiffing. December 28, W. Loring Beebe to Maria Trevor Harte.

1877. January 11, William W. Harris to Harriet D. Rhodes. April 4, John A. Gallaher to Laura H. Woodbridge. June 4, George Pfeiffer to Fannie J. Shawan.

1878. February 26, Samuel Biddle to Mary M. Hall. March 26, George H. Nicholas to Josephine M. Hart. April 17, John W. Fischer to Catherine O. Jones. September 5, John T. Nelson to Lucy A. Bennett. September 5, Miles P. Brown to Lucy A. Henderson. October 3, Frank R. Ellis to Mary E. Rhodes (By the Rev. Dudley W. Rhodes). November 28, at Hillsboro, Livy Blair Boyd to Alice Morton Bell.

1879. August 21, William Quimby to Mrs. Martha Jones. September 17, William M. Goodloe to Mary Stephens. October 2, Charles F. Tracy to Mollie A. Furner. November 12, George Henry to Maggie Martin. December 3, Francis L. Rowlands to Jessie E. Cowles.

1880. February 17, Robert Lynch to Adeline Cline. April 19, Cyrus Shaver to Mrs. Laurinda L. Vaughn. May 31, Quincey Wilson to Maggie Wells. June 9, Gideon White to Julia Maria Jones. June 15, William B. Loomis to Mrs. Nannie C. Hodkinson. June 22, at Chillicothe, Duncan C. Ogden to Elizabeth W. Scott. September 14, James A. Carroll to Eva A. Barker.

1881. February 16, Philander Sims to Nellie Summerville. March 30, Levi C. Miller to Dora Nicholas. April 27, John Leonhart to Jennie E. Maloney. May 4, Franklin C. Palmer to Nancy E. Corner. June 21, Edward Moss to Mrs. Mary Ann Pyper. August 6, John Thomas to Annie Spencer. September 28, James R. Hall to Estelle de la Vergne. November 16, Llewellyn Morton to Sarah M. Skinner. December 14, Hiram V. Reese to Olive N. Hart.

1882. January 26, George W. Miller to Emma L. Semon. July 1, Dana N. Hitt to Anna J. Danson. July 3, Elijah G. Garnett to Lydia A. Frost. July 11, Charles L. Schleiermacher to Lydia Mercer. August 1, Thomas H. Cole to Rhoda Mowery. September 18, Harry Wertheimer to Jennie Tweed. September 6, William R. Cassell to Mrs. Addie Severance. October 10, Samuel Doubt to Elizabeth P. Putnam. November 4, Charles C. Hale to Mary Boyd.

1883. January 3, Thomas O. Scott to Alice E. Thorniley. March 17, Wornick Bibee to Savannah Stallman. April 17, Hervey Hays to Mahala Jones. October 16, Arthur H. Bowen to Margaret W. Mathews.

(To be Continued.)

A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATION OF THE
COUNTY OF CORNWALL, A. D. 1620.

VOL. IX., HARLEAIN SOCIETY PUBLICATION.

By WILLIAM G. PENGELLY, F. S. A. (Scot.), of Columbus, Ohio.

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Aleigh | Carnsewe |
| Arundell of Lanhorne | Carter |
| Arundell of Trerice | Cary |
| Arundell of Camborne | Cavell |
| Arundell of Trerice(Add) | Ceelye |
| Ayre | Chamond |
| Barret | Chepman |
| Baret | Chapman |
| Bassett | Chenouth |
| Bastard | Chiverton of Paul |
| Battersbye | Chiverton of Trehunsey |
| Beauchamp | Cock |
| Bere | Coke |
| Bere | Colling |
| Bennett | Colquit |
| Billinge | Connock |
| Blake | Coode of Morval |
| Blighe | Coode of Menhenist |
| Blighe | Coryton |
| Bogans | Coryton |
| Bond | Cosworth |
| Bond | Cossen alias Maddern |
| Boynthon | Courtenay of Landrake |
| Boynthon | Courteney of Lanivet |
| Bosavarne | Courteney of Penkivel |
| Boscawen | Cowlin |
| Bossowsacke | Crab |
| Bosustowe | Cressel |
| Bray | Crewes |
| Buller | Crocker |
| Burell | Crockay |
| Burges | Crosman |
| Busvarges | Cullow |
| Byll | Dagge |
| Byrd | Dandy |
| Carew | Darley |
| Carew | Darrell |
| Carminowe (Add) | Denys |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Dewen | Hoblyn |
| Dodson | Jenkyn |
| Edgcombe | Jeynenes |
| Edgcombe | Jollyfe |
| Edmondcs | Jope |
| Edwardes | Kekewich |
| Elford | Kendall |
| Ellyott or Eliot | Kendall |
| Enys | Kendall |
| Erisey | Kestell |
| Estcott | Kestell |
| Fitzpen alias Phippen | Kete |
| Flamanke | Knyvett |
| Fleminge | Kyllyowe |
| Fletchar | Lampen |
| Fortescu | Langdon |
| Gamon alias Gambone | Langdon |
| George | Langford |
| Geirveis | Langeford |
| Geyrveys | Langharne |
| Glanville | Lanyon |
| Glanvile | Launce |
| Glyn | Leache |
| Glyn | Leigh |
| Godolphin | Levelis |
| Godolphin | Ley |
| Godolphin | Ley alias Kempthorne |
| Goode | Loveys |
| Grenvile | Loveys |
| Greinevele | Lower |
| Grills | Lower |
| Grylls | Lower |
| Grosse | Lynam |
| Hallamore | Manington |
| Harris | Marke |
| Harvy | Martyn |
| Hatch | Mathew |
| Hawke | Mathew |
| Hele | Maynard |
| Hender | Maynard |
| Herle | Mayow |
| Hext | Menwynick |
| Hickes | Michell |
| Hill of Hill Top | Michell |
| Hill | Mohun |
| Hill of Truro | Molesworth |
| Hill of St. Keverne | Morthe |
| Hyll of Heligan | Morton |
| Hoare | Moyell |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Moyle | Sawle |
| Munday | Sayer |
| Nankevell alias Tippet | Scawen |
| Nanspian | Scawen |
| Nicoll | Scawne |
| Nicholls | Scobell |
| Noye | Searle |
| Opy | Shorroch |
| Oughe | Shory |
| Parker | Smyth |
| Paynter | Sparke |
| Pendarves | Spardon |
| Pendarves | Spoore |
| Pendarvis | Sprey |
| Penfoun | Spry |
| Penhallow | Spry |
| Penhellick | Seyntaubyn vel St. Aubin |
| Penrose | Stanberye vel Stanburye |
| Penros | Stephens |
| Penwarne | Stone |
| Petit(Add) | Tanner(Add) |
| Plumleighe | Thomas |
| Polwheile | Thoms |
| Polkinghorne | Thoms alias Carnsew |
| Polkinhorne | Toinkein |
| Pollard | Trebarfoote |
| Pomeroy | Treffry |
| Pomeroy | Trefrie |
| Porter | Trefusis |
| Porter | Trefusis |
| Poyle | Tregeare |
| Pye | Trehane |
| Quarme | Trelawny |
| Randall | Trenance |
| Rashleigh | Trenerth |
| Reskimer | Trengrove alias Nance |
| Robarts | Tresaher |
| Roberts | Trethewy |
| Robinson | Treunwith vel Trenwith |
| Rogers | Trevanion |
| Roscarrock | Trevanion |
| Roscarrock | Trevelyan |
| Roscarrock | Trevisa |
| Rosewaran | Trewolla |
| Roskrowe | Trewbody |
| Roskruge | Trewren |
| Rosuggan | Tubb |
| Rous | Tucker |
| Samuell | Vacye |

Verman

Vivian

Vyvian

Vivyan

Wallis alias Warte (Add)

Webber

White

Williams

Willoughby

Wills

Wodenote

Worthevale

Wrey

Wyvell

York

SUPPLEMENT.

DEVONSHIRE PEDIGREES.

Arscott

Arscott

Barkley

Blackall

Calmady

Fownes

Hunkin

Roll

Uppetton

Wychehalse

Yeo

A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATION OF
CUMBERLAND 1615.

VOL. VII, HARLEAIN SOCIETY PUBLICATION.

By Mr. EDWARD A. GORMAN.

Allysonn.

Askough.

Askough.

Berwis.

Bird.

Brisko.

Burrell.

Chamber.

Clyborne.

Curwen.

Curwen.

Dalston.

Dudley.

Harington.

Hetherington.

Highmore.

Hudleston.

Hutton.

Ireton.

Irton.

Lamplugh.

Langton.

Layton.

Lowther.

Patrickson.

Penruddock.

Porter.

Radcliffe.

Richmond.

Salkeld.

Sandis.

Skelton.

Stanley.

Williamson.

Vaulx.

A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATIONS OF
RUTLAND 1618 AND 1619.

VOL. III, HARLEAIN SOCIETY PUBLICATION.

By MR. EDWARD A. GORMAN, COLUMBUS.

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Allington. | Harington of Glaston. |
| Andrewes. | Haselwood. |
| Barkly. | Henery Conney of Paxley. |
| Bassett of North Luffenham. | Herenden. |
| Bassett. | Houghton. |
| Belgrave. | Hunt. |
| Berefford. | Hutton of Glaston. |
| Berie. | Johnson. |
| Bodendyne of Bellinertorpe. | Kay. |
| Booth. | Mackworth. |
| Brisko. | Mynne. |
| Broughton. | Nedham. |
| Brudnell. | Ogle. |
| Burton. | Osborne. |
| Busby. | Overton. |
| Butler. | Palmer. |
| Calcott. | Palmes. |
| Catesby. | Peck. |
| Cave of Baroughdon. | Plessington of Burley. |
| Cheny of Seaton. | Popley of Keton. |
| Cheselden. | Roberts. |
| Colly. | Roos. |
| Conny. | Sapcotts. |
| Corbett. | Sheffield. |
| Digby. | Sherrard of Whitsondyne. |
| Digby. | Sympson. |
| Dive of Ridlington. | Thomas Sapcotts of Burleigh. |
| Durant. | Tissington. |
| Fielding of Mastrop. | Tooke. |
| Flower. | Walcot. |
| Fowler. | Warren. |
| Gibson. | Webster. |
| Haddon. | Welby. |
| Halford. | Wettenhall. |
| Harbottell. | Wilcox. |
| Harington. | Wingfeld. |
| Harington. | Wymarke. |

A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATIONS OF
CAMBRIDGE A. D. 1575 AND 1619.

VOL. LI., HARLEAIN SOCIETY PUBLICATION.

By MR. EDWARD A. GORMAN, Columbus, Ohio.

| | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Adam. | Dalton. |
| Allington. | Day. |
| Amye. | De Burg. |
| Angelr. | Dockwray of Pocura. |
| Arkenstall. | Drurye. |
| Aylofffe. | Edmonds. |
| Ayre. | Edwards. |
| Backus. | Everard. |
| Ball. | Fincham. |
| Baron. | Fitz of Fitch. |
| Barrett. | Fitz Lambert. |
| Barrow. | Flower. |
| Battisford. | Foxton. |
| Bernes. | Frankland. |
| Betts. | Gardner. |
| Bland. | Gervis. |
| Boteler. | Glaphorne. |
| Brakin. | Gooderick. |
| Bruse. | Goodwin. |
| Buck. | Gotts. |
| Buckworth. | Gouldwell. |
| Burgoyne. | Grange. |
| Cage. | Greeke. |
| Carleton. | Gunton. |
| Castell. | Hagger. |
| Chamberlayne. | Hall. |
| Chapman. | Hammond. |
| Chatterton. | Harris. |
| Cheney. | Haselden. |
| Chichley. | Hatley. |
| Colvill. | Hawford. |
| Colvill. | Harvey of Harvey. |
| Colton. | Highaw. |
| Cowper. | Hildersham. |
| Cracroft. | Hinson. |
| Craye. | Holder. |
| Creake. | Holford. |
| Cutt. | Holland. |

| | |
|---------------|-------------|
| Holmes. | Potkin. |
| Holte. | Proctor. |
| Hownd. | Rivett. |
| Hudlerton. | Rodgers. |
| Humphrey. | Rudston. |
| Hynd. | St. George. |
| Ithell. | Sandes. |
| Jawdrell. | Sandford. |
| Kempton. | Scargill. |
| Killingworth. | Scriven. |
| Lambert. | Sedgwick. |
| Larkyn-Amye. | Sewerter. |
| Lathom. | Sherman. |
| Lawrance. | Shute. |
| Leeds. | Simons. |
| Leete. | Slegg. |
| Legg. | Sterne. |
| Love. | Stokis. |
| Lownd. | Stoteville. |
| Lukyn. | Stwart. |
| Lund. | Sutton. |
| Lyle. | Taber. |
| Lynne. | Tayler. |
| Mallory. | Taylor. |
| Maningham. | Thornton. |
| March. | Thorold. |
| Martin. | Tilney. |
| Marsey. | Totehill. |
| Meade. | Towers. |
| Milles. | Trowle. |
| Millescent. | Turpin. |
| Nightingale. | Ventres. |
| Norton. | Vessey. |
| Orrell. | Walter. |
| Parris. | Warde. |
| Peirve. | Watsown. |
| Pelsant. | Webb. |
| Pepis. | Welbore. |
| Perne. | Wendy. |
| Persoun. | Wilkes. |
| Peyton. | Willis. |
| Pizott. | Wood. |
| Pledgerd. | Wrenn. |
| Poolend. | Wyssse. |

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM HARTFORD AND
KINSMAN, TRUMBULL COUNTY, OHIO.

By Miss HELEN E. KEEP, Detroit, Mich.

HARTFORD.

ELAM JONES,
died Dec. 3, 1851, aetat 77 years.
Born in Connecticut Sept. 29, 1774
Immigrated to Ohio, 1805.

HIRAM BUSHNELL,
died Aug. 1832.
A. E. 29 yrs., 10 mo., 15 da.

In memory of
WILSON BUSHNELL
who died Aug. 30, 1828,
aged 41 years.

THOMAS BUSHNELL,
Emigrated from
Hartland, Conn., 1804
Died
April 10, 1817, aged 55 yrs.

REBECCA,
wife of Thomas Bushnell,
died Jan. 12, 1842
aged 76 years.

ELI BUSHNELL,
Died Sept. 8, 1862
aged 56 years.

In memory of
CAPT. ALEXANDER BUSHNELL,
died March 18, 1818
aged 77 years.

WILLIAM BUSHNELL
died July 24, 1823,
aged 26 years.

SALLY,
wife of Dr. George W. Bushnell,
Born at Hartford, Conn.,
Jan. 8, 1802:
Died at Hartford, Ohio,
Aug. 31, 1866.

In memory of
REBECCA, wife of
Daniel Bushnell,
Died 1809.
The law produced precepts ten
And then dissolved in grace.
This vine produced as many buds
And then returned to dust.

CHRISTOPHER A. BENNETT
member of
Co. A., 41 Regt., O. V. I.,
died Jan. 10, 1863,
of wounds received at
Battle of Murfreesboro
Dec. 31, 1862
aged 20 yrs., 2 mo., 10 d.

GEN. ANDREW S. BUSHNELL
Died June 17, 1851
aged 69 years.

GAYLORD BISHOP,
born in
Washington, Litchfield Co.,
Conn.,
Nov. 18, 1796;
died June 2, 1876.

HARRIETT BISHOP
born in
Vermont, Windsor Co.,
Stockbridge Township,
March 18, 1803;
died July 13, 1887.

In memory of
MR. ASAH EL BRAINARD
died Feb. 21, 1826
aged 49 years.

SAMUEL BATES
died Sept. 9, 1815;
aged 80 years, 9 months.
MARY his wife
died Sept. 28, 1845
aged 77 years, 10 months.

TITUS BROCKWAY, ESQ.,
died Sept. 7, 1840
aged 65 years.

JERUSHA P.,
wife of Titus Brockway,
died Feb. 7, 1833
aged 51 years.

MINERVA
wife of Titus Brockway,
died Jan. 3, 1826
aged 48 years.

In memory of
EDWARD BROCKWAY, ESQ.,
who departed this life
Mar. 4, A. D., 1813
in the 77th year of his age.

In memory of
SARAH BROCKWAY
who died Sept. 8, 1838
in the 87th year of her age.

SIMEON BAKER
died Dec. 8, 1861
aged 80 years, 9 mo., 7 da.

BETSEY E.,
wife of Simeon Baker
died Mar. 7, 1848
aged 65 years.

SHELDON J. BAKER
Born in
Washington, Ct., July 3, 1803
Died July 11, 1887.

EUNICE
wife of Sheldon J. Baker,
Died Nov. 10, 1865
aged 60 years, 2 mo. 4 das.

ASAHEL BORDEN
died Mch. 8, 1869
aged 87 yrs.

PHOEBE
wife of Asahel Borden
died Dec. 4, 1875
aged 91 yrs., 4 mo., 2 da.

JEMIMA
wife of Asahel Borden
died Dec. 22, 1818
aged 63 years.

In memory of
ANNA
wife of Seneca Beach
who departed this life
Feb. 4, 1833
in the 29th year of her age.

In memory of
MR. ASA ANDREWS
died Feb. 25, 1813
aged 55 years, and 6 mo.

LUCY
wife of Mr. Asa Andrews
died Sept. 11, 1828
aged 65 years.

WILLIAM S. CRAIG
died Mar. 29, 1859
aged 66 years, 7 mo., 18 da.

THOMAS DUTCHER
Born in
Dutchess Co., N. Y.,
Dec. 12, 1792
Died Nov. 10, 1862.

SARAH
wife of Thomas Dutcher,
Born
Catskill, N. Y.,
Dec. 4, 1799
Died Feb. 21, 1864.

In memory of
SHALER FITCH JR.
died Sept. 15, 1-28
in his 23rd year.

SHALER FITCH
Died Mar. 26, 1842
aged 74.

In memory of
DAVID W. GATES
who died Dec. 12, 1824
aged 27 years.

RICHARD GATES
died June 19, 1868
aged 71.

ELIZA
wife of Richard Gates
died Jan. 4, 1891
aged 87 years, 7 mo.

JOSHUA GOULD
died Aug. 16, 1852
aged 60 years.

ANNA
wife of the above
died Aug. 22, 1826
aged 36 years.

MATTHIAS GATES
died Feb. 17, 1831
aged 66.

S. D. FULLER
born Mar. 10, 1809
died Sept. 25, 1895.

AMBROSE HART
died Nov. 7, 1850
aged 58 years.

- LOVICY
wife of Ambrose Hart
died Feb. 17, 1851
aged 53 years.
-
- SAMUEL HEWITTS
died July 29, 1840
aged 64 years.
-
- GEORGE HALLOCK
died Apr. 18, 1870
aged 72 years.
-
- JAMES LAWSON
died July 19, 1870
a. e. 81
-
- MARY MITCHELL
wife of James Lawson
died Apr. 29, 1877
a. e. 57.
-
- THOMAS MCFARLAND
born Sept. 24, 1785
died Oct. 27, 1862
aged 77 years, 1 mo., 3 da.
-
- JOHN MCFARLAND
died Jan. 25, 1857
aged 65 years.
-
- LUCY F.,
Wife of Robert McFarland
and daughter of
Dea. Chester and Hannah
Andrews
died May 28, 1833
aged 20 years, 9 mo.
-
- DRAYTON
son of the same
died Feb. 27, 1836
aged 2 yrs., 9 mo., 20 da.
-
- CHESTER ANDREWS
died Feb. 1, 1848
aged 63 years.
-
- HANNAH
wife of C. Andrews
died Mar. 3, 1825
aged 41 years.
-
- A. M. MCFARLAND
died Mar. 16, 1865
aged 77 years.
-
- AMELIA
wife of Archibald McFarland
died Feb. 15, 1868
in the 81st year of her age.
-
- HOSEA MOWREY
died May 12, 1849
aged 58 yrs., 3 mo.
-
- POLLY MOWREY
died Feb. 13, 1867
aged 79.
-
- In memory of
MR. TITUS ROWE
who died June 13, 1833
aged 66.
-
- WILLIAM RATHBUN
died Mar. 3, 1849
aged 69 yrs., 3 mos.
-
- DOROTHY
his wife
died Apr. 22, 1849
aged 72 yrs.
-
- JOHN SNYDER
born July 13, 1801
Died Feb. 16, 1884.
-
- ANNA
wife of J. Snyder
died Feb. 20, 1862
aged 54 years, 9 mos., 20 das.
-
- E. W. SAWYER
died July 18, 1864
aged 74 yrs., 4 mo.
-
- SALLY
wife of E. W. Sawyer
died Apr. 24, 1880
in her 88th year.
-
- AZEL TRACY
died July 9, 1868
aged 74 years.
-
- PAUL WELLMAN
Died Dec. 1878
aged 78 years.
-
- MARIA P.
wife of Paul Wellman
died Sept. 27, 1851
aged 32 years.
-
- ELISHA BENNETT
died Jan. 25, 1867
aged 76 years.
Emigrated from
Griswold, Conn., 1841.
-
- LYDIA, his wife
died Mar. 10, 1873
aged 84.
-

KINSMAN.

JARIUS BROCKETT
died Sept. 7, 1872
aged 88 years.

HANNAH
wife of Jarius Brockett
died Jan. 27, 1858
aged 75.

In memory of
DR. JEDEDIAH BURNHAM
born in Norwich, Ct., 1725
died March 11, 1810
aged 85 years.

LYDIA KENT
wife of Dr. J. Burnham
Born at Marshfield, Mass.
Died Dec. 11, 1816
aged 94.

SOPHIA BIDWELL
wife of Dea. Jedediah Burnham
Emigrated from Canton, Ct.
died Jan. 5, 1851
aged 54.

JEDEDIAH BURNHAM
died Feb. 25, 1874
aged 87 years.

THOMAS M. BURNHAM
died July 13, 1864
aged 31 years.

In memory of
DANIEL A. CAREW
born Norwich, Ct.
Died June 7, 1837
aged 48.

BETSEY
wife of Benjamin Crocker
died Sept. 16, 1828
aged 35 years, 8 mo., 2 da.

In memory of
JOHN ALLEN
a native of
Norwich, Conn.,
who emigrated to this country
in the year 1806
and died Apr. 15, 1824
aged 62.

In memory of
TIRZAH
wife of John Allen
died Dec 27, A. D. —
in the 70th year of her age.
(Stone badly worn.—H. E. K.)

WALTER DAVIS
Died Sept. 7, 1870
aged 90 years.

RACHEL
wife of Walter Davis
Died Sept. 9, 1875
aged 79 years.

WALTER DAVIS
died May 1, 1851
aged 36 years.

LUCINA E.
wife of Walter Davis
died Jan. 7, 1845
aged 28 years.

A. L. FORD
born Nov. 18, 1798
died Jan. 16, 1881.

SUSANNAH
wife of A. L. Ford
died June 4, 1856.

JACOB FORD
died Jan. 23, 1853
aged 77 years, 8 mo.

ELECTA
wife of Jacob Ford
died Mar. 5, 1848
aged 72 yrs., 6 mo.

GEORGE H. FOOTE
son of
Lancelot and Laura Foote
of Canton, Conn.,
died Mar. 19, 1842
aged 27.

MRS. RACHEL HUMPHREYS
died Dec. 19, 1830
aged 75 years.
Widow of
George Humphreys, Esq.,
of Canton, Conn.

In memory of
MR. ASA HERRICK
who died June 2, 1822
in the 61st year of his age.

In memory of
MRS. LYDIA HERRICK
consort of Mr. Asa Herrick
died Dec. 13, 1837
in her 73rd year.

JOHN G. HERRICK
born Jan. 7, 1803
died Mar. 1, 1872.

SARAH
 wife of J. G. Herrick
 born Dec. 2, 1811
 died May 3, 1889.

REUBEN HERRICK
 born Mar. 1, 1794
 died Sept. 13, 1865.

PARINTHA
 his wife
 born Oct. 25, 1802
 died Sept. 7, 1886.

HENRY LILLIE
 died Aug. 3, 1866
 aged 82 years, 3 mos., 27 das.

AMINTIA
 wife of Henry Lillie
 died Apr. 1, 1868
 aged 81 years, 3 mos.

ALEXANDER LAUGHLIN
 died June 25, 1822
 aged 59 years.

(The following is on one stone.)

JOHN KINSMAN
 died Aug. 19, 1813
 aged 60 years.

REBECCA, his wife
 died May 27, 1851
 aged 80 years.

Their children:
 REBECCA
 died in Lisbon, Conn.,
 Oct. 26, 1797
 aged 1 year.

SARAH
 died Jan. 13, 1807
 aged 9.

JOANNA
 died Sept. 19, 1809
 aged 1 year.

INFANT DAUGHTER
 died July 11, 1813
 aged 12 da.

JOSEPH
 died in Norwich, Conn.,
 June 27, 1819
 aged 24 yrs.

OLIVE DOUGLAS
 wife of George Swift
 died June 24, 1835
 aged 35.

(On one stone.)

GEORGE SWIFT
 born at Windham, Ct.,
 June 20, 1797
 died Mch. 14, 1845.

OLIVE DOUGLAS KINSMAN
 his wife
 born Oct. 24, 1800
 died June 24, 1835.

Children:
 GEORGE K.
 b. Aug. 28, 1827
 d. July, 1865.

OLIVE K.
 b. Aug. 10, 1822
 d. July 13, 1823.

JOHN K.
 b. Aug. 5, 1831
 d. Oct. 6, 1832.

OLIVE K.
 b. June 2, 1833
 d. July 25, 1835.

INFANT SON
 b. Feb. 10, 1835
 d. Feb. 24, 1835.

LEVI MATTHEWS
 died Mar. 31, 1842
 aged 53 years.

MARY
 wife of Levi Matthews
 died Dec. 15, 1841
 aged 49.

WM. MATTHEWS
 died Apr. 14, 1834
 aged 84.

RACHEL MATTHEWS
 died Apr. 9, 1827
 aged 72.

THOMAS MATTHEWS
 a soldier of 1812.
 born July 24, 1791
 died Mar. 29, 1869,

ELEANOR
 his wife
 born Sept. 14, 1797
 died Feb. 8, 1876.

In memory of
 LYDIA
 who died at
 Canandaigua, N. Y.,
 Sept. 23, A. D. 1806,
 emigrating from Conn. to Ohio
 aged 38.

Also of NABBY
 who died Sept. 27, 1828
 aged 47.

Both wives of
 Ichiel Meacham, Esq.

EUNICE
wife of Ichiel Meacham
died Nov. 19, 1834
in her 44th year.

ISAAC MEACHAM
died Dec. 11, 1861
aged 83 yrs., 8 mo., 8 da.

ANNA
wife of Isaac Meacham
died June 18, 1860
aged 75.

LOVISA
wife of Isaac Meacham
died March 16, 1826
aged 40.

ALEXANDER MOORE
born in
Franklin, Westmoreland Co.,
Penna.,
July 27, 1797
died Nov. 8, 1831.

JOHN NEILSON
died Jan 21, 1868,
aged 84.

REBECCA his wife
died May 4, 1857
in her 79th year.

RUSSEL H. TRACY
died Jan 19, 1856,
aged 40 years, 6 mos., 10 das.

His wife
died Oct. 9, 1860
aged 39 yrs., 6 mo., 23 da.
Formerly from Lisbon, Conn.
(A son, George Tracy, was
in Co. G, 171st Ohio Infantry,
in the Civil War.—H. E. K.)

BENJAMIN PARKER
died Oct 31, 1856.
aged 60 yrs., 9 mos., 22 das.

ELIZABETH
wife of the above
died Apr. 23, 1853
aged 48 yrs., 6 mos.

EDITORIAL.

WE, THE PUBLICATION COMMITTEE of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society for the year 1899, having with this present issue of THE QUARTERLY completed our labors, felicitate ourselves upon the results obtained.

We have gathered and published much matter of permanent value. The alphabetic transcripts of the "Visitations," although far from completed, have already proven of use, as shown by appreciative letters received by various members of the committee. We would advise that the remainder of the "Visitations" be transcribed and published, to the end that every member of this Society may have the complete list.

Church and Court Records and Monumental Inscriptions, being among the matter which the professional genealogist admits as "evidence," should by all means be preserved and published. The necessity of *immediate action* in the direction of preserving these records is shown by the fact that, in at least two instances, the cemeteries from which the inscriptions were transcribed have since been destroyed.

The department of Notes and Queries has proven singularly successful, missing information having been supplied from

Germany, England and other foreign countries, as well as from nearly every state in the Union. In more than one instance complete genealogies have been unearthed in response to queries in this department.

The publication of notes concerning the Mayflower and Revolutionary ancestry of one family has brought many inquiries from members of allied families.

There can be no doubt as to our success, both in publishing, and also in showing the value of, such records as have appeared in **THE QUARTERLY**.

The fact that some sources of such information have already been destroyed only serves to emphasize the necessity of gathering such material before it is too late. It is a matter of serious concern that many records have in the past been suffered to perish through neglect. It is little less than a crime, if we, having our attention directed toward this matter, should now fail in our duty.

It is a sad fact, however, that with the exception of *less than twelve*, the members of this Society have utterly failed of their duties in this regard. Not only have they failed to present matter that has come in their way, but in many instances have failed to pay their just dues.

They have reaped the benefits of the labors of a few, who have toiled without hope of reward. Further, depending on pledges and subscriptions of members, and their promises to pay, we, as a committee, acting in the interests of the Society, and under its orders, have contracted debts for the publication of **THE QUARTERLY**, which, as the members have so far failed to pay up, the committee has been obliged to settle.

If the members of the Society would meet their legal obligations, there would be a surplus in the treasury sufficient for the needs of the next year's publications.

HORACE W. WHAYMAN, *Chairman*,
WALTER R. COLTON,
MAY MERMOD SCOTT.

WITH this number **THE QUARTERLY** completes the second year of its existence, and it now occupies a position in the front rank of periodicals of its class. It has demonstrated that there is an ample field for such a magazine in the Old Northwest by placing before its readers a few selections from its early records, monumental inscriptions, etc. But this matter has been fully set forth

by the Publication Committee, to whose article we would call the readers' attention.

THE impression seems to be held by many that our efforts are confined to the state of Ohio, while others give us still more contracted limits and insist that *THE QUARTERLY* is simply a Columbus institution. This is a great mistake. We do not try to circumscribe our limits to any particular state, or even to any particular group of states; though we have thus far, for obvious reasons, paid more particular attention to matters pertaining to the region near at hand. Not having the opportunity to reach out for matter from more remote parts, we have been obliged to take whatever we could find within our reach. But we wish to impress upon our readers that we desire material which is of use to the genealogist from all parts of the country, whether contiguous or remote, for American families are very much given to scattering and their members are to be found in all parts of the country; thus, in order to be of use, we must bring ourselves in touch with every section of the country. Therefore we will say to all, the pages of *THE QUARTERLY* will ever be open to you, no matter where your abiding place may be.

AS *THE* Publication Committee desires to issue the present number of *THE QUARTERLY* as early as possible, they have concluded to send it to members without the index to the volume. The work of compiling the index has been pushed along as circumstances have permitted, but necessarily it cannot be completed until the matter is all properly placed in pages. After the work of compilation is completed, the matter must be put in type and printed, and it will probably take until the fifteenth or twentieth of this month to complete it. Each member and subscriber will be supplied with the index as soon as possible. Those desiring their numbers for the present year bound in either of the uniform styles adopted by the Society last year are referred to the first advertising page, at the end of this number.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

NOTES.

CHASE—CHACE.—We are pleased to note the incorporation of the Chase Chace Family Association in Hartford, Conn., on July 6, 1899. The following are the officers: John C. Chase, of Derry, N. H., President; Omar P. Chase, Andover, Mass., Secretary and Treasurer; Mrs. Mary L. C. Smith, of Hartford, Conn., and Rev. William A. Eardeley-Thomas, of Henderson, Maine, Historians; George Bigelow Chase, Boston, Mass., Edward Olcott Chase, Chicago, Ill., George W. Chase, Pawling, N. Y., Charles E. Chase, Worcester, Mass., George W. Chase, Washington, D. C., Vice-Presidents; George L. Chase, Hartford, Conn., Judge Russell S. Taft, Burlington, Vt., George F. Chase, Taunton, Mass., Joseph E. Chase, Holyoke, Mass., Henry M. Chase, Barnstable, Mass., Executive Committee.

HERRICK GENEALOGY.—As the writer has received quite a number of requests from authors of genealogies for the Herrick Genealogy in exchange for their own works, he takes this means of informing all such that the book is entirely out of print now and he is, therefore, unable to comply with such requests.

Dr. LUCIUS C. HERRICK.

Columbus, Ohio,

JENNINGS.—Mr. W. H. Jennings, of Washington avenue, Columbus, has almost ready to issue from the press, an exhaustive history of the Jennings family. As the compiler has spent some twenty years in gathering together its contents, persons interested in the family should at least help in its production by subscribing.



SUTTON COLDFIELD.—The above cut represents the seal of the town of Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, England, the reputed birthplace of "Quartermaster" George Colton. *Vide THE QUARTERLY*, Vol. I., page 180.

PHELPS—GRISWOLD—MOORE—MEACHAM.—The sixth annual reunion of the Phelps-Griswold-Moore-Meacham families was held at Minerva Park, according to custom, on the fourth Thursday of August. These four families were the first settlers in Blendon township, Franklin county, O., coming in 1806 and 1807. About 125 persons were present and following the noonday feast, the regular business of the association was transacted. Deeming a closer association advisable, the board of directors had prepared a constitution which was submitted to the members and after some discussion was adopted. The officers for the past year were: H. Warren Phelps, president; Mrs. Louisa Phelps, secretary; William Phelps, Wallace H. Moore, and Virgil D. Allen, board of directors. Under the new constitution were elected: President, Wm. H. Phelps; Vice-President, H. Warren Phelps; Secretary and Treasurer, Louisa M. Phelps; Historian, Virgil D. Allen. Board of Directors, Wallace H. Moore, Clayton L. Dickey and Alfred Meacham. Address all communications to the secretary at Westerville, O.

QUERIES.

The department of Queries is free to members of this Society only. To all others a charge of ten cents per line will hereafter be made.

[Persons sending queries to THE QUARTERLY should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should, *in all cases*, be sent to the Editor, for insertion in THE QUARTERLY.]

BEESON.—What is the derivation of the surname Beeson or Beeston, Beatson?
Mrs. W. STAGE,

Columbus, Ohio.

CURETON.—Wanted, particulars of births, deaths and marriages of the Shropshire family, of Cureton.
THOMAS CURETON.
Columbus, Ohio.

GARDNER.—Information is desired regarding Deborah Gardner of Hartford, Conn., who there married George Colton in the year 1640.
Columbus, Ohio. W. R. COLTON.

LA SERRE.—Information is desired as to the ancestors and descendants of the Huguenot, Viscomte de La Serre de Villemaine, whose paternal home was near Cette, in the Province of Languedoc; also a list of books upon Heraldry in France.
CHARLES LA SERRE.
Care Editor "Old Northwest."

REPLIES.

BRUNSON (page 120).—The only references to Brunson, on the Lancaster county (Pa.) records are the following:

Barefoot Brunson, in the Paxtang assessment of 1772, 210 acres, 1 horse, 3 cows.— On the assessment for 1782, 322 acres, 4 horses, 6 cows.

Barefoot Brunson and Agnes White were married Oct. 7, 1774, by Rev. John Elder.

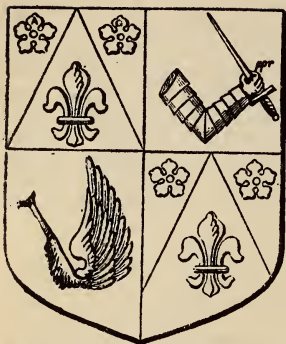
Barefoot Brunson, William Brunson and Daniel Brunson were privates in Captain Joseph Sherer's company, Col. James Burd's Battalion, Lancaster county associators, in active service in the spring and summer campaign of 1776.

Abraham Brunson was a private in Capt. John Rutherford's company, Lancaster county militia, in service on the frontiers of Bedford county in April, 1779.

Harrisburg, Pa.

WILLIAM H. EGLE, M. D.

5802 fo. 37.

KNELLER.

KNELL—KNELLER FAMILIES.—Gottfried Kniller (Kneller), painter, born at Lubeck in North Germany on 8th August 1646, was the third son of Zacharias Kneller and Lucia Bueten his wife. Zacharias Kneller was born at Eisleben in Thuringia on 16 November 1611, was the son of a Landed proprietor at Halle in Saxony, who was surveyor general and inspector of revenues for the mines belonging to the Count Manofelot. He left Eisleben possibly through the protracted wars, and settled at Lubeck, where he practiced as a portrait painter, and from 1659 was master of the works to the Church of St. Catherine.

He married at Lubeck 31 October 1639, and was the father of three sons, viz: Johan born 15 December 1642, Johan Zacharias born 6 October 1644, died in London 1702 and buried in St. Paul's Covent Garden, Andrus born 23 August 1649, organist to St. Peter's Church at Hamburg. Gottfried was destined for a

military life, and was sent to Lyken to study mathematics and fortifications. He however developed a love of painting, so that his father removed him to Amsterdam, where he became a pupil of Ferdinand Bol. In 1676 he went to England and soon established himself under the patronage of Charles II. Kneller received further marks of favor from King William, and was knighted at Kensington 3 March 1691, when the above arms were granted him. He amassed great wealth and died 19 October 1723 and was buried in his garden at Whitton. He married Susannah, daughter of the Rev. John Cawley. She died in 1729 and was buried with her husband, leaving no issue. He had however, an illegitimate daughter Agnes, who married a Mr. Huckle and had a son Godfrey Kneller Huckle. The son was Sir Godfrey's ultimate heir and assumed his name. *Vide* Heinikin's *Nachouhton von Künstlern aus Kuntsachen*. Leipzig 1768.

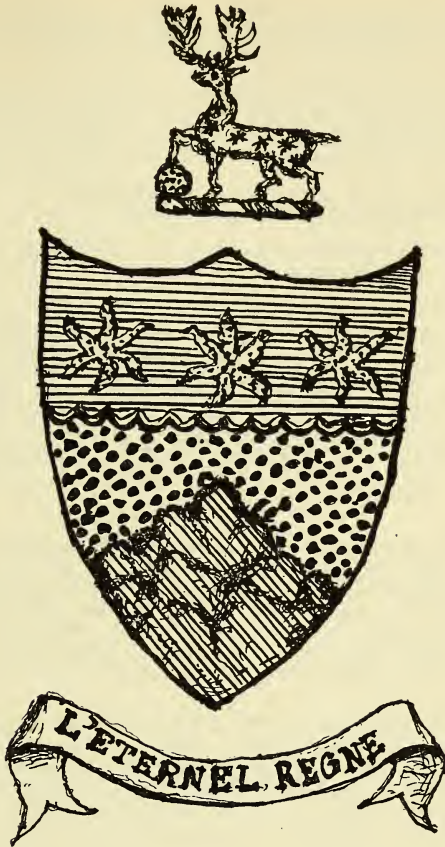
GRAF ZU LEININGER WESTERBURG.

97 Charlottenburg Strasse,
Berlin, Germany.

MORRISON (Vol. II, p. 120.)—Dr. Morrison (John) came to Columbus in 1855 or '56, from Oxford, Ohio, where I think he resided for many years. He was Scotch, or of Scotch descent, and was a man of culture and decided character. He was a Covenanter, and was instrumental in the founding of the only Covenanters' church, so far as I know, ever established here. The church, a wooden building, is now a boarding house and stands on South Sixth street, between State and Town streets. Dr. M. was well qualified in his profession and a very successful practitioner, but somewhat pedantic withal. He uniformly dressed in the old style—white cravat, high collar, buff or white vest, a blue cutaway broadcloth coat, light and *tight* pantaloons, and a big bunch of seals. He left Columbus in 1861 or '62, I think, to return to Oxford, but my memory is not quite accurate in regard to his intentions. As he was at least 50 years of age when he came here, it is hardly probable that he is yet living.

Columbus, Ohio.

STARLING LOVING, M. D.



LA SERRE.—The above cut represents the Arms of La Serre (see query on page 161). The upper part of the escutcheon is blue, with three gold stars—not star fish, as the inartistic scribe likened them to—the lower part, a green mountain in a golden field, *i. e.* ground. Crest: A stag powered with stars. Dexter foot on a golden globe. The motto: *L'Éternel Règne.*

Aug. 6, 1898.

A. C.

GENEALOGIES IN PREPARATION.

Persons of the several names are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and other information which they think will be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service of any of the wars of our country (which may be of material benefit to those who desire to establish their eligibility for membership in the various patriotic societies) other service under the U. S. government, the holding of other offices, graduation from colleges or professional schools, occupations,

with places and dates of birth, marriage, residence and death. When there are more than one Christian name they should all be given in full if possible. No initial should be used when the full names are known.

Field.—Mr. Fred. C. Pierce, P. O. Box 244, Chicago, Ill., is compiling a history and genealogy of the Field family of America, especially those of the name whose ancestors were in this country prior to 1700. This family is one of the oldest in Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut.

Houghton.—Dr. J. W. Houghton, of Wellington, Ohio, is collecting material for a genealogy of the Houghton family.

Sleeper.—Mr. F. A. Sleeper, of Corry, Pa., is collecting material for a genealogy of the Sleeper family.

Holmes—Perry—Fountain and Fontaine—Chase.—Rev. William A. Eardeley-Thomas, of Henderson, Piscataquis Co., Maine, is preparing genealogies of the following families: 1. Francis Holmes of Stamford, Conn., and John Holmes of Bedford, Westchester Co., N. Y., and their descendants; 2. Edward and Ezra Perry of Sandwich, Mass., and their descendants; 3. All Fountain and Fontaine families; 4. The families of William Chase of Yarmouth, Mass., 1639; Thomas Chase of Hampton, N. H., 1640; John Chase of Providence, R. I., 1720; the Chase family of Baltimore, Md., 1720, and he is working conjointly with Mrs. Mary L. C. Smith of Hartford, Conn., on the Aquila Chase line.

Angell.—Preston & Rounds Co., of Providence, propose to publish, if sufficient subscriptions are secured to insure the cost, The Diary of Col. Israel Angell, of the Rhode Island Continental Line, with Annotations by Edward Field, explanatory of the text, and giving the Military History of the persons mentioned. It will make a valuable book for reference for the services of officers and men in the various Continental regiments, and will contain much information of great value to the genealogist. The price will be \$2.00 post paid.

History of Randolph County, West Virginia.—Mr. Hu Maxwell, of Parsons, W. Va., is preparing a history of the above county, from its earliest settlement to the present time. It will embrace records of all the leading families, and will contain much other information of great value to the geologist. Price, in cloth binding, \$4.00; in leather, \$5.00. Family histories will be inserted free, whether any member subscribes for the book or not.

BOOK NOTICES.

[It is suggested that persons sending books for notice state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, when sent by mail or express.]

Genealogy of the Crane Family. Volume I. Descendants of Henry Crane, of Wethersfield and Guilford, Conn., with Sketch of the Family in England. By Ellery Bicknell Crane. Worcester, Mass. Press of Charles Hamilton. 311 Main Street. 1895. 8vo. cloth, pp. xv—201.

The first article of this book treats of the Crane Family Armorial, of which there have been five different ones born by the Cranes in England; the second gives the origin of the name; the third is devoted to the family in England, which comprises 27 pages; the fourth relates to the first of the name in New England, of whom there were several settled in different localities, but as yet none of them appear to have been definitely identified with any of the English families, though it is pretty certain they all came from there; and the next, which comprises the greater part of the volume, takes

up Henry Crane, born about 1635, who with his brother Benjamin was in Wethersfield, Conn., as early as 1655, and was a farmer and a tanner and carrier of leather. His descent is traced out for eight generations in a quite exhaustive manner. An addenda contains a list of Cranes who served as civil officers in Connecticut, from Colonial times down to the present, and a roll of honor gives the names of Cranes who served in the Colonial, Revolutionary, War of 1812 and the Rebellion. The book has a full index of Cranes and also one of other names. This book is nicely arranged, upon a modification of the register plan, is finely printed and well illustrated with portraits, and the frontispiece is a Coat-of-Arms of the Cranes of Suffolk county, England, in colors. The second volume of this work is now in active preparation, and will contain the records of the other American families of the name. No one should be satisfied with anything less than the complete work; therefore all who had the first volume should have the second.

The Historic Genealogy of the Lowells in America from 1639 to 1899.

Compiled and Edited by Delmar R. Lowell, A. B., A. M., D. D., Post Chaplain U. S. Army, Retired; Post Chaplain-in-Chief G. A. R.; Ex-Aide-de-Camp on Staff of Commander-in-Chief G. A. R.; First Registrar Utah Society Sons American Revolution; Corresponding Member Oneida, N. Y., Historical Society; Member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society of Boston, Mass., etc., etc. With Illustrations. Published by the Author. The Tuttle Company, Printers, Rutland, Vt. 8vo. cloth, pp. lii + 826. Price, \$8.50 prepaid.

This book contains nearly 900 pages, quite compactly printed in clear and beautiful type, and has 76 illustrations, and a Coat of Arms in heraldic colors. The common ancestor of the Lowells of America was Percival Lowell (Lowle), who came to Newbury, Mass., from Bristol, England, in 1639, in the ship "Jonathan." The first part of the book contains an account of the family (with pedigrees) in England, from the earliest records which could be obtained—early in the thirteenth century—and brought down to the time of the emigration of Percival to America. The second part makes a full showing of the descendants of Percival Lowell for twelve generations. At the end of the list a number of families are given who could not be identified with the main line. There is also a full list of Lowells who served in the Revolution and the Civil war, which are matters of prime importance in a genealogy. An appendix contains copies of wills and other matters of interest, and is followed by a number of pages of errata and addenda. The book has a complete index of Lowell names and one of other names. This book is simply invaluable to all of the name and family, and it should have a place in every library which devotes space to genealogy. Its arrangement is perfect and the illustrations—except the Coat-of-Arms—are all first-class half-tones. As but a limited edition has been printed, all desiring the book should make early application.

The Genealogy of the Prince Family. From 1660 to 1899. Compiled, Arranged and Published by Frank A. Prince, Danielson, Conn. J. H. Briggs, Printer, Danielson, Conn. 1899. 8vo. cloth, pp. 153.

The title of this book seems to be somewhat misleading, for we find upon examination that it is by no means anything like a complete genealogy of the Princes in America. The author, on page 128, makes the same admission himself and also on the same and the preceding page gives the names of a number of persons who have made and are still making collections of genealogical material relating to the name of Prince. This book contains in its first part, the matter which appeared in the pamphlet noticed on page 42 of the January issue of *THE QUARTERLY*, entitled "Descendants of Daniel Prince," and inserted at the end of the book is the little book entitled "Records of Our Ancestors" (being military records of those of the name who served in the various wars of this country, from the Revolution to the Civil war, noticed on page 124 of the *THE QUARTERLY* for July), which was bound with the genealogy for the convenience of those who may desire to

preserve such records in a convenient form. The book so far as it goes is very valuable, and we would suggest that the different persons who have collected material relating to the different lines or families of Princes try to get together and form a sort of association, or joint stock company, pool their material and make a colossal genealogy of the Princes in America. We would also suggest that they gather as much of the transatlantic history of the family as possible. There are a goodly number of illustrations, consisting of portraits and views of residences (one of which faces this page), and the book has a good index.

Addenda. Naff-Neff History Regarding the Origin and Meaning of the Name Neff. Together With the Revolutionary Records of Captain Rudolph Neff Ensign Aaron Neff Major Thomas Smith, Jr. By Elizabeth Clifford Neff, Genealogist, Compiler of the Naff-Neff History. Published and for sale by the Author, Cleveland, Ohio 1899 12mo. paper, pp. 35.

This elegant pamphlet will prove of great interest to the Neff family, and will be of great utility to those who are descended from the Revolutionary ancestors treated of, and more especially to those desire to prove their eligibility for membership in any of the various patriotic societies of the Revolution. The author has done her work most thoroughly and the printer has done his work elegantly.

Recollections of Olden Times: Rowland Robinson of Narragansett and his Unfortunate Daughter. With Genealogies of the Robinson and Hazard Families of Rhode Island. By Thomas R. Hazard, "Shepherd Tom," in his Eighty-first and Eighty-second years. Also Genealogical Sketch of the Hazards of the Middle States. By Willis P. Hazard, of Westchester, Pa. Newport, R. I.: Published by John P. Sanborn. 1879. 8vo. cloth, pp. 264. \$3.00,

It is stated in the preface that the narrative and genealogies first appeared, simultaneously, in the "Newport Mercury" and the "Narragansett Times," in the latter part of the year 1877 and early part of 1878. Their perusal having excited some interest among the public, it was thought advisable that the papers should be embodied in book form. The narrative takes up the first 145 pages of the book, and contains many matters of interest relating to the early history of Rhode Island, and the remainder of the book is devoted to the genealogies of the Robinson and Hazard families. The Robinson and Hazard families were connected by intermarriages; which accounts for the genealogies of both families being given in this book. Though 119 pages are devoted to the genealogies of these two families, there is no index of names. There is much matter contained in the book which is of general interest to the genealogist, but the only way it can be obtained is by patiently and carefully wading through it—unless the searcher be gifted with a special sense which will guide him directly to the desired items; but unfortunately, very few are thus favored. As twenty years have elapsed since the publication of the book, it is to be hoped these genealogies may be elaborated and brought down to date.

Simsbury Connecticut Births Marriages and Deaths Transcribed from the Town Records And published by Albert C. Bates Librarian Connecticut Historical Society Hartford 1898 8vo. cloth, pp. 345.

Among the books of prime importance to the genealogist are those containing records of births, marriages and deaths, and this book must prove of special interest in the Old Northwest as many of the early settlers came from the town of Simsbury, Conn., and their families are represented in it. The records are given verbatim—the original spelling being adhered to in the body of the work, while in the index the modern spelling is used. There is a complete index of persons and of all places except Simsbury. The book is most elegantly printed by The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., Hartford, Conn., on the best linen paper, and the edition limited to 150—this being No. 66.



ROBERT PRINCE HOUSE, DANVERS, MASS.

BUILT IN 1660, BY ROBERT PRINCE, NOW THE HOME OF SARAH OSBORN.

PHOTO. TAKEN IN 1895.

Early Connecticut Marriages as found on Ancient Church Records Prior to 1800. Fourth Book. Edited by Frederick W. Bailey, Official Copyist Parochial Archives, Diocese of Connecticut; Editor "Early Massachusetts Marriages," etc., etc. Published by the Bureau of American Ancestry, P. O. Box 587, New Haven, Conn. Price, \$1.50.

The three first volumes of this series were noticed on page 123 of THE QUARTERLY for July. This (the fourth) volume contains records of eleven of the original towns of Connecticut, from which seven other towns have been set off. In these books many persons now living in the region of the Old Northwest, and in still more remote sections of our vast country, can find the date of marriage of their Connecticut ancestors—of which otherwise they might forever remain in profound ignorance. This book is brought out in the same elegant style of the preceding ones, and with them should be accessible to every genealogist, either as his own personal property, or in a public library within reasonable distance.

Snyder County Marriages, 1835-1899. Miscellaneous Marriages, 1868-'98. Rev. Casper's Marriage Record, 1839-'82. Rev. Shindel's Marriage Record, 1835-'88. Rev. C. S. Erlenmeyer's Marriage Record, 1840-'75. With Index of Surnames. Compiled by Geo. W. Wagenseller, A. M., Middleburgh, Pa. Middleburgh, Penna.: Wagenseller Publishing Co. 1899. 8vo. cloth, pp. 266.

It will be noticed that these records go no farther back than 1835, and in his preface the compiler says that no authentic lists of earlier marriages in that county can now be obtained, which is a fact greatly to be lamented. It is indeed fortunate that these records have been rescued from oblivion by publishing them in this book, as they might have shared the fate of the earlier records had the matter been postponed to a later date. The book contains from 7000 to 7500 marriages or a total of 15,000 names. These are all indexed in a list of surnames. The compiler states that he knows of no other county in Pennsylvania that has published such a record, and now it is to be hoped that others will bestir themselves immediately and rescue their ancient records from the destroying tooth of time. This work has been done well, and will not probably be done over again, and as the edition is limited those desiring the book should make early application in order to avoid disappointment. Mr. Wagenseller is also compiling a complete list of tombstone inscriptions of Snyder County, which will be out sometime during the present year.

Foundations of Genealogy with Suggestions on the Art of Preparing Records of Ancestry By William Stowell Mills, LL. B. Monograph Publishing Company, New York, 1869. 12mo. cloth, pp. xii + 270. Price \$1.00.

We have been repeatedly asked the question, How shall I go to work to prepare a genealogy? It is, indeed, a hard question to answer satisfactorily in the brief time one may have to spare at the time such question may be propounded, and we have thus been unable heretofore to afford much satisfaction to those who have applied for information. But, thanks to Mr. Mills, we will labor under that difficulty no longer; for henceforth we can put the anxious querist upon the right track at once by advising him to purchase a copy of the above named little book at once and read it carefully, and he will surely be able to make a correct beginning in his work, and will learn what he should look for and where to look for it. The book should have a wide circulation, for it is the only American work of the kind now extant, and its low price should bring it within the reach of all desiring the information it affords.

Revised Roster of Vermont Volunteers and lists of Vermonters who Served in the Army and Navy of the United States during the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1866. Compiled by Authority of the General Assembly under direction of Theodore S. Peck, Adjutant-General. Montpelier, Vt.:

Press of the Watchman Publishing Co., Publishers and Printers. 1892. 4to, half Russia, pp. vii+863.

All official records of military service are of great importance to the genealogist, and this book is exceptionally valuable, as it contains the names and incontrovertible evidence of the service of every soldier and sailor from Vermont who served in the war of the Rebellion. These names amount to many thousands, and there must be very few families in that state that are not represented upon this roll of honor. A full record of service is given of each person, and every name is indexed. The work of compilation is most admirably done, and the mechanical execution of the book is excellent. It is one of the best works of its class we have seen, and its value will increase as the years come and go, and the time lengthens since the enactment of the tragedy participated in by those whose names are therein recorded.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS

PRESENTED AND RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE BY THE "OLD NORTH-WEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, FROM JULY 1 TO
OCTOBER 1, 1899.

I. Books.

From Dr. L. C. Herrick, Columbus, Ohio.—Mann Memorial. A Record of the Mann Family in America. Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Man of Scituate, Mass. Preceded by English Family Records, and an account of the Wrentham, Rehoboth, Boston, Lexington, Virginia and other branches of the Manns who settled in this country. By George S. Mann. Boston: Press of David Clapp & Son. 1884. 8vo. cloth, pp. 251.

From William G. Pengelly, Columbus, Ohio.—The Visitation of the County of Cornwall, in the year 1620. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel J. L. Vivian and Henry H. Drake, M. A., Ph. D., Member of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. London: 1874. (Vol. IX. Publications of the Harlein Society.) 8vo. cloth, pp. xii+343+.

II. Pamphlets.

From George Ernest Bowman, Boston, Mass.—Bowman's Ancestral Charts, with Diagram showing the use of the same.

From Dr. L. C. Herrick, Columbus, Ohio.—National Year Book 1899 National Society Sons of the American Revolution. Giving a list, illustrations and sketches of the National Officers and a copy of the National Constitution and By-Laws, a list of the various State officers and the Proceedings of the National Congress held at Detroit, Mich., May First and Second, 1399. 8vo. pp. XVI+152.

From Charles H. Williams, Baraboo, Wis.—The Race Problem. The Colored Postmaster of Georgia.—Another Shameful Act Against Our Eight Millions of Colored Citizens. 8vo. pp. 4.

The Race Problem. 8vo. pp. 8.

A Review, from the Standpoint of Justice, of Some of the Wrongs Suffered by Colored People, in the Northern States. 8vo. pp. 4.

From L. O. Howard, Washington, D. C.—Constitution list of Meetings Officers Committees and Members of The American Association for the Advancement of Science, for the Forty-Eighth Meeting, held at Columbus, Ohio August, 1899. Published by the Permanent Secretary 1899 8vo. pp. lxxxiv.

From the Kansas State Historical Society.—Eleventh Biennial Report of the Board of Directors of the Kansas State Historical Society, for the Period from November 1, 1898. Topeka: J. L. Parks, State Printer. 1898. 8vo. pp. vii+186.

From Eben Putnam, Danvers, Mass.—An Inquiry into the Authenticity of the so-called First Meeting House, preserved by the Essex Institute at Salem, Mass. pp.17. (Published as the number for August, 1899, of Putnam's Historical Magazine.)

III. Periodicals.

- Annals of Iowa—October, 1899.
 - Avery Notes and Queries—September, 1899.
 - The New England Historic Genealogical Register—October, 1899.
 - The Essex Antiquarian—August, September, October, 1899.
 - The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record—October, 1899.
 - The Connecticut Magazine—July, August, September, 1899.
 - Putnam's Historical Magazine and Magazine of New England History—July, August, September, 1899.
 - Publications of the Rhode Island Historical Society—October, 1899.
 - Old Eliot—July, August, September, 1899.
 - The Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association—October, 1899.
 - The Spirit of '76—July, August, September, 1899.
 - The Genealogical Advertiser—September, 1899.
 - The American Monthly Magazine—August, September, October, 1899.
 - William and Mary College Quarterly—July, 1899.
 - The Newport Mercury [weekly]—from July 4 to September 30, 1899.
 - The Essex Institute Historical Collections—July, 1899.
 - The Mayflower Descendant Vol. 1 No. 2 April, 1899.
 - The Harrisburg [Pa.] Telegraph—July 7, 14, 21; August 19, 26, 1899.
- This paper has a genealogical department.
- The De Kalb [Illinois] Review—August 31, 1899. Contains all the names of the old settlers of the county who have died since August 1, 1898, compiled by G. E. Congdon, of Waterman, Ill., Historian of the De Kalb County Old Settlers' Association.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 1898.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 6, 1899.

To the Officers and Members of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society :

This meeting closes the second fiscal year of this Society and ushers in the third year of its existence, and it seems proper to lay before the members an exhibit of our standing at the close of the last fiscal year, and also show what has been done during the year just closed, and in order to make it clear we will tabulate it thus :

| | Res. | Asso. | Cor. | Hon. | Li. | T* |
|---|------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|
| Number of members at the end of the year 1887 | - | 40 | | 5 | 1 | 46 |
| “ “ “ elected in the year 1888 | - | 68 | 4 | 4 | | 1 77 |
| “ “ “ resigned and dropped in year '88 | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| “ “ “ died during year 1888 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| “ “ “ remaining at the present time | 105 | 4 | 9 | 1 | | 1*119 |
| “ “ subscribers to the Quarterly (who are not members) | - | - | - | - | | 23 |
| “ “ Libraries, Societies, Colleges, etc, taking The Quarterly | - | - | - | - | | 29 |
| “ “ Exchanges | - | - | - | - | | 16 |

*The life member was elected a resident member and paid \$25.00 and became a Life Member.

One of the principal objects of this association, as stated in the first circular issued, was the collection of a library, and I am happy to be able to report that a good beginning has been made in that direction. Major Ward, our respected Historian, has placed in his office at No. 74 East Gay street, this city, a book case and has placed in the same a goodly number of books belonging to himself, for the use of the Society, and the books belonging to the Society have been placed therein, and Messrs. Cole and Pengeley have each made a very liberal donation of books and pamphlets to the Society, which will all be duly acknowledged in the forthcoming issue of the Quarterly. As may be seen in the Book Notices in the Quarterly, a very liberal number of books have been sent us for notice, and these, together with the exchanges with The Quarterly, afford a considerable and constant source of accessions to the library. One thing worthy of mention is, that but few of the books and pamphlets in our collection thus far can be found duplicated in the State Library, and the list of books relating to genealogy in that Library published in the Quarterly will be of great use to all who may desire to avail themselves of all that can be had in the city.

At the regular meeting in June the Constitution was so amended as to provide for the election of associate members in the states in which the Society cannot elect resident members; also Article V. of the By-Laws, substituting the word *shall* for *may*, thus making the law mandatory instead of permissive, and we must therefore now elect honorary vice-presidents in each of the following states: California, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota and New York.

As we now have members in all the states of our jurisdiction except Indiana, we should elect a vice-president for Ohio, Illinois and Michigan.

Experience has shown the necessity of a committee whose special duty shall be to supervise the publications of the Society. Everything thus far has devolved upon the Executive Committee, and they—feeling, probably, that they had sufficient other matters to engross their attention have delegated the Secretary to attend to all matters pertaining to the Quarterly—editorial as well as financial—and the Secretary feels that his shoulders are not sufficiently broad and strong to enable him to bear the whole burden; and he thinks it would be more satisfactory to the majority of the members of the Society to have a committee of three or more to look after the making of contracts, as well as to have supervision of the material offered for publication. As the work advances, material is offered more abundantly, and the time is not far distant when a great deal of *sifting* will have to be exercised—unless the size of the magazine should be greatly augmented—in order to keep it within bounds.

In regard to our prospects for the future, I think we have reason to feel encouraged. Our growth has been healthy and quite steady. Our members are nearly all engaged in actual genealogical work, or else somewhat interested in study or investigation in some of its lines. We have held out no inducements to the class of people whose only motive would be to make it a "fad." We have made it a practice to extend an invitation to join with us in the work to all whose names we have found in our various exchanges in connection with genealogical investigations and in a large number of such instances have received some response, either in the shape of an application for membership or a subscription to the Quarterly. We are receiving a class of members who will be likely to stay with us; hence with a steady influx of new members, we must inevitably gain a sufficient membership in the near future to not only render the Society self-sustaining but to enable it to furnish the means to command the whole time of its working force, and not be obliged to accept the small portion of time which can be spared from the regular avocations which have to be performed to enable him to subsist.

Let each member of the Society make an effort to bring one or more new members into the Society. The object is worthy, and we can all feel that we are now able to render a full equivalent for all the money we receive.

Respectfully submitted,

L. C. HERRICK, Secretary.

INDEX OF NAMES.

- Abbott, 7, 84, 104, 119
 Abell, 7
 Abney, 99
 Ackland, 7, 84, 96
 Adam, 150.
 Adams, 7, 15, 22, 23, 37, 40, 44,
 59, 62, 63, 82, 112, 114,
 115, 118, 140
 Ager, 7
 Akins, 22
 Alban, 77, 79, 125, 126
 Albaney, 98
 Alden, 108
 Aldersey, 98
 Aleigh, 145
 Alford, 7
 Allaunson, 98
 Allen, 7, 9, 10, 37, 41, 42, 84, 85,
 86, 87, 98, 99, 104, 118,
 119, 120, 126, 127, 128,
 142, 155, 161
 Allington, 149, 150
 Allyn, 107, 108
 Allysonn, 148.
 Alsop, 99
 Amas, 115
 Amos, 115
 Amphlett, 76
 Amye, 150
 Anders, 116
 Anderson, 28, 29, 31, 38, 54, 55,
 64, 119, 142, 143
 Andre, 120
 Andrew, 17
 Andrewes, } 7, 11, 31, 55, 63,
 Andrews, } 105, 114, 115, 116,
 149, 153, 154
 Andros, 11
 Angell, 121, 164
 Angelr, 150
 Anes, 98
 Anthony, 61, 62, 64, 98
 Apleby, 99
 Apleyard, 133
 Apliard, 132
 Applegate, 30, 143
 Appleton, 7, 46, 112, 120
 Arkenstall, 150
 Armeston, 99
 Armington, 104
 Armitage, 140
 Armstrong, 11, 29, 40, 54, 143
 Arnold, 21, 114, 121
 Arnot, 54
 Arcott, 148
 Arthur, 7; (King), 96
 Arundell, 145
 Ashby, 99
 Ashe, 7
 Ashley, 7
 Ashton, 99
 Askough, 148
 Astry, 98
 Atherton, 8
 Athey, 141, 143
 Attwater, 14, 15, 65
 Attwood, 7
 Auey, 114
 Austin, 21, 43
 Avenon, 98
 Auerbeck, 81, 56, 144
 Avery, 7, 46, 80, 83
 Ayres, 140
 Ayloff, 150
 Ayre, 145, 150
 Babington, 99
 Bachelor, 118
 Bachman, 37
 Backar, 139
 Backhouse, 98
 Backus, 108, 109, 150
 Bacon, 12, 13, 77, 98
 Badger, 61, 63, 64, 114, 115, 140
 Bagbot, 99
 Bagley, 141
 Bailey, } 23, 24, 36, 61, 62, 64,
 Bailly, } 84, 123, 139, 141, 143,
 Bale, } 167
 Bainbrig, 99
 Baines, 89
 Baker, 7, 40, 54, 153
 Baldwin, 28, 62, 65, 118
 Bale, 7, 99
 Ball, 50, 78, 104, 140
 Ballard, 9
 Ballinger, 22, 62
 Banister, 99
 Bankes, Banks, 99, 103
 Barber, Barbour, 104, 141, 142
 Barcus, 21
 Bardeen, 44
 Baret, 145
 Barger, 144
 Barker, 30, 31, 54, 119, 139, 140,
 142, 143, 144
 Barkley, Barkly, 7, 148, 149
 Barlow, 22
 Barnald, 22
 Barnard, 7
 Barne, 98
 Barnes, Barns, 64, 140
 Barney, 98
 Barnham, 98
 Baron, 98, 150
 Barr, 62, 64
 Barre, 7
 Barret, Barrett, 99, 145, 150
 Barrow, 150
 Bartlet, Bartlett, 55, 56, 63
 Barut-Bariet, 62
 Baskett, 7
 Basset, } 7, 22, 23, 61, 62, 77,
 Bassett, } 103, 145, 149
 Bastard, 145
 Bate, 142
 Bates, 124, 152, 166
 Battersby, 145
 Battisford, 150
 Battye-Trevor, 75
 Baughman, 37
 Baylie, 7
 Baynbridge, 99
 Baxter, 119, 120
 Beach, 11, 22, 62, 113, 153
 Beal, 21
 Beamont, 99
 Beard, 22
 Beare, 7
 Beaton, 7
 Beaty, 22, 140, 141
 Brauchamp, 145
 Beaumont, 99
 Beckett, 98
 Beckwith, 143
 Bedell, 55, 56
 Beebe, 15, 140, 144
 Beecher, 98
 Beere, 96
 Beers, 114
 Beeson, Beeston, Beatson, 161
 Belconger, 133
 Belgrave, 99, 149
 Bell, 83, 141, 144
 Bellasis, 75
 Belmore, Earl of, 20
 Benedict, 23, 31, 55, 56, 64, 106,
 115
 Benfield, 23
 Benne, 98
 Bennet, } 54, 56, 61, 62, 63,
 Bennett, } 114, 144, 145, 152,
 Bennit, } 154
 Bent, 41, 53, 99
 Bentan, 63
 Benton, 22, 118
 Bere, 145
 Berefford, 149
 Berie, 149
 Berely, 21
 Beresford, 7, 99
 Berkeley, 99
 Berman, 22, 23
 Bernes, 150
 Berrington, 115
 Berwis, 148
 Bery, 99
 Bestwick, 142
 Betts, 150
 Beverly, 21
 Bibee, 144
 Bickerton, 99
 Bicknell, 7
 Bidaman, 78
 Biddle, 76, 144
 Bidwell, 155
 Bigelow, 118
 Biggins, 143
 Biggs, 30
 Biglaw, 63
 Bill, 9
 Billing, 145
 Billingsley, 7, 98
 Bills, 106
 Bingham, 36
 Bird, Birde, 98, 142, 148
 Birby, 21
 Bishop, Bishopp, 7, 22, 61, 65,
 116, 119, 152
 Biston, 98
 Bitzer, 139
 Blackall, 148
 Blackburn, 65
 Blair, 12, 121
 Blake, 7, 78, 145
 Blakesley, Blakesly, 63, 115
 Blakeway, 142
 Blampied, 119
 Blauck, 98
 Bland, 150
 Blighe, 145
 Blin, 55
 Blount, 7, 98
 Blue, 22
 Bodendyne, 149
 Bodge, 142

- Bogans, 145
 Bogart, 22, 116
 Bohl, 141
 Bol, 162
 Bommgardner, 22
 Bond, 7, 22, 76, 145
 Bonnar, 28, 142
 Booth, 31, 56, 149
 Borden, 153
 Boreland, 63, 64
 Borer, Borrer, 61, 114
 Bosavarne, 145
 Boscawen, 145
 Bossonsacke, 145
 Bosustowe, 145
 Bosworth, 13, 31, 55, 143
 Boteler, 7, 150
 Bothom, 99
 Bourne, 76
 Boutell, 82
 Bowen, 144
 Bowen-Colthurst, 20
 Bower, 37
 Bowerman, 7
 Bowes, 98
 Bowman, 53, 168
 Bowyer, 7
 Boxe, 98
 Boyd, 29, 30, 31, 51, 54, 55, 56, 62, 114, 142, 144
 Boyl, 116
 Boylan, 55
 Boyne, 104
 Boynthou, 145
 Brabazon, 99
 Brace, 9, 10, 11
 Brackenridge, 23, 24, 115
 Bradbery, 93
 Bradford, 103, 109
 Bradshaw, 99
 Braeden, 98
 Brainard, 152, 166
 Brakin, 158
 Bramstone, 98
 Branche, 98
 Brandriff, 119.
 Brasbridge, 99.
 Brawn, 114.
 Bray, 11, 145.
 Breton, 99.
 Brett, 7, 98, 99.
 Brewster, 39.
 Brice, 7.
 Briggs, 7, 165
 Brigham, 9, 124.
 Brindley, 40.
 Brink, 21.
 Brisco, 148, 149.
 Bristol, 119.
 Britton, 75, 143.
 Brockett, 155.
 Brockway, 65, 152, 153.
 Brodrick, 62, 64, 140.
 Brokhill, Brokebill, 62, 64.
 Brokesbv, 99.
 Brooke, 7, 99.
 Brooker, 143.
 Brookesby, 99.
 Brooks, 65, 106.
 Brotherton, 21.
 Broughton, 149.
 Brown, 6, 11, 21, 22, 37, 62, 63, 64, 75, 85, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 126, 140, 144.
 Browne, 98.
 Browning, 22.
 Brudnell, 179.
 Brudvell, 99.
 Bruges, 98.
 Brunk, 22, 23, 62, 114.
 Brunson, 161.
 Brunson, Bronson, 120.
 Bruse, 150.
 Bryant, 62.
 Bubb, 7.
 Buchanan, 31, 56.
 Bucher, 48, 86.
 Buck, 64, 115, 116, 150.
 Buckingham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 47, 48, 85, 91, 92, 125, 127, 128.
 Buckland, 7.
 Buckler, 75.
 Buckminster, 78.
 Buckworth, 150.
 Budd, 62, 114, 119.
 Buell, 28, 30, 31, 54, 55, 56.
 Bueton, '62.
 Bufkin, 129.
 Bull, 21, 114, 115, 139, 140.
 Buller, 145.
 Bullock, 98.
 Bumgardner, 140.
 Bunn, 143.
 Burd, 161.
 Burdet, 99.
 Burell, 145.
 Burges, Burgess, 37, 78, 145
 Burgoyne, 42, 150.
 Burkana, 21.
 Burkance, 21.
 Burk, Burke, 20, 38, 62, 76, 82.
 Burlingen, 114.
 Burlinger, 63.
 Burnam, Burnham, 63, 114
 Burnet, 22.
 Burnham, 155.
 Burnside, 3.
 Burr, 7, 11.
 Burrell, 148.
 Burtchaell, 20.
 Burton, 79, 98, 99, 143, 149.
 Busby, 114, 149.
 Bushnell, 152.
 Busvarges, 145.
 Butler, 78, 140, 142, 149.
 Butterfield, 114.
 Buttles, 21, 139.
 Butts, 144.
 Byll, 145.
 Byrd, 145.
 Cade, 7.
 Cady, Cody, 23, 61, 63, 113.
 Cadwalader, 55, 143, 144.
 Cage, 150.
 Calb, 115.
 Calbernsten, 21.
 Calcott, 149.
 Caldwell, 99.
 Caldwell, 65.
 Calhunteen, 21.
 Calkins, 79, 141.
 Calmady, 148.
 Calthrop, 130.
 Cambelin, 140.
 Cammel, 141, 143.
 Camp, 139.
 Campbell, 40, 65, 143.
 Camppt, 115
 Candler, 98.
 Cann, 7.
 Canon, 22.
 Canrod, 114.
 Caom, 21.
 Capell, 132.
 Carbaugh, 37.
 Carew, 7, 108, 109, 145, 155.
 Carleton, 150.
 Carlyon, 75.
 Carman, 37, 78.
 Carminowe, 145.
 Carns, 22.
 Carnsew, 147.
 Carnsewe, 145.
 Carpenter, 8, 15, 108, 115, 119, 139
 Carr, 7, 104, 128.
 Carrington, 99.
 Carroll, 144.
 Carrowe, 98.
 Carson, 22.
 Carter, 8, 10, 23, 118, 140, 142, 145
 Carver, 139.
 Cary, 7, 63, 145.
 Case, 21, 22, 61, 63, 115, 119, 121, 140, 166.
 Casper, 167.
 Casteel, 116.
 Castell, 150.
 Castelyn, 98.
 Casey, 61.
 Cater, 99.
 Catesby, 149.
 Catley, 11.
 Cave, 99, 142, 149.
 Cavell, 145.
 Cawley, 7, 152.
 Cawls, 115, 116.
 Ceask, 141.
 Ceelye, 145.
 Chamber, 148.
 Chamberlaine, 7, 19, 99.
 Chamberlayne, 150.
 Chambers, 99, 141.
 Chamond, 145.
 Champion, 98.
 Champlin Printing Co., 35.
 Chance, 76.
 Chandler, 23, 24.
 Chaney, 139.
 Chapman, 7, 23, 119, 145, 159.
 Charnelis, 99.
 Chase, 1, 28, 54, 55, 115, 121, 140,
 Chace, J 141, 160, 164
 Chatterton, 150.
 Cheney, 150.
 Chenouth, 145.
 Chenoweth, 21, 63.
 Cheny, 149.
 Chesman, 145.
 Cheselden, 149.
 Cheseldon, 99.
 Cheselton, 99.
 Chester, 7, 98, 99.
 Chesters, 115.
 Chichley, 150.
 Chilson, 23, 115.
 Chinowith, 62
 Chippingdale, 99.
 Chiverton, 145.
 Chorman, 31, 56.
 Christie, 75.
 Christman, 62.
 Churchill, 7, 121.
 Ciscow, 116, 139.
 Cister, 142.
 Cist, 82.
 Clark, 28, 29, 30, 37, 40, 54, 55, 61, 63, 65, 103, 114, 115, 120, 139, 141, 142, 143.
 Clarke, 17, 31, 46, 54, 55, 76, 118, 119, 144.
 Clause, Clouse, 62.
 Clawson, 36.
 Claxton, 129.
 Claypool, 78, 80, 81.
 Clepper, 21.
 Clevinger, 63.
 Cline, 144.
 Clinton, 7.
 Clover, 140, 141.
 Clyborne, 148.
 Cobb, 23.
 Coble, Cable, 63, 64, 139, 144
 Cochrun, 141.
 Cock, 145.
 Cockin, 28, 54.
 Cody, 115.
 Coe, 22.

- Coke, 145.
 Colburn, 82.
 Colby, 7, 76.
 Cole, 7, 10, 33, 41, 43, 45, 47, 85,
 86, 114, 117, 127, 128, 142,
 144, 170.
 Coleclogh, 98.
 Coleman, 7.
 College of William and Mary,
 123, 124.
 Collens, 116.
 Collier, 76.
 Colling, 145.
 Collins, 7, 14, 62, 82, 107, 119.
 Colly, 149.
 Colquit, 145.
 Colston, 98.
 Colton, 9, 10, 11, 48, 84, 86, 87,
 106, 107, 108, 109, 126,
 127, 128, 150, 158, 160,
 161.
 Colwill, 150.
 Colvin, 23.
 Colwell, 101.
 Comey, Comee, 41.
 Compton, 7.
 Comstack, 139.
 Comstock, 11, 12, 119.
 Conant, 77.
 Condran, 141.
 Cone, 143.
 Congdon, 169.
 Conger, 143.
 Conley, 55.
 Connelly, 106.
 Conner, 114.
 Connock, 145.
 Connor, 29.
 Conny, 149.
 Converse, 52, 115.
 Conway, 149.
 Conyers, 98.
 Coode, 75, 145.
 Cook, 77.
 Cooke, 7, 55, 56, 99, 105, 129, 133,
 142.
 Cooke—French, 20.
 Cookson, 76.
 Coon, 21.
 Cooper, 20, 51, 55, 77, 98, 99, 139,
 140.
 Copeland, 8.
 Corbet, Corbett, 99, 149
 Cordell, 98.
 Core, 31.
 Corner, 142, 144.
 Carpenter, 116.
 Corton, 63.
 Coryton, 145.
 Cossen, 145.
 Cost, 119.
 Cosworth, 98, 145.
 Cotes, 99.
 Cotton, 7, 40, 85, 99, 142.
 Couch, 30, 55.
 Courson, 139.
 Courtenay, 145.
 Courtright, 23, 115, 139, 140, 141
 Cousins, 54.
 Cowles, 12, 119, 140, 144.
 Cowlin, 145.
 Cowper, 7, 98, 99, 150.
 Cox, 7, 8, 21, 22, 62, 63, 113, 114,
 115, 116, 139, 143.
 Coynes, 36.
 Crab, 145.
 Cracroft, 150.
 Cradock, 99.
 Craford, 114.
 Craig, 153.
 Cram, 55, 65, 142, 143.
 Cramer, 23.
 Crandall, 40.
 Crane, 37, 40, 62, 64, 120, 164,
 165.
 Crassen, 22.
 Craun, 22.
 Crawford, 21, 75, 104.
 Craye, 150.
 Creake, 150.
 Creighton, 143.
 Cremar, 63, 64, 114.
 Cressel, 145.
 Crewes, 145.
 Crippen, 122.
 Cripps, 75.
 Crisp, 44.
 Crist, 118.
 Crockay, 145.
 Crocker, 145, 155.
 Croft, 99, 129.
 Cromwell, 89.
 Croke, 7.
 Crosman, 145.
 Crosset, 114.
 Crossley, 139.
 Crown, 115.
 Crumley, 55.
 Crumm, 62, 64.
 Crune, 62.
 Culbertson, 21, 62, 64.
 Cullow, 145.
 Cunningham, 14, 22.
 Cure, 75.
 Cureton, 161.
 Curtis, Curtiss, 8, 30, 31, 55, 56
 Curwen, 143.
 Cutler, 17, 23, 53, 99, 114, 139.
 Cutt, 150.
 Cutler, 48.
 Cylp, 143.
 Dagg, Dage, Dagne, 21, 62.
 Dragge, 145.
 Dailey, 56.
 Dale, 7, 98, 143.
 Dalston, 148.
 Dalton, 98, 150.
 Dandy, 145.
 Dane, 98.
 Danker, 142.
 Dannel, 99.
 Danson, 144.
 Danvers, 99.
 Darley, 145.
 Darrell, 145.
 Darrow, 65.
 Daugherty, Daughity, 114, 116
 Davidson, 21, 62, 65.
 Davies, 7, 50.
 Davis, 7, 30, 31, 40, 45, 55, 56, 64,
 155.
 Davison, 140.
 Dawbuey, 98.
 Dawes, 85, 99.
 Day, 63, 150.
 Dayton, 139.
 Deacon, 140.
 Dearduff, 61, 139.
 De Beck, 30, 55, 142.
 De Burg, 150.
 Deckcon, 21.
 Decker, 22, 23, 24, 61, 62, 63, 115,
 139.
 Delafield, 28.
 Delano, 140.
 Demorest, 115.
 Demsey, 11.
 Dene, 98.
 Denker, 142.
 Dennison, 2, 3.
 Denys, 145.
 Derby, 84, 85, 86, 99, 128.
 Derick, Derrick, 7, 139, 141
 Dethick, 99.
 Devilbliss, 119.
 Devol, 142.
 Dewen, 146.
 Dickey, 86, 161.
 Dickinson, 121.
 Dickson, 140.
 Dier, 141.
 Digby, Digbye, 99, 149.
 Dilino, 114.
 Dill, 115.
 Dircon, 114.
 Dive, 149.
 Divine, 143.
 Dix, 115.
 Dixie, 99.
 Dixon, 20, 99.
 Doane, 65.
 Dockwray, 150.
 Dodge, 28, 29, 54, 142.
 Dodson, 146.
 Dohaty, 116, 139.
 Donahoo, 119.
 Donham, 126, 127.
 Dornan, 143.
 Doubt, 144.
 Douglas, } 81, 55, 143, 144, 156
 Douglass, }
 Dove, 98.
 Downing, 116, 140.
 Drake, 96, 168.
 Draper, 98, 99, 143.
 Drenkel, 37.
 Drewe, 7.
 Drewyer, 20.
 Drodgy, 62, 113.
 Drummond, 123.
 Drury, 150.
 Duckett, 98.
 Dudley, 11, 124, 148.
 Duff, 22.
 Dugdale, 78.
 Dukes, 23.
 Dunham, 143.
 Dunick, 139, 141.
 Dunken, 65.
 Dunlap, 140.
 Dunlevy, Donlevy, 121.
 Dunn, 63.
 Dunneick, 115.
 Dupont, 99.
 Durant, 149.
 Dursels, 114.
 Dusenberry, 73.
 Dustin, 122.
 Dutcher, 153.
 Dutton, 7, 143.
 Dwight, 77.
 Dyer, 7, 30, 31, 55, 62, 63, 143.
 Dyke, 7.
 Dyxxe, 98.
 Eagler, 23, 24, 61.
 Eames, 78.
 Eardley-Thomas, 160, 164.
 Earle, 7.
 Early, 114.
 Eastman, 11.
 Eaton, 143.
 Ebert, 37, 40.
 Eborne, 131.
 Eby, 22.
 Edgcombe, 146.
 Edgerton, 114.
 Edmondson, 146, 150
 Edmonds, 39.
 Edwardes, } 7, 65, 98, 146, 150
 Edwards, }
 Egerton, 98.
 Eggleston, 31, 56.
 Egle, 123, 161.
 Elder, 12, 161.
 Elford, 146.
 Elkington, 99.
 Ellery, 43.

- Elliott, 7, 23, 30, 114, 119, 140.
 Ellis, 31, 55, 116, 123, 144.
 Ellsworth, 141.
 Ellyott, Eliot, 146.
 Elsey, 63.
 Ely, 65, 119.
 English, 7.
 Enys, 146.
 Erdeswick, 98.
 Erisey, 146.
 Erlenmeyer, 167.
 Ery, 114.
 Escott, 118.
 Essex, 7, 98.
 Estabrook, 103.
 Escott, 146.
 Etinger, 140.
 Evans, 63, 114.
 Eveleigh, 31, 54, 56, 142, 143.
 Everard, 99, 150.
 Everet, Everett, 21, 104, 140.
 Eyre, 99.
 Eyton, 99.
 Fair, 76.
 Fairfax, 98.
 Fairfield, 115.
 Fairman, 42.
 Faley, 22, 23.
 Falloway, 62.
 Farewell, 7.
 Farmer, 99.
 Farnham, 99.
 Farrell, 56.
 Farrent, 99.
 Farrington, 98.
 Faulkner, 63, 114.
 Faunt, 99.
 Fay, 140.
 Feasel, 115.
 Febor, 115.
 Feeney, 54.
 Fell, 143.
 Feltham, 118.
 Felton, 41.
 Fernel, 75.
 Ferree, 119.
 Ferris, Ferris, 55, 139.
 Fethengale, 139.
 Field, 76, 121, 143, 164.
 Fielding, 149.
 Fifield, 98.
 Fincham, 150.
 Fischer, 31, 144.
 Fisher, 63, 64, 116, 132, 144.
 Fisk, 119.
 Fitch, 79, 80, 91, 126, 153.
 Fitz, 150.
 Fitzgerald, 64.
 Fitzherbert, 118.
 Fitzhugh, 142.
 Fitz Lambert, 150.
 Fitzpen, Phippen, 146.
 Flamanke, 146.
 Flanagan, 63, 64.
 Fleming, }
 Fleminge, } 63, 114, 115, 146
 Flemming, }
 Fletcher, 146.
 Fletcher, 76.
 Flint, 126.
 Flower, 121, 149, 150.
 Floyd, 114.
 Floyer, 76.
 Foley, 22, 115.
 Folsom, 119.
 Foos, 62.
 Foot, 8.
 Foote, 155.
 Ford, 7, 139, 155.
 Ferguson, 21.
 Fortescue, 146.
 Foster, 7, 22, 102, 103.
 Fountain, Fontaine, 164.
 Fowler, 121, 149.
 Fownes, 148.
 Fox, 99.
 Foxton, 150.
 Francis, 7.
 Frankland, 150.
 Frazure, 114.
 Frazee, 65.
 Frazer, 140.
 Freare, 98.
 Frederick, 64.
 Frederick, 64.
 Freeman, 80, 98, 140.
 Freygang, 29.
 Fritz, 139.
 Frohock, 38, 39, 78, 87.
 Frost, 14, 15, 144.
 Frutchey, 61.
 Fulk, 22, 23.
 Fuller, 8, 11, 55, 116, 119, 140, 153.
 Fulton, 29, 61, 63.
 Furby, 140.
 Gabandan, 142.
 Gabott, 98.
 Gaddis, 119.
 Gaimin, 115.
 Cairfax (colored), 54.
 Galbraith, 83.
 Galbreath, 120.
 Gale, 21, 119, 140.
 Gallaher, 55, 144.
 Gamage, 198.
 Camon, Gambone, 146.
 Gard, 47, 84, 86, 127.
 Gardenor, 98.
 Gardiner, 140.
 Gardner, 98, 108, 150, 161.
 Garlick, 73, 74, 118.
 Garlicke, 118.
 Garnett, 142, 144.
 Garrard, 40, 98.
 Gates, 122, 153.
 Gatty, 75.
 Gaylord, 65.
 Gayman, 126.
 Gaynesforth, 98.
 Gearman, 63.
 Gee, 100.
 Geer, 140.
 Geirveys, 146.
 George, 146.
 Geren, 142, 143.
 German, 114.
 Gerrard, 7.
 Gerveis, 100.
 Gervis, 150.
 Geyrveys, 146.
 Gibson, 65, 75, 149.
 Giffens, 144.
 Gilbert, 90, 98, 100, 133, 143.
 Gilbey, 76.
 Gill, 144.
 Gillaspie, 64.
 Gillespie, 166.
 Gillett, 106.
 Gillman, 20, 81, 82.
 Gilman, 55.
 Gilruth, 119.
 Gilson, 115, 139.
 Ginn, 129.
 Gird, 4.
 Gitteau, 54.
 Glanville, 146.
 Glanville, 146.
 Glaphorne, 150.
 Glazebrook, 76.
 Glyn, 146.
 Goddard, 100, 126, 127.
 Godden, 76.
 Godolphin, 146.
 Goetschins, 140.
 Goff, 29.
 Gold, 115.
 Goldsmith, 141.
 Goliday, 62.
 Golliday, 114, 115, 116, 140, 141.
 Goodanow, 140.
 Goode, 146.
 Goodell, 112.
 Gooderick, 150.
 Goodloe, 144.
 Goodman, 7, 100, 142, 143.
 Goodrich, 78, 108, 114, 116.
 Goodwin, 54, 114, 150.
 Gordon, 49, 50, 51.
 Gore, 100, 112.
 Gorham, 62, 113.
 Gorman, 17, 37, 84, 85, 86, 87, 125, 143, 149, 150.
 Gorton, 21, 22, 23, 62, 114, 115, 139, 140, 141.
 Gossett, 143.
 Goswell, 118.
 Gotts, 150.
 Gould, 153.
 Gouldwell, 150.
 Graham, 104, 115, 143.
 Gramer, 21.
 Grange, 98, 150.
 Granger, 128.
 Grant, 44.
 Grate, 139, 140.
 Graves, 78, 139.
 Gray, 37, 55, 63.
 Greeke, 150.
 Grear, 23, 77, 142.
 Greene, 20, 23, 29, 54, 91, 142.
 Greenlaw, 47, 84.
 Greer, 11, 12, 20.
 Greeves, 20.
 Gregory, 100.
 Gregson, 107.
 Greineville, 146.
 Grenville, 146.
 Gresham, 98.
 Grey, 98, 100.
 Griffith, Griffith, 12, 100, 126, 141
 Grills, 146.
 Griswold, 11, 12, 21, 22, 23, 37, 39, 62, 63, 105, 106, 114, 115, 119, 139, 140.
 Grohs, 142.
 Groves, 115.
 Grubbs, 40.
 Grylls, 146.
 Guild, 143.
 Guiteau, 29.
 Gunton, 150.
 Gunville, 124.
 Gustice (Justice), 23.
 Guthrie, 83.
 Guy, 140, 143.
 Gwatkin, 75.
 Hackley, 28.
 Haddon, 149.
 Haensel, 28, 142.
 Hagar, Hagan, 114.
 Hagger, 150.
 Halcamb, 115.
 Hale, 144.
 Halford, 100, 149.
 Hall, 7, 8, 11, 28, 29, 30, 31, 44, 54, 55, 56, 98, 100, 119, 141, 142, 143, 144, 150.
 Hallamore, 146.
 Hallock, 154.
 Halston, 63, 64.
 Hamilton, 23, 109, 164.
 Hamlin, 22, 61.
 Hammond, 150.
 Hancock, 112.
 Hanley, 55.
 Hansburger, 40.

- Harborne, 98.
 Harbottell, 149.
 Harbye, 98.
 Harcourt, 100.
 Harding, 98.
 Hardy, 17, 18, 37, 46.
 Harington, 148, 149.
 Harison, 98.
 Harlem, 143.
 Harmon, 37, 105.
 Harper, 13, 14, 98.
 Harrington, 140.
 Harris, 36, 144, 146, 150.
 Harrison, 49, 62, 119.
 Harriss, 115.
 Harsha, 119.
 Hart, 30, 31, 55, 56, 140, 144, 153, 154.
 Harte, 144.
 Hartford, 98.
 Hartop, 100.
 Hartwig, 28.
 Haruff, 141.
 Harvey, 150.
 Harvy, 98, 146.
 Haselden, 150.
 Haselrig, 100.
 Haselwood, 149.
 Hastings, 100.
 Hatch, 146.
 Hathaway, 121.
 Hatley, 150.
 Hatton, 62.
 Havens, 139.
 Havers, 132.
 Havins, 116, 140.
 Haward, 63.
 Hawes, 98.
 Hawford, 150.
 Hawke, 146.
 Hawker, 7.
 Hawkes, 4, 91.
 Hawkins, 7, 22, 55.
 Hayden, 98.
 Hayes, 119.
 Hayman, 7.
 Haynes, 107.
 Hays, 62, 63, 114, 115, 144.
 Hazard, 166.
 Hazle, 140.
 Headley, Hedley, 115, 116
 Heaton, Heton, 12, 98
 Hedrick, 115.
 Heim, 37.
 Heinikin, 162.
 Heiserman, 30.
 Hele, 146.
 Helfenstine, 11.
 Heltzel, 22.
 Hender, 146.
 Henderson, 23, 24, 28, 29, 54, 55, 142, 144.
 Hendrick, 143.
 Henery Conney, 149.
 Henry, 36, 144.
 Herbert, 26.
 Hereford, 29.
 Herendeen, 102.
 Herenden, 149.
 Heriff, 140.
 Herle, 146.
 Heron, 119.
 Herr, 119.
 Herrick, 42, 47, 48, 83, 84, 85, 86, 119, 125, 126, 127, 128, 155, 156, 160, 168, 170.
 Hervey, 133.
 Hess, 141.
 Hetherington, 148.
 Heth Heath, 62, 98, 101, 119.
 Hewes, 98.
 Hewitts, 154.
 Hext, 146.
 Hibler, 40.
 Hickes, Hicks, 76, 146
 Hickox, 73.
 Higatt, 92.
 Higham, 92.
 Highaw, 150.
 Highmore, 148.
 Hildersham, 92, 150.
 Hill, 7, 8, 12, 44, 92, 98, 115, 146.
 Hilles, 98.
 Hinald, 22.
 Hinckley, 30, 55.
 Hiner, 139.
 Hinsdale, 60.
 Hinson, 150.
 Hiite, 63.
 Hitt, 144.
 Hoadley, 28.
 Hoar, Hoare, 48, 96, 146
 Hobart, 92.
 Hoblyn, 146.
 Hodge, 29, 30.
 Hodges, 7, 100.
 Hodgeson, 98.
 Hodkinson, 30, 31, 55, 143, 144.
 Hodsdon, 98.
 Hoffman, 115, 119, 140, 141.
 Hogan, 98.
 Hoge, 21, 22, 23, 24, 61, 62, 63, 64.
 Hogue, 143.
 Hoit, 119.
 Holden, 28, 29, 141, 142.
 Holder, 150.
 Holeden, 142.
 Holford, 150.
 Holland, 98, 150.
 Hollingworth, 100.
 Holine, 98.
 Holmes, 151, 164.
 Holstead, 139.
 Holt, 92, 119.
 Holtan, 64.
 Holte, 151.
 Holyoke, 91.
 Honey, 40.
 Honninge, 92.
 Hooker, 85.
 Hootan, 63, 114.
 Hoover, 140, 141.
 Hope—Edwards, 75.
 Hopkins, 107.
 Hopp, 54.
 Hopper, 140.
 Hopton, 92.
 Hor, 119.
 Hore, 20.
 Hornbaker, 22.
 Horspoole, 98.
 Hoskyns, 98.
 Hosmer, 30.
 Hostetter, 37.
 Hough, 8.
 Houghton, 45, 149, 164.
 House, 18.
 Howell, 92.
 Hovey, 31, 56.
 How, 103.
 Howard, 40, 45, 129, 140, 143, 168
 Howel, 140.
 Howes, 38.
 How, Howe, 7, 38, 40, 52, 78, 92, 142.
 Hownd, 151.
 Hoyt, 46, 126.
 Hubbard, 65.
 Huber, 119.
 Hubert, 100.
 Huckle, 152.
 Hudderton, 151.
 Huddelston, 148.
 Hudson, 65.
 Huff, 115.
 Huges, }
 Hughes, } 23, 62, 116
 Hughs, }
 Humerston, 92.
 Humphrey, 100, 119, 151.
 Humphreys, 119, 155.
 Humston, 144.
 Hunkin, 148.
 Hunt, 11, 92, 103.
 Hunter, 37, 40, 61, 63, 64, 114, 139.
 Hurd, 119.
 Hurlbut, 44.
 Hutchinson, }
 Hutchisan, } 29, 54, 114, 139,
 Hutchison, } 142
 Hutton, 148, 149.
 Hyar, 142.
 Hyde, 14, 30, 55.
 Hyll, 146.
 Hynd, 151.
 Iams, 143.
 Ide, 40.
 Imes, Iames, 36.
 Ingham, 11.
 Ingraham, 80.
 Ingram, 21.
 Inman, 100, 114.
 Ireton, 148.
 Irton, 148.
 Irwin, 21.
 Isham, 98.
 Ithell, 151.
 Ivie, 7.
 Jackman, 98.
 Jackson, 20, 54, 92, 98, 143.
 Jagger, 56.
 James, 7, 126.
 Jameson, 119.
 Jamisan, 63.
 Jamison, 22, 106.
 Janes, 18.
 Jarnegan, 92.
 Jawdrell, 151.
 Jeaffreson, 75.
 Jefferies, 7.
 Jeffery, 7.
 Jenkenson, 98.
 Jenkins, 7.
 Jenkinson, 133.
 Jenks, 115.
 Jenkyn, 146.
 Jenkynson, 98.
 Jenney, 92.
 Jennings, 47, 79, 84, 121, 160.
 Jennyns, 92.
 Jenvey, 30, 31, 55, 56, 143.
 Jermy, 76, 92.
 Jeter, 92.
 Jewit, 22.
 Jeyenes, 146.
 John, 21.
 Johnson, 7, 11, 37, 43, 47, 75, 76, 92, 119, 139, 141, 144, 149.
 Johnston, 1, 22, 30, 87, 115.
 Jollyfe, 146.
 Jones, 11, 29, 30, 31, 39, 52, 53, 54, 55, 63, 143, 144, 152.
 Jope, 146.
 Jordan, 48.
 Josselyn, 75.
 Joynson, 75.
 Jubb, 77.
 Judson, 13.
 Jump, 142.
 Junes, 115.
 Justice, 22, 140. *John-66*
 Kay, 149.
 Kayle, Kele, 98.

- Kearns, 142.
 Kebell, 100.
 Keck, 37.
 Keeler, 8.
 Keene, 92.
 Keep, 152.
 Keeper, 82.
 Keller, 140, 141.
 Kelley, 121.
 Kellogg, 11, 119.
 Kekewich, 146.
 Kempe, 92, 98.
 Kempthorne, 146.
 Kempton, 151.
 Kendall, 100, 131, 146.
 Kendrick, 29, 31, 54, 55, 143.
 Kennedy, 143.
 Kent, 61, 155.
 Kepler, 21.
 Kerr, 120.
 Kestell, 146.
 Kete, 146.
 Kiass, 140.
 Kilbourn, Kilbourne, 11, 119, 140.
 Kile, 114.
 Killingworth, 151.
 Kimball, 85.
 Kimber, 119.
 Kindle, 115.
 Kiner, 37.
 King, 64, 104, 107, 114, 115, 141.
 Kingsbury, 65.
 Kingsley, 101.
 Kinner, 23.
 Kinsale, Kinsal, Kinsel, 23.
 Kinsman, 156.
 Kirk, Kyrk, 22, 61.
 Kirtland, 65.
 Kissinger, 62.
 Kiswell, 62, 64.
 Kitson, 92.
 Knapp, 99.
 Knell, Kneller, Kniller, 162.
 Knight, 21.
 Knighton, 92.
 Knowlton, 81.
 Knyvett, 146.
 Koinath, 36.
 Krammlich, Gromlich, 120.
 Kretzinger, 37.
 Kuelmar, 28.
 Kyllow, 146.
 Lacy, 100.
 Lain, 139.
 Lamb, Lambe, 15, 92.
 Lambert, 93, 151.
 Lampen, 146.
 Lamplugh, 148.
 Lanckaster, 92.
 Landis, 63.
 Landon, 8.
 Lane, 56, 77.
 Langdon, 146.
 Langford, 146.
 Langford, 146.
 Langharne, 146.
 Langley, 56, 75, 98, 118, 143.
 Langton, 148.
 Lanning, 14.
 Lansdown, 115.
 Lanson, 139.
 Lantis, 63.
 Lanye, Lany, 93, 100.
 Lanyon, 146.
 Lascelles, 100.
 Larkyn—Amye, 151.
 La Serre, 161, 163.
 Lason, 96.
 Lathom, 150.
 Lathrop, 108, 109.
 Latymer, 93.
 Laughlin, 156.
 Launce, 146.
 Laurence, }
 Lawrance, } 7, 48, 53, 87, 100, 151
 Lawrence, }
 Law, 37, 40, 120.
 Lawson, 154.
 Layer, 90.
 Layton, 148.
 Lazell, La Selle, Lasell, La Selle, 121.
 Lea, 118.
 Leach, 40, 146.
 Leaf, 22.
 Lee, 1, 7, 37, 50, 62, 75, 114, 118, 119, 139, 140.
 Leeds, 151.
 Leffingwell, 109.
 Legg, 151.
 Lette, 151.
 Legard, 100.
 Leigh, 7, 98, 100, 146.
 Le Maire, 98.
 Lemansky, 29.
 Lenard, 23.
 Leonard, 142.
 Leonhardt, 31.
 Leonhart, 144.
 Leopard, 16.
 Leslie, 44.
 Le Taylor, 98.
 Lete, 93.
 Levan, 46.
 Levelis, 146.
 Levens, 40.
 Lever, 131.
 Leveson, 98.
 Lewis, 7, 12, 23, 29, 55, 104, 118, 119.
 Ley, 146.
 Lightfritz, 30, 143.
 Lillie, Lilly, Lillye, 16, 17, 39, 156.
 Lincoln, 3, 115.
 Lindsey, 64.
 Lines, 63.
 Linkham, 114.
 Linnett, 143.
 Linzee, 121.
 Lisle, 116.
 Littlefield, 125.
 Livermore, 77.
 Livingstone, 115.
 Lloyd, 76.
 Lock, 7.
 Lockett, 75.
 Lockwood, 22, 43, 166.
 Loffland, 31.
 Lone, 29.
 Long, 7, 116.
 Longe, 98.
 Longshore, 118.
 Loofborough, 11.
 Loomis, 30, 31, 142, 144.
 Loren, 22, 23.
 Love, 151.
 Loveall, 144.
 Lovedale, 93.
 Lovell, 30, 98.
 Loving, 162.
 Loveys, 146.
 Lowe, 98.
 Lowell, 165.
 Lowen, 98.
 Lower, 146.
 Lownd, 151.
 Lowry, 20.
 Lowther, 148.
 Lucar, 98.
 Lucas, 7, 98.
 Luddington, 98.
 Ludlam, 118.
 Ludlow, 143.
 Luken, 76.
 Lukyn, 151.
 Lund, 151.
 Lunn, 126.
 Lusk, 119.
 Lyle, 151.
 Lynam, 146.
 Lynch, 11, 142, 144.
 Lynne, 151.
 Lyon, Lyons, 63, 91, 115, 116.
 Mabbe, 98.
 McClain, }
 McClean, } 64, 65, 114.
 McLean, }
 McClellan, McClelland, 3, 62, 64.
 McClintick, 126.
 McCollough, 143.
 McCollum, 40.
 McCormick, 85.
 McCoy, 29, 143.
 McDonald, 122.
 McDonald, 139.
 McDowell, 31, 143.
 Mac Duff, 81.
 McElroy, 119.
 McElvaine, }
 McElvin, } 54, 55, 64, 114, 139.
 McIlvaine, }
 McEntire, McIntire, 114, 143.
 McFarland, 28, 29, 54, 142, 154.
 McFarren, 37.
 McGowen, } 23, 24, 139.
 McGown, }
 McGranahan, 61, 63.
 McIntosh, 14, 16, 142, 144.
 McKibbin, 12.
 McKinley, 79, 81.
 McKinsy, 63.
 Macpherson, 20.
 Mackworth, 149.
 Macky, 139, 141.
 McLaughlin, 115.
 McLish, 114, 115.
 McMahan, 22.
 McMaster, 139.
 McMullen, } 22, 23, 140.
 McMillin, }
 McMurray, 142.
 Maenamara, 76.
 McNeal, 144.
 McQuine, 22, 61.
 Madison, 49.
 Magee, 31, 143.
 Maitland, 76.
 Malbone, 114.
 Malby, 93.
 Mallory, 119, 151.
 Mallowes, 93.
 Malone, 40.
 Maloney, 55, 114.
 Maningham, 151.
 Manington, 146.
 Mann, 168.
 Mannan, 141.
 Manning, Manninge, 7, 21, 75.
 Mannoke, 93.
 Mansbridge, 98.
 Marbury, 98.
 March, 151.
 Marke, 146.
 Markham, 75.
 Markward, 78.
 Marsey, 151.
 Marsh, 140.
 Marshall, 5, 7, 16, 21, 22, 23, 31, 56, 63, 100, 121.
 Marstone, 100.
 Martin, 7, 93, 142, 144, 151.
 Martivall, 100.
 Marton, Morton, 22.
 Martyr, 75, 98, 146.

- Marwood, 7.
 Mason, 1.
 Massy-Westropp, 20.
 Mast, 139.
 Mather, 37, 105.
 Mathew, }
 Mathews, } 29, 30, 31, 56, 116,
 Matthes, } 142, 144, 146, 156.
 Matthews, }
 Mattocks, 21.
 Mattoon, 21.
 Mawe, 93.
 Maxon, 30.
 Maxwell, 40, 55, 143, 164.
 May, 77, 81, 85, 100, 108, 115.
 Mayer, 17.
 Maynard, 140, 146.
 Maynard, 11, 22, 62, 63, 114, 115,
 116, 139.
 Mayow, 146.
 Mays, 22.
 Meacham, 105, 106, 118, 156,
 157, 161.
 Meade, 100, 151.
 Medlicott, 143.
 Melison, 143.
 Mell, 93.
 Mellor, 55.
 Melrose, 143.
 Mendenhall, 143.
 Mendlicott, 29, 54, 55.
 Menough, 65.
 Menwynick, 146.
 Mercer, 144.
 Merriam, 52, 77, 103, 104.
 Merrill, 48.
 Merriman, 119.
 Merris, 22.
 Merritt, 143.
 Metcalfe, 39, 98.
 Meter, 119.
 Mettle, 64.
 Michell, 146.
 Mickey, 21, 22.
 Milborn-Swinnerton-Pilking-
 ton, 75.
 Miles, Mylles, 37, 98.
 Mileson, 93.
 Millan, 63, 64.
 Miller, 7, 16, 21, 22, 31, 56, 62,
 115, 144.
 Milles, } 7, 86, 87, 151, 167.
 Mills, }
 Millescent, 151.
 Milton, 114.
 Miner, 114.
 Minich, 37.
 Minnion, 101.
 Minsterchamber, 93.
 Mirehouse, 76.
 Mitchel, } 1, 7, 62, 63, 85, 140,
 Mitchell, } 143, 154.
 Moffett, 143.
 Mohun, 146.
 Moler, Moller, 61, 62, 64.
 Molesworth, 76, 146.
 Moloney, 31.
 Monck, 75.
 Monroe, 53.
 Moody, 7.
 Moore, } 7, 11, 12, 13, 23, 30, 37,
 More, } 39, 40, 65, 93, 104, 105,
 106, 118, 119, 122, 126,
 128, 157, 161.
 Moorehead, 21.
 Morey, 143.
 Morgan, 7, 98, 133.
 Morison, } 63, 114, 115, 120, 162.
 Morrison, }
 Morrie, Morris, 22, 143.
 Morrow, 11, 119.
 Morse, 28.
 Morthé, 146.
 Morton, 100, 144, 146.
 Mortymer, 132.
 Morys, 93.
 Moss, 65, 144.
 Mothe, 17.
 Moton, 100.
 Mountney, 100.
 Mowery, }
 Mowrey, } 100, 101, 102, 144, 154.
 Mowry, }
 Moyell, Moyle, 146, 147.
 Muir, 40.
 Mulakin, 63.
 Mullins, Moline, 108.
 Mulsho, 100.
 Munday, 147.
 Munsell, 43, 44, 73, 79, 81, 125.
 Munture, 22.
 Murdock, 28.
 Murphey, 115.
 Murris, 23.
 Muschamp, 98.
 Musket, 93.
 Mygatt, 107.
 Mynne, 149.
 Naff, Neff, 63, 114, 166.
 Nance, 147.
 Nankevell, 147.
 Nanspian, 147.
 Naunton, 93.
 Naylour, 98.
 Neal, Neale, 100, 142.
 Neas, 12.
 Nedham, Needham, 100, 118,
 149.
 Neele, 100.
 Neeley, 37.
 Neilson, }
 Neilsson, } 28, 55, 141, 157.
 Nielssen, }
 Nelson, 143, 144.
 Nevill, 100.
 Newkirk, 119.
 Newton, 93.
 Niccles, 116.
 Nicholas, 31, 56, 144.
 Nicholls, } 62, 63, 75, 93, 98, 114,
 Nichols, } 115, 140, 147.
 Nicholson, 107, 139.
 Nickerson, Nickison, 114, 139.
 Nicoll, Nicolls, 100, 147.
 Nicosan, 63.
 Nightingale, 151.
 Noble, 100.
 Noel, 100.
 Noone, 93, 100.
 Norris, 22, 142.
 North, 144.
 Norton, 93, 119, 142, 151.
 Norwood, 7, 115.
 Noye, 147.
 Noyes, 63, 108, 118.
 Nur, 93.
 Nune, 22.
 Nye, 28, 29, 30, 31, 54, 55, 56, 142.
 O'Callaghan-Westropp, 20.
 Oden, 23.
 Offley, 98.
 Ogden, 22, 23, 144.
 Ogle, 149.
 Okeoner, 98.
 Oldham, 55, 56.
 Oliph, 98.
 Oliver, 75.
 Olmstead, 115.
 Olney, 126.
 Opy, 147.
 Orbell, 17.
 O'Reilly, 37, 104.
 Orr, 115.
 Orrell, 151.
 Orton, 34, 36, 84, 85, 128.
 Osborne, 98, 133, 149.
 Otstott, 12.
 Oughe, 147.
 Ouvry, 76.
 Overdear, 23, 24.
 Owers, 79.
 Overton, 100, 149.
 Owden, 20.
 Owen, 7.
 Pace, 100.
 Packard, 42.
 Paddock, 119.
 Page, 142.
 Palmer, 12, 65, 100, 114, 141, 142,
 143, 144, 149.
 Palmes, 149.
 Pankake, 139.
 Paris, 75.
 Paris, Compt de, 3.
 Parish, Parrish, 14, 20, 115.
 Park, Parks, 62, 64, 65, 141, 169.
 Parken, 98.
 Parker, 7, 93, 147, 157.
 Parkes, 119.
 Parkin, 93.
 Parkinson, 48, 87.
 Parlow, 144.
 Parris, 151.
 Parrot, 119.
 Parsons, Persans, 62, 64, 119.
 Partridge, 93, 98.
 Pate, 100.
 Paterson, } 12, 20, 22, 62, 106,
 Patterson, } 114, 115, 140, 143.
 Patrick, 142.
 Patrickson, 148.
 Pattenson, 98.
 Patton, 22, 23, 61, 62, 113, 114,
 115, 140.
 Paybodie, 108.
 Payne, 93, 116.
 Paynter, 147.
 Payton, 93.
 Peacock, 98.
 Peaker, 143.
 Pear, 23.
 Pearce, Peirce, Pierce, 7, 11, 44,
 115, 164.
 Pears on, Pierson, 85, 87, 98.
 Peche, 100.
 Peck, 100, 119, 149, 167.
 Peirve, 151.
 Peker, 143.
 Pelsant, 151.
 Pelton, 8.
 Pendarves, Pendarvis, 147.
 Penfoun, 147.
 Pengelly, 6, 7, 18, 19, 33, 36, 46,
 47, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89,
 90, 95, 96, 126, 127,
 128, 145, 168, 170.
 Penhallow, 147.
 Penhellick, 147.
 Penning, 93.
 Penros, Penrose, 147.
 Penruddock, } 75, 148
 Penruddocke, }
 Penwarne, 147.
 Peper, 100.
 Pepis, 151.
 Percival, 75.
 Perin, Perrin, 100, 140.
 Perking, 65.
 Perkins, 112, 128.
 Perne, 151.
 Perry, 7, 21, 142, 164.
 Personu, 151.
 Peters, 22, 119.
 Peterson, 21, 22, 23, 36, 62, 114.
 Pettit, Pettit, Petyt, 13, 93, 147.
 Pettibone, 14.

- Pettus, 40
 Peyton, 151
 Pfeifer, 144
 Phelps, 7, 11, 63, 64, 105, 106, 114, 115, 118, 121, 160
 Philipps, } 37, 51, 62, 77, 98, 100,
 Phillips, } 101, 102, 103, 104, 126
 Phillipson, 98
 Phinney, 139
 Pike, 23, 139
 Pilcher, 19
 Pilkington, 100
 Pinner, 93
 Pinney, 11, 12, 139
 Pipe, 99
 Piper, Pyper, 23, 61, 144
 Pixley, 143
 Pizott, 151
 Platter, Playter, 83, 93
 Playne, 93
 Pleasance, 93
 Pledgerd, 151
 Plessington, 149
 Plum, }
 Plumb, } 11, 22, 100
 Plumbe, }
 Plumleigh, 147
 Pochin, 100
 Poley, 93
 Polkinghorne, Polkinhorne, 147
 Poillard, 147
 Pollock, 62
 Polsan, 114
 Polwehile, 147
 Pomeroy, 147
 Pond, 15
 Pool, Poole, 7, 23, 115
 Poolend, 151
 Pope, 99
 Popley, 149
 Porte, 100
 Porter, Porters, 7, 115, 143, 144, 148
 Postle, 140
 Potkin, 151
 Potter, 7, 63
 Poultney, 100
 Powell, Powell, 7, 21, 22
 Powers, 65, 109, 114
 Powerscourt, 20
 Powis, 90
 Poyle, 147
 Pratt, 93
 Prentiss, 79, 142
 Preston, 11, 31, 56, 121, 144, 164
 Prestwich, 100
 Pretty, 93
 Prettyman, 93
 Prevolt, 141
 Price, 61, 64, 75
 Prideau-Brune, 75
 Prince, 37, 40, 42, 78, 80, 124, 143, 165, 166
 Prior, 142
 Proctor, 151
 Prowze, 99
 Pullison, 99
 Punchard, 76
 Purchase, 9
 Purdey, Purdy, 63, 64, 114, 139
 Purifoy, 100
 Pursdy, 114
 Pursel, 20
 Putnam, 1, 2, 23, 24, 28, 31, 45, 47, 56, 61, 84, 126, 141, 142, 144, 169
 Pye, 147
 Pyncheon, Pynchon, 91, 107
 Quackenbush, 31, 55, 143
 Quarles, 99
 Quarne, 147
 Quayle, 75
 Queen, 114
 Quimby, 144
 Rabourn, 22, 61
 Radcliffe, 93, 148
 Ragart, 140
 Rake, 143
 Ramsburg, 61, 62, 64
 Ramsey, 56, 62, 63, 99, 114, 115
 Ranck, 46
 Rand, 80
 Randall, 7, 76, 147
 Random, 21
 Raren, 133
 Rary, 116
 Rashleigh, 147
 Ratcliff, 76
 Rathbun, 154
 Rath-Merrill, 47, 82, 84, 86, 87, 92, 120, 127, 128
 Ratton, 76
 Ratzel, 59
 Raven, 93
 Reab, 22
 Reade, 130
 Reans, 115
 Reckard, 55, 142
 Rede, 93
 Redman, 99
 Reed, 53, 103, 104, 143
 Reeder, 143
 Rees, 23, 24
 Reese, 144
 Reeve, 93
 Reeves, 115
 Regnier, 30, 31, 55, 56, 142
 Regniers, 41
 Reignoide, 93
 Repington, 100
 Reppert, 30, 55, 143
 Reskimer, 147
 Reve, 93
 Revere, 126
 Revett, 7
 Rexford, 126, 127, 128
 Reynard, 76
 Reynolds, 141
 Rhew, 23
 Rhodam, 39
 Rhodes, 29, 30, 31, 54, 55, 56, 142, 143, 144
 Rice, 61, 62, 103, 114, 139
 Rich, 39, 99
 Richards, 7, 12, 29, 30, 54, 142, 143
 Richardson, 21
 Richmond, 148
 Ridenower, 22
 Riddell, 140
 Riggles, 99
 Riggs, 143
 Right, 64
 Riley, 22, 140
 Risby, 93
 Ritheford, 8
 Rivell, 99
 Rivers, 99
 Rivett, 99, 151
 Rivington, 76
 Robarts, 147
 Robbins, 37, 53, 77, 103
 Robertes, 100
 Roberts, 8, 20, 28, 100, 115, 143, 147, 149
 Robins, 7
 Robinson, 40, 62, 100, 143, 147, 176
 Roby, 21
 Rodgers, 62, 140, 151
 Roe, 54, 141, 142
 Rogers, 108, 116, 119, 123, 139, 140, 142, 147
 Roice, 139
 Rokewode, 93
 Rolb, 142
 Rolfe, 93
 Roll, 148
 Rolston, 29, 30, 55, 143, 144
 Romney, 99
 Roome, 79
 Roos, 100, 149
 Roosevelt, 58
 Rope, 75
 Roscarrock, 147.
 Rose, 21, 114
 Roser, 93
 Rosewaran, 147
 Roskrowe, 147
 Roskruge, 147
 Ross, 22, 24, 55, 114, 115, 139, 142, 143, 144
 Rosuggan, 147
 Rounds, 30, 121, 164
 Rous, 94, 147
 Rowe, 95, 99, 114, 154
 Rowell, 122
 Rowlands, 144
 Rowles, 40
 Roy, 114
 Royds, 76
 Rudiard, 100
 Ruding, 100
 Rudston, 151
 Ruggles, 123
 Rumbolds, 143
 Runkle, 61, 63
 Rush, Rushe, 65, 94
 Rushbrook, 94
 Russel, Russell, 29, 54, 114, 143
 Rutherford, 161
 Ruvigny de Marquis and Ram-
 val, 39
 Ryan, 23
 Ryce, 94
 Rye, 133
 Ryvett, 94
 Sabin, 119, 141
 Safford, 30, 142, 143
 Sage, 7, 37, 106
 St. Aubin, 147
 St. Clair, 123
 St. George, 129, 151
 Sale, 123
 Salisbury, 100
 Salkeld, 143
 Salkyns, 99
 Salret, 141
 Salt, 76
 Salter, 75
 Sampson, 94
 Sams, 143
 Samuel, 147
 Sanborn, 166
 Sanders, 119
 Sandes, 151
 Sandford, 151
 Sandis, 148
 Sandusky, 140, 141
 Sanford, 29, 54, 142
 Sanforde, 99
 Sapcotts, 149
 Sares-Sears, 81, 82, 99
 Sargent, 122
 Saunder, 115
 Saunders, 9, 99
 Sauns, 21, 62
 Savage, 76, 103
 Savill, 100
 Sawle, 147
 Sawyer, 154
 Say, 106
 Sayer, 147
 Sayles, 102
 Sayre, 94

- Scargill, 151
 Scarlett, 76
 Scawen, 147
 Scawac, 147
 Schleiermacher, 144
 Schmeisser, 37
 Schofield, 143
 Schwartz, 142
 Sciaso, 116
 Scobell, 147
 Scothorn, 140
 Scott, 20, 22, 61, 84, 85, 86, 94,
 113, 115, 119, 128, 139, 142,
 143, 144, 158
 Scotts, 130
 Scriven, 151
 Scrivener, 94
 Seaman, 7
 Searle, 99, 147
 Searls, 140
 Sebright, 99
 Seddick—Suddick, 21, 62, 63,
 114
 Sedgwick, 151
 Seeds, 114
 Seeley, Seely, 63, 115
 Segar, 131
 Segrave, 100
 Sekford, 94
 Seley, 140
 Sells, 12, 16, 114, 119, 140
 Semon, 144
 Servin, 121
 Severance, 144
 Sewel, 140
 Sewerter, 151
 Seymaur, 115
 Seymour, 89
 Seyntaubyn, St. Aubin, 147
 Shaa, 99
 Shadwell, 76
 Shardelow, 94
 Sharp, Sharpe, 100, 106
 Shatlock, 116
 Shanke, 94
 Shaver, 144
 Shaw, 36, 65, 94
 Shawan, 144
 Shawban, 11
 Shayler, facing 5
 Sheffield, 149
 Sheldon, 15, 65
 Shepherd, 23, 52
 Sheppard, 12, 29, 30, 143
 Shepperson 123
 Sherard, Sherrard, 100, 149
 Sherburne, 37
 Sherman, 44, 94, 100, 104, 151
 Sherer, 161
 Shertzer, 79
 Snerwood, 7
 Shields, 31, 56, 63, 114, 115.
 Shind, 22
 Shindel, 167.
 Shipman, 7
 Shipward, 100.
 Shirley, 100.
 Shoemaker, 119.
 Shorrock, 147.
 Short, 63, 141.
 Shory, 147.
 Shout, 114.
 Shultz, 119.
 Shute, 151.
 Simcoe, 76.
 Simons, 140, 151.
 Simpson, Sympson, 116, 118, 149
 Sims, 144.
 Singleton, 94.
 Sisson, 54.
 Skeels, 119, 139.
 Skeffington, 100.
 Skelton, 148.
 Skennington, 100.
 Skiff, 80.
 Skinner, 31, 54, 56, 140, 144.
 Skynner, 99.
 SLEEPER, 154.
 Slegg, 151.
 Sleragin, 63, 114.
 Sloan, 143
 Slocum, 80, 126, 144.
 Sloper, 116.
 Slosson, 23.
 Slusser, 114.
 Small, 31, 56.
 Smalley, 100.
 Smiley, 40.
 Smith, 8, 13, 22, 23, 29, 31, 37,
 54, 55, 56, 62, 63, 65, 75,
 78, 94, 99, 100, 101, 114,
 115, 116, 119, 121, 123, 126,
 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 160,
 164.
 Smothers, 62.
 Smyth, Smythe, 7, 94, 99, 147
 Snelling, 94.
 Sniffen, Sniffin, 30, 31, 55, 56.
 Snodgrass, 30, 142.
 Snow, 14.
 Snyder, 143, 154.
 Sole, 114.
 Solomon, 116.
 Somers, 75.
 Somerset, 94.
 Somerville, 20.
 Sotherton, 99.
 Southalls, 94.
 Southwell, 94.
 Southworth, 7, 108.
 Sowdeak, 99.
 Soyez, 142.
 Spafford, 65.
 Spangler, 78, 79.
 Spark, Sparke, Sparks, 76, 115,
 147
 Sparnon, 147.
 Spencer, 55, 94, 119, 144.
 Sponer, 133.
 Spooner, 44, 130, 139.
 Spooer, 147.
 Sprey, 147.
 Springe, 94.
 Spruance, 36.
 Spry, 147.
 Stacpole, 20.
 Stafford, 55.
 Stage, 161.
 Stahr, 46.
 Stallman, 144.
 Stanbery, 23, 115.
 Stanberye, Stanburye, 147.
 Stanford, 100.
 Stanley, 148.
 Stannow, 94.
 Stanberry, 115, 139.
 Stansbury, 21, 22, 61, 62, 63, 114,
 115.
 Stanton, 3, 4, 94.
 Stanwood, 54.
 Staper, 99.
 Stapledon, 95,
 Star, 78.
 Staesmore, 100.
 Stark, 122.
 Starkie, 100.
 Starr, 143.
 Statz, 62.
 Staveley, 100.
 Stearns, 52.
 Steck, 114.
 Steele, 18, 90, 142.
 Steinfeld, 48, 85.
 Stephens, 7, 30, 37, 40, 53, 54, 55,
 65, 140, 141, 147.
 Stephenson, 21, 140.
 Sterne, 151.
 Stevens, 37, 53, 65.
 Stewart, 22, 23, 114, 115, 140.
 Steyninge, 94.
 Stile, 99.
 Stiles, 11.
 Siillman, 78.
 Stimmel, 63.
 Stimmson, 30, 143.
 Stipp, 21.
 Stites, 126.
 Stitt, 142.
 Stock, 82.
 Stocking, 78, 81, 126.
 Stoddard, 99.
 Stokis, 151.
 Stone, 51, 52, 53, 103, 143, 147.
 Stonehouse, 7.
 Stoner, 94.
 Stotville, 94, 151.
 Stotts, 140.
 Stow, 73.
 Strachn, 143.
 Strader, 38.
 Straight, 140.
 Strain, 142.
 Strause, 22.
 Straw, 114.
 Strelley, 100.
 Strickler, 10.
 Strong, 11.
 Struthers, 65.
 Stubbs, 20.
 Stucley, 75.
 Stump, 11.
 Sturges, 30.
 Sturgess, 142.
 Sturton, 100.
 Stuart, 151.
 Styer, 29.
 Sullivan, 28, 54, 142.
 Sulyard, 94.
 Summers, 55, 115.
 Summerville, 144.
 Sunard, 116.
 Sutherds, 63.
 Sutton, 99, 151.
 Swadley, 143.
 Swain, 140.
 Swardon, 22.
 Swayze, 114.
 Swaze, 64.
 Swearingen, 28, 54.
 Sweeney, 37.
 Swift, 43, 156.
 Swisgood, 141.
 Sworden, 63, 64.
 Swynfen, 100.
 Symonds, 7.
 Syngleton, 133.
 Taber, 151.
 Taddy, 76.
 Taft, 160.
 Talbot, 119.
 Talkerne, 94.
 Talmache, 94.
 Tanner, 147.
 Tarrance, 79.
 Tasburgh, 94.
 Tassell, 94.
 Taylor, 151.
 Taylor, 8, 21, 22, 23, 34, 49, 51,
 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 76, 83,
 84, 85, 86, 94, 114, 115,
 124, 127, 128, 139, 151.
 Tedcastle, 99.
 Tempest, 76.
 Temple, 100.
 Templeton, 143.
 Tending, 94.
 Tevis, 139, 140, 141.
 Thame, 100

- Tharp, 21.
 Thoil, 65.
 Thomas, 7, 61, 63, 64, 115, 144, 147.
 Thomas Sapcotts, 149.
 Thompson, 139, 140, 141.
 Thoms, 147.
 Thoniley, 144.
 Thornton, 151.
 Thorold, 151.
 Throckmorton, 94.
 Thurston, 94.
 Thwaites, 43, 60.
 Thwaytes, 99.
 Thwing, 85.
 Tiffany, 109.
 Tiffin, 117.
 Tilden, 78, 121.
 Tilley, 84.
 Tilney, 151.
 Tilton, 28, 47, 54, 84, 85, 86, 127, 128, 141.
 Tinkham, 115, 116.
 Tippet, 147.
 Tipton, 62.
 Tissington, 149.
 Todd, 28, 54.
 Toinken, 147.
 Tolford, 29, 142.
 Toll, 139.
 Tooke, 149.
 Toppin, 11.
 Topsfield, 94.
 Totehill, 151.
 Towers, 151.
 Tower, Towers, 7, 76.
 Towne, 142.
 Tracy, 144, 154, 157.
 Tranger, 45.
 Trappes, 99.
 Trebarfoote, 147.
 Treffry, 147.
 Trefrie, 147.
 Trefusis, 147.
 Tregear, 147.
 Trego, 79.
 Trehane, 147.
 Trelawney, 147.
 Tremayne, Tremaine, 7, 38, 48
 Trenance, 147.
 Treneth, 147.
 Trenrove, 147.
 Trenwith, 147.
 Tresafer, 147.
 Treswell, 99.
 Trethewey, 147.
 Treunwith, 147.
 Trevanion, 147.
 Trevelyan, 7, 147.
 Trevisa, 147.
 Trevor, 28, 29, 141, 142.
 Trewalla, 147.
 Trewbody, 147.
 Trewren, 147.
 Trimmell, 100.
 Trindle, 65.
 Triplett, 143.
 Trois, 115, 116.
 Trotman, 76.
 Trowle, 151.
 Trundle, 17.
 Tubb, 147.
 Tuck, 99.
 Tucker, 115, 147.
 Tuke, 76.
 Tuller, 11.
 Tupper, 63, 65.
 Turberville, 7.
 Turfeet, 99.
 Turner, 4, 21, 56, 78, 100, 114, 119, 133, 143, 144.
 Turnor, 94.
 Turpin, 151.
 Turvile, 100.
 Tusing, 21.
 Tuthill, 20.
 Tuttle, 165.
 Tweed, 144.
 Tyler, 80, 84, 123, 124.
 Tylney, 94.
 Tynperley, 94.
 Tyrrell, 94.
 Udey, 96.
 Ufflet, 94.
 Uggs, 132.
 Uncles, Unkles, 62, 64.
 Upcher, 76.
 Uppetton, 148.
 Vance, 21, 63, 140
 Van Zandt, 55, 143
 Varden, 40
 Vastine, 119
 Vaughan, 16, 36, 144
 Vaulx, 148
 Vaux, 21
 Venn, 7
 Ventres, 151
 Vere, 94
 Vergne, de le, 144
 Verman, 148
 Vessey, 151
 Vesey, 95
 Vigors, 20
 Villers, 100
 Villet, Violet, 99
 Vincent, 31, 56, 100, 143
 Vining, 61, 115
 Vivian, }
 Vivyan, } 96, 148, 168
 Vyvian, }
 Vowe, 100
 Vynor, 95
 Waddell, 50
 Wade, 7, 77, 80, 95
 Wadsworth, 13
 Wagenseller, 167
 Wagener, 62
 Waggoner, 113
 Wagh, 142
 Wagner, Wagoner, 37, 61
 Wakefield, 139
 Walbeck, 95
 Walcot, 149
 Waldegrave, 95
 Walkedon, 99
 Walker, 7, 62, 63, 100, 114, 115
 Wallace, 63, 64
 Waller, 95
 Wallis, 7, 148
 Walter, 151
 Walton, 99
 Wanton, 99
 Warburton, 95
 Ward, } 7, 33, 42, 47, 48, 54, 56,
 Warde, } 85, 86, 87, 95, 100, 129,
 } 130, 131, 132, 133, 142,
 } 151, 170
 Waring, 30, 55
 Warman, Wayman, Waymane,
 Weyman, Whayman, 5, 6,
 7, 24, 46, 47, 48, 84, 86, 87,
 95, 97, 119, 127, 128, 158
 Warner, 95, 99, 109
 Warren, 61, 99, 130, 149
 Warte, 148
 Wase, 100
 Washburn, 8, 63, 64, 114
 Washington, 1, 109, 112
 Wasse, 99
 Waterman, 40
 Waters, 17, 30, 31, 55, 56, 143
 Watson, 30, 143
 Watsown, 151
 Watt, 106
 Watts, 22
 Wayer, 99
 Weaver, 12, 78, 99, 119
 Webb, 7, 89, 90, 91, 139, 151
 Webber, 148
 Weber, 46
 Webster, 22, 64, 115, 118, 149
 Week, 116
 Welbore, 151
 Welby, 149
 Welch, 23, 31, 143
 Weld, 78, 99
 Weldon, 76
 Welling, Willing, 120
 Wellman, 154
 Wells, 30, 55, 142, 143, 144
 Welman, 76
 Welton, 115
 Wendy, 151
 Wentworth, 95
 Wertberger, 144
 Wertheimer, 144
 Wesley, 18
 Westerborg, 162
 Western, 139
 Wetters, 12
 Wettenhall, 149
 Whall, 133
 Whalley, 100
 Wheat, 28, 141
 Wheeler, 28, 29, 55, 73, 143, 144
 Whethill, 100
 Whetmore, 115
 Whiffing, 30, 55, 144
 Whitaph, 100
 Whitcomb, 119
 White, 21, 63, 99, 139, 141, 144,
 148, 161
 Whitefield, 50
 Whitehead, 23, 115, 116, 119
 Whiteman, 38
 Whiten, 21
 Whiting, } 7, 10, 65, 100, 106,
 Whitinge, } 107, 108
 Whitlet, 123
 Whitmore, 112, 125
 Whitta, 20
 Whittlesay, 143
 Whittlesay, 115
 Wickizer, 115
 Wick, Wicks, 65
 Widdleton, 125
 Wiggins, 144
 Wightman, 22
 Wigley, 100
 Wilcocks, 100
 Wilcox, 61, 62, 63, 78, 113, 140,
 149
 Wilder, 76
 Wilgus, 143
 Wilkes, 151
 Wilkinson, 11, 119, 141
 Wilkynton, 99
 Willard, 23
 Willcox, 23, 63, 114
 William (King), 162
 Williams, 7, 8, 22, 23, 37, 54, 62,
 63, 85, 101, 106, 114,
 115, 119, 125, 142, 143,
 148, 168
 Williamson, 148
 Willis, 47, 84, 151
 Willoughby, 148
 Wills, 148
 Willson, } 54, 56, 105, 115, 139,
 Wilson, } 143, 144
 Wilmot, 13
 Winchester, 30
 Wincol, 95
 Wincol, 100
 Wirt, 50

- Wisden, 76
 Wiseman, 95, 142, 143, 144
 Wiser, 141
 Wistervelt, 116, 126
 Witton, 99
 Wodenote, 148
 Wodroff, }
 Woodroffe, } 76, 99, 117, 128
 Woodruff, }
 Wolcott, } 21, 61, 62, 113
 Woolcut, }
 Wolley, 118
 Wollon, 114
 Wolrich, 95
 Wood, 7, 37, 63, 64, 115, 133, 142,
 143, 151
 Woodbridge, 55, 144
 Woodcock, 21
 Woodford, 99, 100
 Woolard, Woollard, 64
- Woolf, 114
 Woore, 99
 Work, 37
 Worsdale, 91
 Worthevale, 148
 Wrenn, 151
 Wrey, 148
 Wright, } 95, 100, 115, 119, 130,
 Wrigte, } 133
 Wingfield, 95, 149
 Wingit, 141
 Winsor, 58
 Winter, 100
 Winthrope, Winthrop, 29, 95, 142
 Wroth, 95
 Wrotte, 95
 Wyatt, 7, 78, 79
 Wychehalse, 148
 Wycliffe, 99
 Wykes, 7
- Wyllis, 106
 Wyman, Wayman, 38
 Wymarke, 149
 Wynveve, 95
 Wysse, 151
 Wythepool, 95
 Wyvell, 148
- Yarde, 100
 Yarnell, 114
 Yates, 40
 Yaxley, 95
 Yayton, 119
 Yeo, 148
 Yeoman, 144
 Yermouth, 95
 York, Yorke, 99, 112, 148
 Youch, 143
 Young, 7, 14, 76, 99, 116, 119, 120,
 141

INDEX OF PLACES.

- Abergale, Eng., 76.
Affeton Castle, Eng., 75.
Akron, O., 45.
Alabama, 24.
Albany, N. Y., 40, 44, 79, 81, 109, 125, 126.
Alborow, Co. Norfolk, Eng., 130.
America, 110, 112, 113, 123, 165.
Amesbury, Mass., 122, 126.
Amherst. Lorain Co., O., 120.
Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 162.
Andover, Eng., 118.
Andover, Mass., 160.
Ashfield, Eng., 92.
Ashtabula Co., O., 120.
Ashtabula, O., 121.
Ashwell, Herts, Eng., 16.
Athens, O., 143.
Attyflin, Ireland, 20.
Auburn, N. Y., 119.
Augusta Co., Va., 65.
Augusta, Ga., 24.
Austinfield, Yorkshire, Eng., 108.
- Bacton, Eng., 93, 94.
Badley, Eng., 93.
Badmonsfield, Eng., 94.
Baltimore, Md., 25, 43, 85, 164.
Baraboo, Wis., 85, 125, 126.
Barham, Eng., 94.
Barnhambrook, Eng., 92.
Barnstable, Mass., 160.
Baroughdon, Eng., 149.
Barrow, Eng., 92.
Basingstoke, Eng., 94.
Beccles, Eng., 92, 93, 94.
Bedford Co., Eng., 5.
Bedford, N. Y., 164.
Belfast, Ireland, 20.
Bellevue, O., 119.
Bellinertorpe, Eng., 149.
Bendesham, Eng., 92.
Ben Eadan, Ireland, 20.
Bennington, Vt., 102.
Berlin, Germany, 162.
Berlin, O., 119.
Beverly, O., 142, 143, 144.
Big Island, O., 119.
Binghampton, N. Y., 39, 44.
Birmingham, Eng., 42, 76.
Blackburn, Eng., 75.
Blendon, O., 119.
Blendon Point, Franklin Co., O., 118.
Blendon Tp., Franklin Co., O., 104, 105, 106, 161.
Bloomfield, O., 119.
Blundeston, Eng., 94.
Bobbingsworth, Eng., 75.
Boston, Mass., 25, 41, 46, 47, 52, 80, 83, 104, 110, 121, 124, 125, 160, 165, 168.
- Boxted, Eng., 93.
Bradley, Eng., 92.
Braintree, Mass., 124.
Braisworth, Eng., 93.
Bramfield, Eng., 93.
Brandeston, Eng., 94.
Brandondale, Ireland, 20.
Brandon, Va., 49.
Brantham Hall, Eng., 95.
Brettenham, Eng., 95.
Brewsyard, Eng., 95.
Bricett, Eng., 94.
Brightwell, Eng., 92.
Bristol, Eng., 5, 75, 165.
- Britfields Town, Ireland, 20.
Broadwater, Eng., 76.
Brockdish, Eng., 94.
Broke, Co. Norfolk, Eng., 133.
Brooklands, Ireland, 20.
Brooklyn, N. Y., 85, 122.
Brundish, Eng., 93, 95.
Buchanan, Mich., 19.
Bucyrus, O., 119.
Buffalo, N. Y., 44.
Bulmer, Eng., 76.
Burgage, Ireland, 20.
Burkettsville, Md., 119.
Burleigh, Eng., 149.
Burley, Eng., 149.
Burlington, Vt., 160.
Burton, O., 65.
Bury St. Edmunds, Eng., 92, 93, 94, 95.
Butler, N. J., 79.
- Caldecote Lodge, Eng., 76.
California, 104, 142, 170.
Camborne, Eng., 145.
Cambridge, Ind., 5, 38, 39, 150, 151.
Cambridge, Mass., 51, 52, 106, 107.
Cambridgeport, Mass., 47, 85, 87.
Camp Chase, O., 2.
Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y., 108, 109.
Canada, 37, 81, 107.
Canal Winchester, O., 126.
Canandaigua, N. Y., 156.
Canterbury, Eng., 5.
Canton, Conn., 155.
Canton, Mass., 143.
Carleton, Eng., 92.
Carrickfergus, 20.
Catskill, N. Y., 153.
Cavan Co., Ireland, 37.
Cavendish, Eng., 92, 94.
Cedar Creek, Va., 50.
Cedar Lake, N. Y., 4.
Cette, France, 161.
Chaldron, Wilts, Eng., 118.
Chapmans, Eng., 94.
Charleston, S. C., 27.
Charleston, Va., 142.
Charlotte, Vt., 8.
Chediston, Eng., 93, 94.
Chellesworth, Eng., 93.
Cheshire, Eng., 39.
Cheshunt, Eng., 89, 90.
Chester Co., Pa., 39, 79.
Chester, N. H., 122.
Chevet, Eng., 75.
Chicago, Ill., 4, 10, 16, 19, 25, 36, 39, 40, 45, 48, 50, 78, 80, 81, 85, 92, 120, 121, 124, 126, 160, 164.
- Chillicothe, O., 25, 83, 126, 144.
Chirbury, Eng., 76.
Chittendon Co., Vt., 8.
Cincinnati, O., 26, 27, 38, 39, 46, 73, 74, 78, 82, 142.
Clarksfield, O., 77.
Clarksville, Pa., 36.
Clerkmont, Ireland, 20.
Cleveland, O., 26, 46, 65, 66, 83, 166.
Clinton, O., 119.
Clouteadmore, Ireland, 20.
Clytha, Eng., 76.
Coldham Hall, Eng., 93.
Coldwater, Mich., 18.
Coleby, Eng., 76.

- Coley, Eng., 75.
 Collobyn Hall, Eng., 93.
 Columbus, O., 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 17, 26, 37, 38, 41,
 42, 45, 47, 48, 49, 51, 54, 66, 77,
 78, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 92, 98, 103,
 104, 106, 113, 117, 119, 120, 121,
 125, 126, 127, 128, 139, 141, 145,
 149, 150, 160, 161, 162, 168, 169.
 Compton Park, Eng., 75.
 Conanicut, 102.
 Concord, Mass., 41, 51, 52, 77.
 Connecticut, 106, 107, 123, 152, 164, 167.
 Constable, N. Y., 38.
 Constantine, Mich., 19.
 Cooling, Eng., 95.
 Cooper Hill, Ireland, 20.
 Cork, Ireland, 20.
 Cornwall, Eng., 95, 96, 145, 146, 147, 168.
 Corry, Pa., 164.
 Carston, Eng., 75.
 Cory, Ind., 126, 127.
 Coshocton Co., O., 77, 103.
 Coshocton, O., 128.
 Covington, Ky., 142.
 Cransford, Eng., 94.
 Cratfield, Eng., 93, 95.
 Craven, Eng., 76.
 Creating, Eng., 93.
 Creaton, Eng., 75.
 Crogga, Isle of Man, 75.
 Crowfield, Eng., 95.
 Croydon, Eng., 76.
 Cumberland, Eng., 90, 148.
 Dalham, Eng., 94.
 Dalinghoo, Eng., 94.
 Danby, Ireland, 20.
 Danielson, Conn., 37, 40, 78, 80, 124, 165.
 Danvers, Mass., 84, 85, 168.
 Darby, O., 119.
 Darley Dale, Eng., 81.
 Dayton, O., 27, 44, 119.
 Deaston, Eng., 17.
 Debenham, Eng., 94.
 Dedham, Mass., 44.
 Defiance, O., 80, 126.
 Delaware Co., O., 116.
 Delaware, O., 27.
 Dennington, Eng., 92, 94.
 Denston, Eng., 17, 94.
 Derby, Eng., 76, 118.
 Derry, N. H., 160.
 Detroit, Mich., 19, 44, 152, 168.
 Devon Co., Eng., 39, 96, 148.
 Dinting, Eng., 118.
 Diss, Eng., 75.
 Dixon, Ill., 37, 40, 120.
 Dorchester, Mass., 43, 121.
 Dorset Co., Eng., 5, 6.
 Dowell, O., 142.
 Dripsey Castle, Ireland, 20.
 Dublin, O., 12.
 Duncan's Falls, O., 142.
 Dunston, Co. Norfolk, Eng., 132.
 Dunwich, Eng., 92.
 Dutchess Co., N. Y., 153.
 Duxbury, Mass., 108.
 Earl Soham, Eng., 94.
 East Grimsted, Eng., 75.
 East Ludbury, Mass., 77.
 Easton, Pa., 79.
 Eaton Rapids, Mich., 19.
 Eden Vale, 20.
 Edgbaston, Eng., 76.
 Eisleben, Germany, 162.
 Eliot, Me., 47, 84.
 Elm Hall, Ireland, 20.
 Elsenham Hall, Eng., 76.
 Enfield, Conn., 42, 78.
 Enfield, Eng., 75.
 England, 110, 111, 112, 121, 122, 143, 162, 164.
 Erwarton, Eng., 93.
 Essex Co., Eng., 5, 6.
 Eye, Eng., 93.
 Fairfax Court House, Va., 78.
 Fauquier Co., Va., 36.
 Favant Wilts., Eng., 118.
 Ffelmingham, Co. Norfolk, Eng., 129.
 Finborow, Eng., 93.
 Finchley, Eng., 89.
 Fishkill, N. Y., 119.
 Fleetwood, Eng., 76.
 Flint, Mich., 78.
 Fort George, N. Y., 9.
 Foxcote, Eng., 118.
 Framingham, Mass., 78.
 Frankfort, Ky., 25.
 Franklin Co., O., 20, 21, 23, 24, 113, 116, 139, 141.
 Franklin, Mass., 124.
 Franklin, Pa., 143, 157.
 Frederick Co., Va., 77.
 Freehold, N. J., 81, 126.
 Preston, Eng., 93.
 Gabanna, O., 106.
 Galena, Ill., 121.
 Galena, O., 7.
 Gambier, O., 18.
 Gaseden, Wilts., Eng., 118.
 Gaseley, Eng., 94.
 Georgetown, D. C., 24.
 Georgia, 24, 44, 168.
 German, N. Y., 77.
 Giffords, Eng., 92.
 Gipping, Eng., 94.
 Glasenbury, Ireland, 20.
 Glaston, Eng., 149.
 Gloucester Co., Eng., 5.
 Cloucester Co., Va., 36.
 Glyndebourne, Eng., 75.
 Glynllech, Wales, 75.
 Gore Court, Co. Kent, Eng., 129.
 Goreleston, Co. Suffolk, Eng., 129.
 Gorleston, Eng., 94.
 Goshen, Mass., 42.
 Goshen, N. Y., 120.
 Grand Rapids, Mich., 19.
 Granville, O., 10, 11, 106, 109.
 Great Thurlow, Eng., 94.
 Greene Co., Ill., 36.
 Greene Co., N. Y., 10.
 Greenupsburg, Ky., 142.
 Greenville, Ireland, 20.
 Grenton, Eng., 95.
 Griswold, Conn., 154.
 Groton, Eng., 95.
 Guernsey Co., O., 142.
 Guildford, Conn., 164.
 Hacheston, Eng., 93.
 Hadleigh, Eng., 93.
 Halesworth, Eng., 93, 94.
 Halle, Saxony, 162.
 Hamburg, Germany, 162.
 Hamden, Conn., 14, 15.
 Hamilton, O., 27.
 Hampshire, Mass., 107.
 Hampton, Mass., 46, 122.
 Hampton, N. H., 164.
 Hankerton, Wilts., Eng., 118.
 Hanover, N. H., 16.
 Hardwick, Eng., 91.
 Harmar, O., 142.
 Harleston, Eng., 93.
 Harrisburg, Ky., 36.
 Harrisburg, Pa., 43, 120, 123, 161.
 Harrison Co., Va., 142.
 Hartford Co., Conn., 107.
 Hartford, Conn., 24, 41, 45, 47, 83, 106, 107, 108,
 121, 152, 160, 161, 164, 166.
 Hartford, O., 152.
 Hartland Abbey, Eng., 75.
 Hartland, Conn., 152.
 Harvard College, 51.

- Hatfield, Mass., 78.
 Haverhill, Mass., 46.
 Hawsted, Eng., 93.
 Haydensville, Mass., 104.
 Heligan, Eng., 146.
 Helmingham, Eng., 93, 94.
 Hemnall Hall, Eng., 95.
 Henderson, Me., 160, 164.
 Hengrave, Eng., 92, 93.
 Henstead, Eng., 95.
 Hentlesham, Eng., 95.
 Herringfleet, Eng., 92.
 Higham, Eng., 95.
 High Ongar, Eng., 76.
 Hillsboro, O., 48, 92, 144.
 Hillsdale, N. Y., 38.
 Hill Top, Eng., 1466.
 Hingham, Mass., 108, 121, 122.
 Hinsdale, Mass., 13.
 Hintlesham, Eng., 92, 94.
 Hinton Martel, Eng., 76.
 Hobgreen, Eng., 76.
 Holborn, Eng., 118.
 Holyoke, Mass., 160.
 Homersfield, Eng., 85.
 Horncastle, Eng., 76.
 Horne, Eng., 94.
 Horseley, Eng., 76.
 Horsted, Co. Norfolk, Eng., 129.
 Howton, Eng., 93.
 Hubbardston, Mass., 77, 103, 104.
 Hudson, N. Y., 25; O., 65, 66.
 Hundon, Eng., 93, 94.
 Huntington Co., Eng., 6.

 Ilkeshall, Eng., 94.
 Illinois, 120, 170.
 Indianapolis, Ind., 40.
 Ipswich, Eng., 38, 75, 93, 94, 95.
 Ipswich, Mass., 45, 46, 81, 122.
 Irvington-on-the-Hudson, N. Y., 91.

 Jackson Co., Va., 142.
 Jefferson Co., O., 64.
 Jefferson, O., 79.
 Juliett, Ill., 119.

 Kalamazoo, Mich., 18, 19.
 Kansas, 169.
 Kansas City, Mo., 11.
 Kensington, Eng., 162.
 Kent Co., Eng., 5, 6, 39, 81.
 Kent, Ireland, 20.
 Kenyon College, 2, 18.
 Kersey, Eng., 94.
 Kessingland, Eng., 94.
 Keton, Eng., 149.
 Kettleborough, Eng., 93.
 Kilmore, Ireland, 20.
 Kiverston, Co. Norfolk, Eng., 130.
 Kingston, N. Y., 25.
 Kinsman, O., 152, 155.
 Knotishall, Eng., Eng., 92.
 Knowle, Eng., 76.
 Knoxville, Tenn., 27.
 Kyrbay, Co. Norfolk, Eng., 131, 132.

 Lancaster Co., Pa., 161; Va., 49.
 Lancaster, Mass., 122; O., 27, 119; Pa., 46.
 Landrake, Eng., 145.
 Langton Herring, Eng., 76.
 Lanhorne, Eng., 145.
 Lanivet, Eng., 145.
 Lavenham, Eng., 92, 94.
 Lawneswood, Eng., 76.
 Lawrence, Kansas, 126, 128.
 Lebanon, Conn., 36.
 Lee Center, Mich., 19.
 Leeds, Eng., 76.
 Leicester Co., Eng., 98.
 Leicester, Eng., 37.
 Leiston, Eng., 94.
 Lenox Library, N. Y., 79.

 Lenox, Mass., 121.
 Letheringham, Eng., 93, 95.
 Letheringsedge, Eng., 130.
 Lexington, Mass., 52, 53, 77, 108.
 Liberty, O., 119.
 Licking, O., 119.
 Lidgate, Eng., 92, 94.
 Lifton, Eng., 75.
 Lincolnshire, Eng., 39.
 Lisbon, Conn., 157.
 Liscard, Eng., 75.
 Little Bealings, Eng., 94.
 Little Bradley, Eng., 92.
 Little Wrattling, Eng., 94.
 Liverpool, Eng., 75, 76.
 Livingstone, Mich., 19.
 Llananth, Wales, 76.
 London, Eng., 5, 6, 17, 24, 38, 39, 44, 45, 46, 81,
 82, 89, 90, 91, 96, 98, 125, 129,
 131, 132, 133.

 Longmeadow, Mass., 9.
 Long Melford, Eng., 93.
 Lowell, O., 143.
 Lowestoft, Eng., 92.
 Lubbeck, Germany, 162.
 Luton, Eng., 70.
 Luzerne Co., Pa., 8.
 Lyken, Germany, 162.

 Madison, Ind., 142; Wis., 43.
 Manchester, N. H., 122.
 Manlius, N. Y., 9, 10.
 Mansfield, O., 78.
 Mantua, O., 12, 13, 14.
 Marblehead, Mass., 81.
 Marietta, O., 28, 29, 30, 31, 48, 54, 55, 56, 79, 141.
 Marlboro, Mass., 40, 41.
 Marshall, Mich., 18.
 Marshfield, Mass., 123, 155; O., 78.
 Martinsburg, W. Va., 36.
 Martlesham, Eng., 93.
 Marygarb, Ireland, 20.
 Maryland, 170.
 Mason, Mich., 19.
 Massachusetts, 123, 164, 167, 170.
 Mastrop, Eng., 149.
 Maumee City, O., 27.
 Mechanicsburg, O., 119.
 Melford, Eng., 95.
 Mellis, Eng., 95.
 Mendham, Eng., 95.
 Mendip Lodge, Eng., 75.
 Mendlesham, Eng., 94.
 Menhenist, Eng., 145.
 Mesopotamia, O., 65.
 Michigan, 170.
 Middleburgh, Pa., 167.
 Middlesex Co., Eng., 5, 6.
 Middletown, Conn., 107; O., 27.
 Milan, O., 9, 10.
 Milledgeville, Ga., 24.
 Millicent, Ireland, 20.
 Milton, Vt., 38.
 Milwaukee, W. T., 119.
 Minnesota, 170.
 Molland, Eng., 96.
 Monks Illeigh, Eng., 92.
 Monroe Co., Mich., 9.
 Monroe, Mich., 9, 10.
 Monticello, Minn., 48.
 Montpelier, Vt., 107.
 Montreal, Can., 45, 47, 84, 85, 107.
 Montville, Conn., 108.
 Morval, Eng., 145.
 Moulton, Eng., 92.
 Mt. Vernon, O., 4, 18, 91, 120.
 Murfreesboro, Tenn., 152.
 Muskingum Co., O., 78.
 Mydlesham, Co. Suffolk, Eng., 133.

 Narragansett, R. I., 166.
 Nashville, Mich., 19.
 Nelson, N. H., 104.

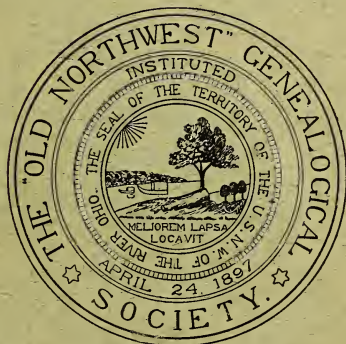
- Netley, Eng., 75.
 Nettlestead, Eng., 94, 95.
 Newark, O., 119.
 Newbury, Mass., 46, 122, 165.
 New Connecticut, O., 64.
 New England, 112.
 New Hampshire, 103, 124.
 New Haven, Conn., 107, 123, 167.
 New Kent, Va., 36.
 Newport, Ky., 142; R. I., 84, 85, 100, 107, 166.
 Newton Centre, Mass., 120.
 Newton, Eng., 95; Mass., 77, 85; O., 119.
 Newy, Co. Down, Ireland, 49.
 New York, 106, 109, 170.
 New York, N. Y., 25, 37, 44, 45, 46, 47, 77, 78,
 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 113, 121,
 122, 125, 126, 167.
 Niles, Mich., 19.
 Niles, O., 80.
 Norridge, Eng., 130.
 Northall, Eng., 76.
 Northampton Co., Eng., 5, 75.
 North Carolina, 24, 25.
 North Cove, Eng., 92.
 North Luffenham, Eng., 149.
 Northville, Mich., 19.
 Norwalk, O., 18.
 Norwich, Conn., 78, 79, 108, 109, 119, 155, 156.
 Norwich, Eng., 133.
 Nova Scotia, 81.
 Oakgrove, Ireland, 20.
 Oakland, Mich., 19.
 Oberlin, O., 44.
 Odstock, Eng., 91.
 Ohio, 118, 120, 152, 159, 170.
 Old Court, Eng., 76.
 Oldham, Eng., 93, 95.
 Olean, N. Y., 73.
 Oneida, N. Y., 165.
 Onondaga Co., N. Y., 9.
 Onondaga, N. Y., 9.
 Orford, Eng., 76.
 Oswego, N. Y., 9.
 Oulton, Eng., 93.
 Oxford, O., 162.
 Padston, Eng., 75.
 Painesville, O., 64.
 Pakenham, Co. Suffolk, Eng., 17, 94.
 Palestine, Texas, 10.
 Palmer, Mass., 42; O., 143.
 Parkham, Eng., 95.
 Parkersburg, Va., 142.
 Parkhurst, Eng., 76.
 Parsons, W. Va., 164.
 Paul, Eng., 145.
 Pawling, N. Y., 160.
 Paw Paw, Mich., 19.
 Paxley, Eng., 149.
 Paxton, Mass., 104.
 Penheath, Eng., 76.
 Penkivel, Eng., 145.
 Pennsylvania, 65, 120.
 Peoria, Ill., 37, 40.
 Perrysburg, O., 9.
 Peru, Mass., 4, 91.
 Philadelphia, Pa., 27, 36, 47, 74, 84, 85.
 Piqua, O., 50.
 Pitminster, Eng., 76.
 Pittsburg, Pa., 142, 143.
 Plaister, Ireland, 20.
 Playford, Eng., 76.
 Pleasant Lake, Ind., 8.
 Plymouth, Mass., 44, 101, 108, 123.
 Pokethorpe, Eng., 132.
 Polapit Tamar, Eng., 75.
 Pole Hore, Ireland, 20.
 Pompey, N. Y., 9.
 Port Austin, Mich., 10.
 Port Huron, Mich., 10.
 Portland, Me., 25, 119, 120, 123.
 Port Royal, Acadia, 107.
 Poswyke, Co. Norfolk, Eng., 132.
 Pouterne, Eng., 75.
 Poulitney, Vt., 38.
 Preston, Eng., 93, 94.
 Prince Edwards Co., Va., 36.
 Princeton, Mass., 53.
 Providence, R. I., 46, 100, 101, 102, 126, 164.
 Punkpepage, Mass., 101.
 Purley Hall, Eng., 76.
 Radnor Co., Wales, 6.
 Rainbow, O., 143.
 Ramsholt, Eng., 95.
 Randolph Co., W. Va., 164.
 Ratlesdon, Eng., 94.
 Ravenswood, Va., 143.
 Raythorp, Eng., 118.
 Reading, Eng., 75.
 Redenhall, Co. Norfolk, Eng., 130.
 Rehoboth, Mass., 40, 79, 101, 163.
 Rendlesham, Eng., 93, 94, 95.
 Rhode Island, 43, 121, 164, 166.
 Richmond, Ind., 25; Va., 27, 123.
 Ridlington, Eng., 149.
 Rishangles, Eng., 94.
 Rochdale, Eng., 76.
 Rochester, Huron Co., O., 120.
 Roscoe, O., 119.
 Rossville, O., 27.
 Roxbury, Mass., 41, 77, 85, 101; N. H., 103, 104.
 Royalton, O., 119.
 Rushbrook, Eng., 92, 94.
 Rushville, O., 119.
 Rutland, Eng., 149; Mass., 53, 77, 102, 103, 104;
 Vt., 36, 100, 104, 165.
 Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., 9.
 Saffron Walden, Eng., 75, 76.
 Salcombe, Eng., 76.
 Salem, Mass., 41, 45, 46, 78, 84, 85, 101, 107, 125,
 169; O., 27.
 Salisbury, Co. Wilts., Eng., 118; Mass., 122, 126.
 Sandfield, Mass., 73, 80.
 Sandusky, O., 27.
 Sandwich, Mass., 164.
 San Francisco, Cal., 40, 85, 126.
 Sangatuck, Mich., 19.
 Saybrook, Conn., 44.
 S. Breockes, Eng., 95.
 Schoolcraft, Mich., 19.
 Scioto, O., 119.
 Scituate, Mass., 168.
 Seaton, Eng., 140.
 Seguerry, Wilts., Eng., 118.
 Selsford, Eng., 94.
 Sevice, Eng., 6.
 Sevyng, Co. Norfolk, Eng., 133.
 Sharpsburg, Md., 78.
 Sheffield, Eng., 75, 118.
 Shelland, Eng., 92.
 Shelley, Eng., 94.
 Sheringham, Eng., 76.
 Shipmeadow, Eng., 93.
 Springfield, Mass., 9, 118; O., 27, 44, 120.
 Shotley, Eng., 93.
 Sibton, Eng., 94.
 Simsbury, Conn., 37.
 Smallbridge, Eng., 95.
 Smithfield, R. I., 102.
 Smyrna, Del., 36.
 Snyder Co., Pa., 167.
 Somerleyton, Eng., 92, 94, 95.
 Soterley, Eng., 93.
 South Albion, Mich., 19.
 Southampton, Eng., 118.
 South Braintree, Mass., 124.
 South Carolina, 24.
 South Elmham, Eng., 94.
 Southington, Conn., 8.
 Stamford, Conn., 164.
 St. Andrew Ilkethshall, Eng., 94.
 Standstead, Eng., 93.
 Stephensburg, Va., 40.

- Steubenville, O., 77.
 St. Johnsbury, Vt., 122.
 St. Joseph, Mich., 19.
 St. Keverne, 146.
 St. Lawrence, Eng., 95.
 St. Louis, Mo., 9, 77, 79, 125, 126.
 Stockbridge, Mass., 77.
 Stokejuxta, Ipswich, Eng., 92.
 Stokejuxta Nayland, Eng., 93.
 St. Olives, Co. Suffolk, Eng., 133.
 Stonham Aspoll, Eng., 93.
 Stowmarket, Eng., 92, 93.
 St. Paul, Minn., 88.
 Stradbroke, Eng., 94.
 Strandtown, Ireland, 20.
 Stuston, Eng., 93.
 Sudbourne, Co. Suffolk, Eng., 97.
 Sudbury, Eng., 17; Mass., 78, 103.
 Suffolk Co., Eng., 5, 6, 165.
 Suffolk, Eng., 42, 94, 95.
 Sulham, Eng., 76.
 Sumter, Fort, 2.
 Sunbury, O., 7.
 Sunderlandwick, Eng., 76.
 Surrey Co., Eng., 56.
 Sutton Coldfield, Eng., 160.
 Suttons, Eng., 75.
 Swillymount, Ireland, 20.
 Syracuse, N. Y., 44.
 Tangle, Eng., 118.
 Taunton, Eng., 90; Mass., 160.
 Tavistock, Eng., 18.
 Tecumseh, Kansas, 10.
 Templeton, Mass., 104.
 Thames, Eng., 75.
 Thorndon, Eng., 93.
 Thornham, Eng., 95.
 Thornsett, Eng., 118.
 Thorpe Morienn, Eng., 93.
 Thruxton, Eng., 118.
 Thurlow, Eng., 95.
 Thwaite, Eng., 95.
 Thwayte, Co. Suffolk, Eng., 113.
 Tingrith House, Eng., 75.
 Tionesta, Pa., 74.
 Toledo, O., 9, 10, 27.
 Topeka, Kansas, 10, 44, 168.
 Torre, Eng., 96.
 Torrington, Conn., 37, 104, 4, 105.
 Tostock, Eng., 93.
 Traverse City, Mich., 85.
 Trehunsey, Eng., 145.
 Trenouth, Eng., 96.
 Trenton, Mich., 9.
 Trerice, Eng., 145.
 Trimley, Eng., 92.
 Troy, O., 119.
 Trumbull Co., O., 64, 65.
 Truro, Eng., 146.
 Tuddenham, Eng., 93.
 Twitham, Co. Middlesex, Eng., 131.
 Union, O., 142.
 Urbana, O., 27; Va., 50.
 Utica, N. Y., 104.
 Vaxham, Eng., 76.
 Venango Co., Pa., 73, 74.
 Vermont, 167, 168.
 Vernon, O., 65.
 Vincennes, Ind., 143.
 Virginia, 120, 168.
 Wakefield, Mass., 128.
 Wadingfield, Eng., 95.
 Walker, Iowa, 80.
 Walpole, Eng., 93, 130.
 Walsham le Willows, Eng., 93.
 Warren, O., 64, 65.
 Warwick Co., Eng., 5.
 Washington Co., O., 64.
 Washington, Conn., 152, 153; D. C., 3, 4, 24, 43,
 47, 84, 85, 160, 168.
 Waterbeach, Eng., 38.
 Waterman, Ill., 169.
 Watertown, Mass., 42, 51, 52.
 Wayne Co., O., 65, 77.
 Weald Hall, Eng., 76.
 Webster, Mass., 40.
 Welborne, Eng., 76.
 Wellington, O., 164.
 Wellow, Eng., 76.
 Westchester, Pa., 166.
 Western Reserve, O., 64, 65.
 Westerville, O., 105, 161.
 Westerway, Co. Devon, Eng., 131.
 Westfield, Mass., 37.
 West Hanover, Mass., 123.
 West Horsley, Surrey, Eng., 118.
 West Jefferson, O., 119.
 West Liberty, O., 27.
 Westmoreland, Pa., 77.
 Weston, Eng., 93; Mass., 77; Va., 119.
 West Point Military Academy, 1, 2, 43.
 Westwood, Eng., 92; Mass., 121.
 Wetherdon, Eng., 94.
 Wethersfield, Conn., 44, 78, 108, 164, 165,
 Wheelersburg, O., 119.
 Wheeling, Va., 142.
 Whitsondyne, Eng., 149.
 Whitton, Eng., 162.
 Wingham Magna, Eng., 132.
 Williamsburg, Mass., 42; Va., 36, 84, 85, 124.
 Williams College, 91.
 Williamstown, Vt., 78.
 Wilmington, O., 27.
 Winchester, Conn., 37, 104, 105, 106; Eng., 118;
 Va., 50.
 Windham, Conn., 156.
 Windsor, Conn., 37, 104, 105, 118; Co., Vt., 152;
 N. Y., 73.
 Wingfield, Eng., 95.
 Withersfield, Eng., 94.
 Woburn, Mass., 40, 53, 85.
 Wolford Lodge, Eng., 76.
 Wood Co., O., 9.
 Woodstown, N. J., 36.
 Worcester Co., Mass., 123.
 Worcester, Eng., 98; Mass., 25, 40, 47, 104, 106,
 164.
 Worcestershire, Eng., 39.
 Worlington, Eng., 93.
 Worlingworth, Eng., 94.
 Worthington, O., 11, 119.
 Wrentham, Mass., 168.
 Wroxall Abbey, Eng., 75.
 Wyndfarthing, Co. Norfolk, Eng., 132.
 Wyrley Magna, Eng., 76.
 Wyoming Valley, Pa., 8.
 Yankee Street, O., 7.
 Yarmouth, Eng., 132; Mass., 8, 164.
 Yaxley, Eng., 95.
 Yorkshire, Eng., 39.
 Youngstown, O., 10, 65.
 Zanesville, O., 1, 27, 47, 79, 85, 91, 125, 128, 143.
 Zore, O., 7.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume II, No. 5. January, 1899.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



TWO DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS FIFTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

1899.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK, M. D.

EDITOR.

CONTENTS—JANUARY, 1899.

***Illustrations.*

| | | |
|--------|--|----|
| 1. | Portrait of GEN. CATHARINUS PUTNAM BUCKINGHAM (to face page 1.) | |
| 2. | Portrait of HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I. (Hon. Mem.) (to face page 5.) | |
| I. | A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF GEN. CATHARINUS PUTNAM BUCKINGHAM. By Mrs. Sarah Buckingham Sloane, of Hillsboro, O. | 1 |
| II. | WAYMAN. ALIAS WHAYMAN. A LIST OF WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS PRESERVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, ENG. By Mr. Gerald Marshall, of London, Eng. | 5 |
| III. | CO-OPERATIVE GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH. By William G. Pengelly, F. S. A. (Scot.) of Columbus, Ohio | 6 |
| IV. | SOME DELAWARE COUNTY, OHIO, PIONEERS. By Virgil D. Allen, of Columbus, Ohio. | 7 |
| V. | SOME NOTES ON THE COLTON ANCESTRY OF WALTER R. COLTON. COMPILED FROM THE RECORDS COLLECTED BY G. WOOLWORTH COLTON OF NEW YORK CITY. By Walter Raymond Colton, of Columbus, Ohio. | 9 |
| VI. | THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, WORTHINGTON, OHIO. (Concluded.) By Horace W. Whayman, F. R. S. A. I. (Hon. Member). | 11 |
| VII. | MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM AN OLD GRAVEYARD IN MANTUA, PORTAGE CO., O. By Hon. Horace Ladd Moore, of Lawrence, Kansas. | 12 |
| VIII. | LILLY WILLS, IN ENGLAND. By Julius W. Lilly, of Chicago, Ill. | 16 |
| IX. | CO-OPERATIVE GENEALOGY. NOTES ARMORIAL, RELATING TO THE HARDY FAMILIES. By Edward Albert Gorman, of Columbus, Ohio. | 17 |
| X. | A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF REV. RICHARD PENGELLY, M. D. | 18 |
| XI. | A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN "THE VISITATION OF IRELAND." BY J. JACKSON HOWARD, LL. D., F. S. A., and F. A. CRISP, F. S. A. By Edward Albert Gorman, of Columbus, Ohio. | 20 |
| XII. | MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO, DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830. (Continued.) By Miss May Mermod Scott, of Columbus, O. | 20 |
| XIII. | A COMPLETE LIST OF NEWSPAPERS IN THE OHIO STATE LIBRARY. Compiled by Horace W. Whayman, F. R. S. A. I. (Hon. Mem.) | 24 |
| XIV. | THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, MARIETTA, OHIO. By Miss M. Josephine Tilton, of Columbus, Ohio. | 28 |
| XV. | EDITORIAL | 32 |
| XVI. | NOTES AND QUERIES: | |
| | Notes.—Bucher, Booker, Bowker Family, 36; Orton, 36; Pengelly, 36. | |
| | Queries.—Clawson—Shaw—Spruance—Vaughn, 36; Dickey, etc., 36; Ebert, 37; Gorman, 37; Hunter, 37; Moore, 37; Moore, 37; O'Reilly, 37; Prince, 37; Robbins, 37; Tremaine, 38; Wyman, Whayman, 38; Whiteman, 38. | |
| | Replies—Frohock, 38; Griswold, 39; Kenner, 39; Moore, 39; Rhodon, 39. | |
| | Genealogies in Preparation | 39 |
| XVII. | BOOK NOTICES | 40 |
| XVIII. | BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS Presented and Received in Exchange by The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society from October 1, 1898, to January 1, 1899 | 43 |
| XIX. | PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY | 47 |

Notice!

To the members of The "Old Northwest Genealogical Society and subscribers to THE QUARTERLY:

The October No. completed Vol. I. of THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY, and as many who have received it during the year will, doubtless, desire to preserve it in a form convenient for reference, arrangements have been made for binding the same in substantial and elegant form, either in cloth or half morocco, as may be desired. The seal of the Society will be stamped, in gold, upon the outside of the front cover, and the title, also in gold, upon the back.

The Society voted at its last meeting to sell no more single numbers of THE QUARTERLY, except when wanted to complete sets; but to sell Volume I, put up in paper covers, at \$3.00 per copy.

The prices for binding are: Cloth, \$1.00; half morocco, \$1.50. To those who desire to have the binding done elsewhere, we will furnish the covers at 50 cts. for cloth and \$1.00 for half morocco. These styles of binding will be adhered to, so that this and all future volumes of THE QUARTERLY will present a uniform appearance.

Those desiring to have the binding done here should send their numbers of THE QUARTERLY, by mail (with name and address of sender plainly marked on outside of wrapper) to the undersigned, and the bound volumes will be returned, prepaid, either by mail or express, at the above prices, *cash in advance*.

As many large libraries, and some persons, have the covers and advertising matter bound with the volumes, we will thus accommodate all who may so desire; *but in all cases when so desired it should be explicitly specified in the order*.

All orders should be sent to

Dr. L. C. HERRICK, Secretary,
1447 Highland St., Columbus, Ohio.

THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER.

A Quarterly Magazine of Family History.

Issued in March, June, September and December.

LUCY HALL GREENLAW, Editor and Publisher,

Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

Subscription for 1899, \$1.00.

Contents of Volume One (1898): Plymouth County Marriages, Bristol (Me.), Marriages; Plymouth County Probate Records, Rev. William Withereil, M. A.; Pembroke (Mass.), Records; Stow (Mass.), Epitaphs; Cox Genealogy, Joshua Tead vs. Richard Collicott, Capt. John Somersett's Gift to John and Elizabeth Pearce, Hon. Peter Bulkeley, M. A., with portrait (photogravure); Notes, Queries, Answers to Queries, and Brief Notices of Recent Genealogies.

Price of Volume I. (including index) in numbers, \$1.50; bound in cloth, \$2.00.

Genealogical Series, No. 1

Edited by HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I.; Hon. Memb. The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, etc.

200 copies only, each copy to be numbered and signed. To be published by subscription at the Champlin Press, Columbus, Ohio. Price, \$1.00.

A COLLECTION OF THE NAMES OF THE MERCHANTS LIVING IN AND ABOUT THE CITY OF LONDON A. D. 1677.

This early Business Directory of London will be of very great use to the American genealogist, as it contains the surnames of many of the immigrant ancestors and will enable many in America to establish the English origin of their family beyond a doubt.

ARMORIAL PAINTING AND EMBROIDERY.

Mrs. Rath-Merrill will have great pleasure in submitting estimates for **Heraldic Paintings** for China and interior decoration, **Engraving** for Book Plates, illustrations, **Embroideries** in proper heraldic and symbolic colors for **Church** and **Home** decoration.

Estimates free upon return of mail, and no fee is incurred by a preliminary inquiry, provided a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed with the inquiry.

Address,

M. E. RATH-MERRILL,

ST. ALBAN'S INSTITUTE, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Miss M. JOSEPHINE TILTON, Genealogist,

115 North Grant Avenue,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.



The Bucher Engraving Co.,
High-Class Engravers and Artists.
Illustrations for College Annals
A SPECIALTY.

Our Blocks are well and widely known.

BOOKPLATES

Designed and Engraved.

PORTRAITS

for Genealogies and Magazines at short notice.

We invite correspondence. - **FAIR PRICES, ABSOLUTE PROMPTNESS, BEST WORK.**

80½ NORTH HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

The "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Instituted April 24, 1897.

Incorporated May 24, 1897.

OFFICERS :

| | |
|--|--|
| REV. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER EDWARD TAYLOR, D. D., LL. D..... | President |
| JAMES BUCKINGHAM..... | Vice-President for Ohio |
| LEANDER JAMES MCCORMICK..... | Vice-President for Illinois |
| WILLIAM HENRY CLAY MITCHELL..... | Vice-President for Michigan |
| SARAH LOUISE KIMBALL..... | Honorary Vice-President for California |
| ALBERT L. STEINFELD, A. B..... | Honorary Vice-President for Maryland |
| LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK, M. D..... | Secretary and Librarian |
| WILLIAM GEORGE PENGELLY, F. S. A. (Scot.)..... | Treasurer |
| MARY JOSEPHINE TILTON..... | Historian |
| FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B. } MAY MERMOD SCOTT, A. B. } VIRGIL D. ALLEN } PROF. SAMUEL CARROLL DERBY, A. M. } MAJOR HARRY PARKER WARD, A. M. } | Executive Committee |
| | Committee on Publication |

The objects of the Society are to collect, preserve and disseminate the local and general history of the States of Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan and Wisconsin, and the genealogy of families located therein.

All members are entitled to receive The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly, and all other publications of the Society, free of cost.

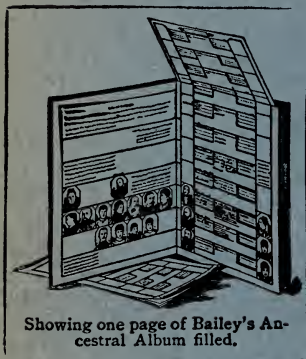
The admission fee is three dollars, and after the year of admission there is an annual tax of two dollars. Members are nominated by the Executive Committee and elected by ballot at a stated meeting by a majority of votes cast. All desiring to join the Society should apply to the Secretary,

DR. L. C. HERRICK,
 1447 Highland St., COLUMBUS, OHIO.

GENEALOGY

Essential Helps in New England Research.

- I. "EARLY CONNECTICUT MARRIAGES" as found on ancient church records of various Connecticut town from 1651 to 1800. Books I, II and III ready. Price, cloth \$1.50 each, postpaid. Special—A few sets left of the three books in board covers for \$3 per set. Send for circulars containing details or order at once.
- II. "EARLY MASSACHUSETTS MARRIAGES." Book I ready of 29 towns in Worcester county from 1736 to 1787. Price \$2, postpaid.



Showing one page of Bailey's Ancestral Album filled.

- III. THIRD EDITION—Bailey's Photo-Ancestral Record, entitled "THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY." Increasingly popular for recording the various lines of family ancestry with photographs—unlimited in extent. Send for the Washington pedigree showing method. Price for ancestral—leather \$5, cloth \$3, Trial \$2, postpaid.
- IV. Ancestry traced at low rates. Send for patrons blanks, lists of Connecticut records on file, circulars, references, &c.

BUREAU OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY
(FREDERIC W. BAILEY, Mgr.),
P. O. Box 587, New Haven, Conn.

Bailey's Photo-Ancestral Record—"The Record of My Ancestry" may be found on sale at the following:

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 West 23d st., New York.
E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 West 23d st., New York.
H. T. Coates & Co., 1326 Chestnut st., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. R. Weldin & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. V. Sheehan & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Taylor, Austin & Co., Cleveland, O.
Preston & Rounds, Providence, R. I.
The Robt. Clarke Co., Cincinnati, O.
Damrell & Upham, Cor. Washington and School sts., Boston, Mass.
St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Jno. P. Morton & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Peter Paul Book Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
A. M. Robertson, 126 Post st., San Francisco, Cal., and elsewhere.

Ask for it and accept no other.

Agents wanted.

JULIUS W. LILLY, Genealogist,
620 West 66th Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
Special Agent for "Bailey's Ancestral Record."

The Essex Antiquarian

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History,
Biography, Genealogy, and Antiquities of
Essex County, Massachusetts.

Edited by

SIDNEY PERLEY, ESQ.

A genealogical dictionary of the county to the year 1800; is being published in the form of arranged genealogies. As Essex County comprises the following cities and towns: Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford, Byfield, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester, Groveland, Hamilton, Haverhill, Ipswich, Lawrence, Lynn, Lynnfield, Manchester, Marblehead, Merrimac, Methuen, Middleton, Nahant, Newbury, Newburyport, North Andover, Peabody, Rockport, Rowley, Salem, Salisbury, Saugus, Swampscott, Topsfield, Wenham and West Newbury, all of which were settled previous to 1650, the great value of such a dictionary is at once apparent. The records of old Norfolk County (1643-1679), which included all towns north of the Merrimac river, are also being printed. Early wills, cemetery inscriptions, revolutionary rolls, sketches of customs and early industries, etc., furnish a variety of historical data alike valuable to the genealogist and historian.

Volume III, begins with the January, 1899, issue.

One Dollar per Annum.



Address the **THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN**, SALEM, MASS.

The Printing of Genealogies

should be done by a firm which has had experience in that peculiar line of publishing. The manager of the Champlin Printing Co., in whose establishment the "Old Northwest" Quarterly is printed, desires to announce that he has had experience in editing, publishing, illustrating and printing genealogical and historical works. The printing of books and pamphlets of this nature is solicited. Estimates cheerfully furnished.

Champlin Printing Co.

H. P. WARD, Manager.

74-76-78-80 East Gay Street,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly

is the organ of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, and is now the only periodical of its kind west of the Atlantic States.

Price, \$2.00 per Annum 50 Cents per Number

(Vol. I., in paper binding, \$3.00; cloth, \$4.00; half morocco, \$4.50.)

Advertising pertaining to Genealogy will be inserted at reasonable rates. For subscriptions or advertising

Address, **Dr. L. C. HERRICK, Secretary,**
1447 Highland St., Columbus, O.

New England Genealogy.

Putnam's Historical Magazine is printing the Descendants of Elizabeth (Alden) Peabody (Mayflower eligibles); Higginson genealogy in England and America; Beverly, Mass., baptisms (with maiden names of mothers inserted); and other equally valuable genealogical material, including marriages and probate records. *Unsurpassed for Essex county, Mass., material.*

Armorial Families.

Nearly every issue contains a full page colored print of a coat of arms. None but authentic examples admitted.

English Origin of American Families.

During the past six years over 250 pages of material gleaned from English records relating to American families has been printed.

Genealogical Researches.

Mr. Eben Putnam, the editor of the magazine, is conversant with records at home and abroad. All enquiries relating to proposed genealogical research will receive prompt attention.

Putnam's Historical Magazine, established 1890. \$2.00 per annum.

Address, **EBEN PUTNAM, Salem, or Danvers, Mass.**

THE NEW ENGLAND

Historical and Genealogical Register

contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America. It was commenced in 1847 (vol. 53 began January, 1899), and is now the oldest periodical of its kind published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with a portrait on steel) by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

\$3.00 PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE. SINGLE NUMBERS, 75 CENTS. NO LIBRARY CAN AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT IT, and every genealogist finds matter of interest in each number.

Address, **B. B. TORREY, TREAS.,**
18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume II. No. 6. April, 1899.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



TWO DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS FIFTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

1899.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

Publication Committee:

HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I., *Chairman*,
 WALTER RAYMOND COLTON, MAY MERMOD SCOTT, A. B.

Editor:

LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK M. D.,
 1447 Highland Street, Columbus, Ohio.

CONTENTS--APRIL, 1899.

** Illustrations.

| | | |
|--------|--|----|
| 1. | Portrait of JOHN GORDON (to face page 49.) | |
| 2. | Gordon Crest, page 49. | |
| 3. | The Gordon Mug (to face page 51.) | |
| I. | JOHN GORDON. By Rev. Archibald Alexander Edward Taylor, D. D., LL. D., of Columbus, Ohio. | 49 |
| II. | NOTES ON THE STONE FAMILY, ANCESTORS OF D. E. PHILLIPS, COM- PILED FROM LOCAL NEW ENGLAND HISTORIES AND FAMILY RECORDS. By David Everett Phillips, of Columbus, Ohio. | 51 |
| III. | THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, MARIETTA, OHIO. By Miss M. Josephine Tilton, of Columbus, Ohio (Continued.) | 54 |
| IV. | THE WEST AS A FIELD FOR HISTORICAL STUDY. By Frederick Jackson Turner, Ph. D. | 56 |
| V. | MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO, DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830. (Continued.) By Miss May Mermod Scott, of Columbus, O. | 61 |
| VI. | EARLY NEW CONNECTICUT MARRIAGES. By Harley Barnes, of Paines- ville, Ohio. | 64 |
| VII. | PRIDE OF ANCESTRY; AN ADDRESS BEFORE THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, AND PRINTED BY VOTE OF THE SOCIETY. By Rev. Archibald A. E. Taylor, D. D. LL. D., of Columbus, Ohio | 66 |
| VIII. | SHALL AMERICANS ASSUME BADGES? | 71 |
| XI. | A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF HAMILTON STOW. By Henry Garlick, of Cincinnati, Ohio. | 73 |
| XII. | A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN "THE VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES." By J. JACKSON HOWARD, LL. D., F. S. A., and F. A. CRISP, F. S. A. By A. M. Steinfeld, M. D., of Columbus, Ohio | 75 |
| XVI. | NOTES AND QUERIES: <i>Queries.</i> —Alban—Cook—Green—Lane, 77; Bacon, 77; Bassett, Conant, Robbins, Stone, 77; Livermore, 77; Wade, 77; Eames—Butler—Star— Graves—Stocking, 78; Ball, 78; Frohock, 78; Princes, 78; Tilden, 78; Weaver, 78; Wyatt, Bidaman, Overs, Tarrance, "The Ohio Com- pany, 78-79. <i>Replies.</i> —Prentiss, <i>Genealogies in Preparation</i> | 79 |
| XVII. | BOOK NOTICES | 80 |
| XVIII. | BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS Presented and Received in Ex- change by The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society from January 1, 1899, to April 1, 1899. | 82 |
| XIX. | PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY | 84 |

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly.

VOLUME I.--1898.

Volume I. of THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY can be obtained of the Secretary, Dr. L. C. Herrick, 1447 Highland St., Columbus, Ohio, bound in paper, 219 pp., prices postpaid, \$3.00; cloth, \$4.00; half morocco, \$4.50.

This volume is of great interest and value to the American genealogist, containing as it does biographies of Micajah Terrell Williams, Israel Hopkins Harris, Jonathan Jennings (first Governor of Indiana); genealogies of the following families: McKelvey, Ruggles, Bond, Pengelly, Ward and Pember-ton; probate records of Franklin county, Ohio (marriages); parish registers of Worthington, Ohio; lists of Irish and English pedigrees; lists of pedigrees in the "Visitation of Suffolk," A. D. 1561, 1577, 1612; lists of English and Scottish surnames; lists of English parish registers; lists of Episcopal and Roman Catholic parish registers in the old Northwest Territory; monumental inscriptions at Worthington and Columbus, Ohio; Old Bookplates, etc., etc.

This volume has an exhaustive index of names and places compiled by the editor, Dr. L. C. Herrick.

BINDING.

The prices for binding are: Cloth, \$1.00; half morocco, \$1.50. To those who desire to have the binding done elsewhere, we will furnish the covers at 50 cts. for cloth and \$1.00 for half morocco. These styles of binding will be adhered to, so that this and all future volumes of THE QUARTERLY will present a uniform appearance.

Historical and Genealogical

Notes and Queries

in the NEWPORT MERCURY (Established by Franklin 1758), are complete and accurate. This department is conducted by R. H. Tilley, record commissioner of Rhode Island, librarian of Newport Historical Society, etc., etc. Comprises about three columns weekly. Terms \$2.00 per year, in advance. Sample copies free.

Address NEWPORT MERCURY,

NEWPORT, R. I.

Miss E. CLIFFORD NEFF,

Genealogist,

628 Superior Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER.

A Quarterly Magazine of Family History.

Issued in March, June, September and December.

LUCY HALL GREENLAW, Editor and Publisher,

Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

Subscription for 1899, \$1.00.

Contents of Volume One (1898): Plymouth County Marriages, Bristol (Me.), Marriages; Plymouth County Probate Records, Rev. William Withereil, M. A.; Pembroke (Mass.), Records; Stow (Mass.), Epitaphs; Cox Genealogy, Joshua Tead vs. Richard Collicott, Capt. John Somersett's Gift to John and Elizabeth Pearce, Hon. Peter Bulkley, M. A., with portrait (photogravure); Notes, Queries, Answers to Queries, and Brief Notices of Recent Genealogies.

Price of Volume I. (including index) in numbers, \$1.50; bound in cloth, \$2.00.

Genealogical Series, No. 1

Edited by HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I.; Hon. Memb. The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, etc.

200 copies only, each copy to be numbered and signed. To be published by subscription at the Champlin Press, Columbus, Ohio. Price, \$1.00.

A COLLECTION OF THE NAMES OF THE MERCHANTS' LIVING IN AND ABOUT THE CITY OF LONDON A. D. 1677.

This early Business Directory of London will be of very great use to the American genealogist, as it contains the surnames of many of the immigrant ancestors and will enable many in America to establish the English origin of their family beyond a doubt.

ARMORIAL PAINTING AND EMBROIDERY.

Mrs. Rath-Merrill will have great pleasure in submitting estimates for **Heraldic Paintings** for China and interior decoration, **Engraving** for Book Plates, illustrations, **Embroideries** in proper heraldic and symbolic colors for **Church and Home** decoration.

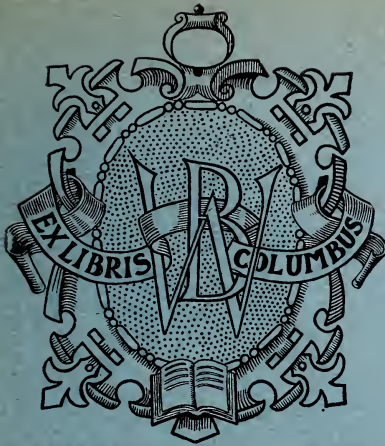
Estimates free upon return of mail, and no fee is incurred by a preliminary inquiry, provided a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed with the inquiry.

Address,

M. E. RATH-MERRILL,

ST. ALBAN'S INSTITUTE, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Miss M. JOSEPHINE TILTON, Genealogist,
115 North Grant Avenue, COLUMBUS, OHIO.



The Bucher Engraving Co.,
High-Class Engravers and Artists.
Illustrations for College Annuals
A SPECIALTY.

Our Blocks are well and widely known.

BOOKPLATES

Designed and Engraved.

PORTRAITS

for Genealogies and Magazines at short notice.

We invite correspondence. **FAIR PRICES, ABSOLUTE PROMPTNESS, BEST WORK.**

80½ NORTH HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

The "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Instituted April 24, 1897.

Incorporated May 24, 1897.

OFFICERS :

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| REV. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER | EDWARD TAYLOR, D. D., LL. D. | President |
| JAMES BUCKINGHAM | | Vice-President for Ohio |
| LEANDER JAMES MCCORMICK | | Vice-President for Illinois |
| WILLIAM HENRY CLAY MITCHELL | | Vice-President for Michigan |
| SARAH LOUISE KIMBALL | | Honorary Vice-President for California |
| ALBERT L. STEINFELD, A. B. | | Honorary Vice-President for Maryland |
| LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK, M. D. | | Secretary and Librarian |
| WILLIAM GEORGE PENGELLY, F. S. A. (Scot.) | | Treasurer |
| MARY JOSEPHINE TILTON | | Historian |
| FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B. | } | Executive Committee |
| MAY MERMOD SCOTT, A. B. | | |
| VIRGIL D. ALLEN | } | Committee on Publication |
| HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I., <i>Chairman,</i> | | |
| WALTER RAYMOND COLTON | | |
| MAY MERMOD SCOTT, A. B. | | |

The objects of the Society are to collect, preserve and disseminate the local and general history of the States of Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan and Wisconsin, and the genealogy of families located therein.

All members are entitled to receive The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly, and all other publications of the Society, free of cost.

The admission fee is three dollars, and after the year of admission there is an annual tax of two dollars. Members are nominated by the Executive Committee and elected by ballot at a stated meeting by a majority of votes cast. All desiring to join the Society should apply to the Secretary,

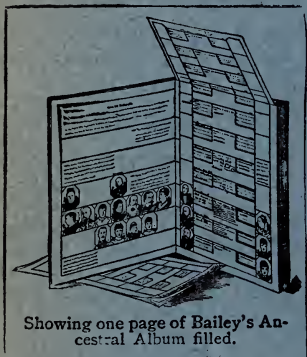
DR. L. C. HERRICK,

1447 Highland St., COLUMBUS, OHIO.

GENEALOGY

Essential Helps in New England Research.

- I. "EARLY CONNECTICUT MARRIAGES," as found on ancient church records of various Connecticut towns from 1651 to 1800 (40 towns). Books I, II and III ready. Price, cloth \$1.50 each, postpaid. Special—A few sets left of the three books in board covers for \$3 per set. Send for circulars containing details or order at once.
- II. "EARLY MASSACHUSETTS MARRIAGES." Book I ready of 29 towns in Worcester county from 1736 to 1787. Price \$2, postpaid.



Showing one page of Bailey's Ancestral Album filled.

III. THIRD EDITION—Bailey's Photo-Ancestral Record, entitled "THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY." Increasingly popular for recording the various lines of family ancestry with photographs—unlimited in extent. Send for the Washington pedigree showing method. Price for ancestral—leather \$5, cloth \$3, Trial \$2, postpaid.

IV. Ancestry traced at low rates. Send for patrons blanks, lists of Connecticut records on file, circulars, references, &c.

BUREAU OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY
(FREDERIC W. BAILEY, Mgr.),
P. O. Box 587, New Haven, Conn.

Bailey's Photo-Ancestral Record—"The Record of My Ancestry" may be found on sale at the following:

- G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 West 23d st., New York.
- E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 West 23d st., New York.
- H. T. Coates & Co., 1326 Chestnut st., Philadelphia, Pa.
- J. R. Weldin & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- J. V. Sheehan & Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Taylor, Austin & Co., Cleveland, O.
- Preston & Rounds, Providence, R. I.
- The Robt. Clarke Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Damrell & Upham, Cor. Washington and School sts., Boston, Mass.
- St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Jno. P. Morton & Co., Louisville, Ky.
- Peter Paul Book Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- A. M. Robertson, 126 Post st., San Francisco, Cal., and elsewhere.

Ask for it and accept no other.

Agents wanted.



Ancestral lines traced for
Coats of Arms and Member-
ship in Societies.
Genealogies compiled.
Genealogical Blanks for
sale.
First-class references.
Send 25c. for "The Scotch
Ancestors of Pres't McKinley."

EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Genealogist,
219 Dearborn Ave. - Chicago, U. S. A.

JULIUS W. LILLY, Genealogist,

620 West 66th Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

Special Agent for "Bailey's Ancestral Record."

The Essex Antiquarian

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History,
Biography, Genealogy, and Antiquities of
Essex County, Massachusetts.

Edited by

SIDNEY PERLEY, ESQ.

A genealogical dictionary of the county to the year 1800, is being published in the form of arranged genealogies. As Essex County comprises the following cities and towns: Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford, Byfield, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester, Groveland, Hamilton, Haverhill, Ipswich, Lawrence, Lynn, Lynnfield, Manchester, Marblehead, Merrimac, Methuen, Middleton, Nahant, Newbury, Newburyport, North Andover, Peabody, Rockport, Rowley, Salem, Salisbury, Saugus, Swampscott, Topsfield, Wenham and West Newbury, all of which were settled previous to 1650, the great value of such a dictionary is at once apparent. The records of old Norfolk County (1643-1679), which included all towns north of the Merrimac river, are also being printed. Early wills, cemetery inscriptions, revolutionary rolls, sketches of customs and early industries, etc., furnish a variety of historical data alike valuable to the genealogist and historian.

Volume III, begins with the January, 1899, issue.

One Dollar per Annum.



Address the THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, SALEM, MASS.

The Printing of Genealogies

should be done by a firm which has had experience in that peculiar line of publishing. The manager of the Champlin Printing Co., in whose establishment the "Old Northwest" Quarterly is printed, desires to announce that he has had experience in editing, publishing, illustrating and printing genealogical and historical works. The printing of books and pamphlets of this nature is solicited. Estimates cheerfully furnished.

Champlin Printing Co.

H. P. WARD, Manager.

74-76-78-80 East Gay Street,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly

is the organ of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, and is now the only periodical of its kind west of the Atlantic States.

Price, \$2.00 per Annum 50 Cents per Number

(Vol. I., in paper binding, \$3.00; cloth, \$4.00; half morocco, \$4.50.)

Advertising pertaining to Genealogy will be inserted at reasonable rates. For subscriptions or advertising

Address, **Dr. L. C. HERRICK, Secretary,**
1447 Highland St., Columbus, O.

New England Genealogy.

Putnam's Historical Magazine is printing the Descendants of Elizabeth (Alden) Peabody (Mayflower eligibles); Higginson genealogy in England and America; Beverly, Mass., baptisms (with maiden names of mothers inserted); and other equally valuable genealogical material, including marriages and probate records. *Unsurpassed for Essex county, Mass., material.*

Armorial Families.

Nearly every issue contains a full page colored print of a coat of arms. None but authentic examples admitted.

English Origin of American Families.

During the past six years over 250 pages of material gleaned from English records relating to American families has been printed.

Genealogical Researches.

Mr. Eben Putnam, the editor of the magazine, is conversant with records at home and abroad. All enquiries relating to proposed genealogical research will receive prompt attention.

Putnam's Historical Magazine, established 1890. \$2.00 per annum. .

Address, **EBEN PUTNAM, Salem, or Danvers, Mass.**

THE NEW ENGLAND

Historical and Genealogical Register

... contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America. It was commenced in 1847 (vol. 53 began January, 1899), and is now the oldest periodical of its kind published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with a portrait on steel) by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

\$3.00 PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE. SINGLE NUMBERS, 75 CENTS.
NO LIBRARY CAN AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT IT, and every genealogist finds matter of interest in each number.

Address, **B. B. TORREY, TREAS.,**

18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume II. No. 7. July, 1899.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



TWO DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS FIFTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.
1899.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

Publication Committee:

HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I., *Chairman*,
WALTER RAYMOND COLTON, MAY MERMOD SCOTT, A. B.

Editor:

LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK, M. D.,
1447 Highland Street, Columbus, Ohio.

CONTENTS—JULY, 1899.

| | |
|---|-----|
| ** <i>Illustrations.</i> | |
| 1. Portrait of Sir THOMAS PENGELLY (to face page 89.) | |
| 2. Arms and Seal of Isaac Whyman (page 97.) | |
| I. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF SIR THOMAS PENGELLY. By Surgeon Captain <i>W. W. Webb</i> | 89 |
| II. MRS. MARION AUGUSTA BUCKINGHAM. By Miss <i>M. Josephine Tilton</i> , Historian of the Society | 91 |
| III. A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATION OF SUFFOLK 1561, 1577 and 1612. By Mrs. <i>Mary E. Rath-Merrill</i> , of Columbus, Ohio. | 92 |
| IV. CO-OPERATIAE GENEALOGY. PENGELLY, ACKLAND AND WHAYMAN. By <i>Horace W. Whyman</i> , F. R. S. A. I. (Hon. Member) and <i>Joseph H. Rowe</i> , M. B. | 95 |
| V. A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATION OF LONDON, A. D. 1568. By Mr. <i>Joseph Rushton</i> , of Worcester, England | 98 |
| VI. A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF LEICESTER A. D. 1619. By <i>Edward Albert Gorman</i> , of Columbus, Ohio. | 99 |
| VII. MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE PHILLIPS AND MOWRY FAMILIES. By the Rev. <i>George Whittfield Phillips</i> , of Rutland, Vermont | 100 |
| VIII. NOTES ON THE STONE FAMILY, ANCESTORS OF D. E. PHILLIPS, COM- PILED FROM LOCAL NEW ENGLAND HISTORIES AND FAMILY RECORDS. (<i>Concluded.</i>) By <i>David Everett Phillips</i> , of Columbus, Ohio. | 103 |
| IX. THE MOORES OF BLENDON TOWNSHIP, FRANKLIN CO., OHIO, AND THEIR ANCESTRY. By <i>Virgil D. Allen</i> , of Columbus, Ohio | 104 |
| X. NOTES ON THE WHITING ANCESTRY OF WALTER R. COLTON. By <i>Walter Raymond Colton</i> , of Columbus, Ohio. | 106 |
| XI. HAVE AMERICANS ANY RIGHT TO COATS-OF-ARMS? By <i>New Englander</i> | 110 |
| XII. MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO, DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830. (<i>Continued.</i>) By Miss <i>May Mermod Scott</i> , of Columbus, O. | 113 |
| XIII. EDITORIAL. | 117 |
| XIV. NOTES AND QUERIES: | |
| <i>Notes.</i> —Garlick, Garlick of Dinting, Bachelor, Clarke, Escott, Feltham, 118; Meacham Family, 118; Whyman, 119; Worthington, Ohio, Fe- male Seminary, 119. | |
| <i>Queries.</i> —Baxter-Herrick, 119; Blair, 120; Brunson or Bronson, Welling or Willing, 120; Execution of Maj. Andre, 120; First Census of Col- umbus, Ohio, 120; Kramlich, 120; Morrison, 120. | |
| <i>Genealogies in Preparation</i> | 120 |
| XV. BOOK NOTICES. | 122 |
| XVI. BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS Presented and Received in Ex- change by The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society from April 1, 1899, to July 1, 1899. | 125 |
| XVII. PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY | 126 |

NOTICE.—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into THE QUARTERLY only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly.

VOLUME I.--1898.

Volume I. of THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY can be obtained of the Secretary, Dr. L. C. Herrick, 1447 Highland St., Columbus, Ohio, bound in paper, 219 pp., prices postpaid, \$3.00; cloth, \$4.00; half morocco, \$4.50.

This volume is of great interest and value to the American genealogist, containing as it does biographies of Micajah Terrell Williams, Israel Hopkins Harris, Jonathan Jennings (first Governor of Indiana); genealogies of the following families: McKelvey, Ruggles, Bond, Pengelly, Ward and Pember-ton; probate records of Franklin county, Ohio (marriages); parish registers of Worthington, Ohio; lists of Irish and English pedigrees; lists of pedigrees in the "Visitation of Suffolk," A. D. 1561, 1577, 1612; lists of English and Scottish surnames; lists of English parish registers; lists of Episcopal and Roman Catholic parish registers in the old Northwest Territory; monumental inscriptions at Worthington and Columbus, Ohio; Old Bookplates, etc., etc.

This volume has an exhaustive index of names and places compiled by the editor, Dr. L. C. Herrick.

BINDING.

The prices for binding are: Cloth, \$1.00; half morocco, \$1.50. To those who desire to have the binding done elsewhere, we will furnish the covers at 50 cts. for cloth and \$1.00 for half morocco. These styles of binding will be adhered to, so that this and all future volumes of THE QUARTERLY will present a uniform appearance.

Historical and Genealogical

Notes and Queries

in the NEWPORT MERCURY (Established by Franklin 1758), are complete and accurate. This department is conducted by R. H. Tilley, record commissioner of Rhode Island, librarian of Newport Historical Society, etc., etc. Comprises about three columns weekly. Terms \$2.00 per year, in advance. Sample copies free.

Address NEWPORT MERCURY,

NEWPORT, R. I.

Miss E. CLIFFORD NEFF,

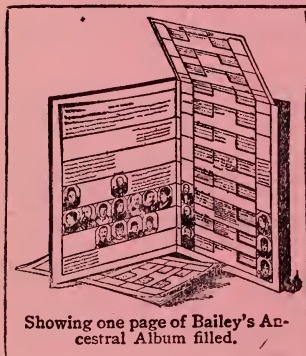
Genealogist,

361 Russell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

GENEALOGY

Essential Helps in New England Research.

- I. "EARLY CONNECTICUT MARRIAGES" as found on ancient church records of various Connecticut towns from 1651 to 1800 (40 towns). Books I, II and III ready. Price, cloth \$1.50 each, postpaid. Special—A few sets left of the three books in board covers for \$3 per set. Send for circulars containing details or order at once.
- II. "EARLY MASSACHUSETTS MARRIAGES." Book I ready of 29 towns in Worcester county from 1736 to 1787. Price \$2, postpaid.



Showing one page of Bailey's Ancestral Album filled.

III. THIRD EDITION—Bailey's Photo-Ancestral Record, entitled "THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY." Increasingly popular for recording the various lines of family ancestry with photographs—unlimited in extent. Send for the Washington pedigree showing method. Price for ancestral—leather \$5, cloth \$3, Trial \$2, postpaid.

IV. Ancestry traced at low rates. Send for patrons blanks, lists of Connecticut records on file, circulars, references, &c.

BUREAU OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY
(FREDERIC W. BAILEY, Mgr.),
P. O. Box 587, New Haven, Conn.

Bailey's Photo-Ancestral Record—"The Record of My Ancestry" may be found on sale at the following:

- G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 West 23d st., New York.
E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 West 23d st., New York.
H. T. Coates & Co., 1326 Chestnut st., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. R. Weldin & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. V. Sheehan & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Taylor, Austin & Co., Cleveland, O.
Preston & Rounds, Providence, R. I.
The Robt. Clarke Co., Cincinnati, O.
Damrell & Upham, Cor. Washington and School sts., Boston, Mass.
St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Jno. P. Morton & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Peter Paul Book Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
A. M. Robertson, 126 Post st., San Francisco, Cal., and elsewhere.

Ask for it and accept no other.

Agents wanted.



**Ancestral lines traced for
Coats of Arms and Member-
ship in Societies.**

Genealogies compiled.
Genealogical Blanks for
sale.

First-class references.
Send 25c. for "The Scotch
Ancestors of Pres't McKinley."

**EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Genealogist,
219 Dearborn Ave. - Chicago, U. S. A.**

JULIUS W. LILLY, Genealogist,

620 West 66th Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

Special Agent for "Bailey's Ancestral Record."

The Essex Antiquarian

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History,
Biography, Genealogy, and Antiquities of
Essex County, Massachusetts.

Edited by

SIDNEY PERLEY, ESQ.

A genealogical dictionary of the county to the year 1800, is being published in the form of arranged genealogies. As Essex County comprises the following cities and towns: Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford, Byfield, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester, Groveland, Hamilton, Haverhill, Ipswich, Lawrence, Lynn, Lynnfield, Manchester, Marblehead, Merrimac, Methuen, Middleton, Nahant, Newbury, Newburyport, North Andover, Peabody, Rockport, Rowley, Salem, Salisbury, Saugus, Swampscott, Topsfield, Wenham and West Newbury, all of which were settled previous to 1650, the great value of such a dictionary is at once apparent. The records of old Norfolk County (1643-1679), which included all towns north of the Merrimac river, are also being printed. Early wills, cemetery inscriptions, revolutionary rolls, sketches of customs and early industries, etc., furnish a variety of historical data alike valuable to the genealogist and historian.

Volume III, begins with the January, 1899, issue.

One Dollar per Annum.



Address the THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, SALEM, MASS.

The Printing of Genealogies

should be done by a firm which has had experience in that peculiar line of publishing. The manager of the Champlin Printing Co., in whose establishment the "Old Northwest" Quarterly is printed, desires to announce that he has had experience in editing, publishing, illustrating and printing genealogical and historical works. The printing of books and pamphlets of this nature is solicited. Estimates cheerfully furnished.

Champlin Printing Co.

H. P. WARD, Manager.

74-76-78-80 East Gay Street,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly

is the organ of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, and is now the only periodical of its kind west of the Atlantic States.

Price, \$2.00 per Annum 50 Cents per Number

(Vol. I., in paper binding, \$3.00; cloth, \$4.00; half morocco, \$4.50.)

Advertising pertaining to Genealogy will be inserted at reasonable rates. For subscriptions or advertising

Address, **Dr. L. C. HERRICK, Secretary,**
1447 Highland St., Columbus, O.

New England Genealogy.

Putnam's Historical Magazine is printing the Descendants of Elizabeth (Alden) Peabody (Mayflower eligibles); Higginson genealogy in England and America; Beverly, Mass., baptisms (with maiden names of mothers inserted); and other equally valuable genealogical material, including marriages and probate records. *Unsurpassed for Essex county, Mass., material.*

Armorial Families.

Nearly every issue contains a full page colored print of a coat of arms. None but authentic examples admitted.

English Origin of American Families.

During the past six years over 250 pages of material gleaned from English records relating to American families has been printed.

Genealogical Researches.

Mr. Eben Putnam, the editor of the magazine, is conversant with records at home and abroad. All enquiries relating to proposed genealogical research will receive prompt attention.

Putnam's Historical Magazine, established 1890. \$2.00 per annum.

Address, EBEN PUTNAM, Salem, or Danvers, Mass.

THE NEW ENGLAND

Historical and Genealogical Register

... contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America. It was commenced in 1847 (vol. 53 began January, 1899), and is now the oldest periodical of its kind published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with a portrait on steel) by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

\$3.00 PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE. SINGLE NUMBERS, 75 CENTS. NO LIBRARY CAN AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT IT, and every genealogist finds matter of interest in each number.

Address, B. B. TORREY, TREAS.,

18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume II. No. 8. October, 1899.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



TWO DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS FIFTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

1899.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

Publication Committee:

HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I., *Chairman*,
WALTER RAYMOND COLTON, MAY MERMOD SCOTT, A. B.

Editor:

LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK, M. D.,
1447 Highland Street, Columbus, Ohio.

CONTENTS--OCTOBER, 1899.

***Illustrations.

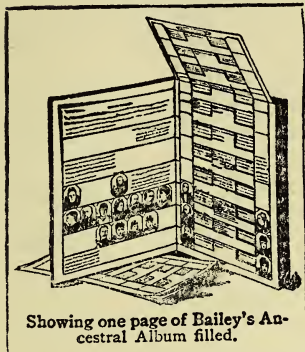
| | |
|--|-----|
| 1, 2, 3, 4. Arms of WARDE, WARD (pages 129, 130, 131.) | |
| 5. Seal of Sutton Coldfield (page 160.) | |
| 6. Arms of Kneller (page 162.) | |
| 7. Arms of La Serre (page 163.) | |
| 8. The Robert Prince House (to face page 166.) | |
| I. PEDIGREES OF WARDE, WARD, FROM THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1663, 1631 and 1635 | 129 |
| II. TABLE OF THE ANNUAL ASSAY OFFICE LETTERS USED IN THE MARKING OF PLATE FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME. By the late <i>Octavius Morgan</i> | 133 |
| III. MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO, DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830. (<i>Continued.</i>) By Miss <i>May Mermod Scott</i> , of Columbus, O. | 139 |
| IV. THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, MARIETTA, OHIO. By Miss <i>M. Josephine Tilton</i> , of Columbus, Ohio (<i>Continued.</i>) | 141 |
| V. A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL, A. D. 1620. By <i>William G. Pengelly</i> , F. S. A. (Scot.), of Columbus, O. | 145 |
| VI. A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND, 1615. By Mr. <i>Edward A. Gorman</i> , of Columbus, Ohio. | 148 |
| VII. A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND, 1618 and 1619. By Mr. <i>Edward A. Gorman</i> , of Columbus, Ohio. | 149 |
| VIII. A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGE, A. D. 1575 and 1619. By Mr. <i>Edward A. Gorman</i> , of Columbus, Ohio. | 150 |
| IX. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM HARTFORD AND KINSMAN, TRUMBULL COUNTY, OHIO. By Miss <i>Helen D. Keep</i> , of Detroit, Mich. | 152 |
| X. EDITORIAL. | 157 |
| XIV. NOTES AND QUERIES: | |
| <i>Notes.</i> —Chase—Chace, Herrick Genealogy, Jennings, Sutton Coldfield, 160; Phelps—Griswold—Moore—Meacham, 161. | |
| <i>Queries.</i> —Beeson, Cureton, Gardner, La Serre, 161. | |
| <i>Replies.</i> —Brunson, 161; Knell—Kneller Families, 162; La Serre, 163. | |
| <i>Genealogies in Preparation</i> | 163 |
| XV. BOOK NOTICES | 164 |
| XVI. BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS Presented and Received in Exchange by The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society from July 1, 1899, to October 1, 1899 | 168 |
| XVII. ANNUAL REPORT OF SECRETARY, 1899 | 169 |

NOTICE.—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into THE QUARTERLY only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature

GENEALOGY

Essential Helps in New England Research.

- I. "EARLY CONNECTICUT MARRIAGES" as found on ancient church records of various Connecticut towns from 1651 to 1800 (40 towns). Books I, II and III ready. Price, cloth \$1.50 each, postpaid. Special—A few sets left of the three books in board covers for \$3 per set. Send for circulars containing details or order at once.
- II. "EARLY MASSACHUSETTS MARRIAGES." Book I ready of 29 towns in Worcester county from 1736 to 1787. Price \$2, postpaid.



Showing one page of Bailey's Ancestral Album filled.

- III. THIRD EDITION—Bailey's Photo-Ancestral Record, entitled "THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY." Increasingly popular for recording the various lines of family ancestry with photographs—unlimited in extent. Send for the Washington pedigree showing method. Price for ancestral—leather \$5, cloth \$3, Trial \$2, postpaid.

- IV. Ancestry traced at low rates. Send for patrons blanks, lists of Connecticut records on file, circulars, references, &c.

BUREAU OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

(FREDERIC W. BAILEY, Mgr.),

P. O. Box 587, New Haven, Conn.

Bailey's Photo-Ancestral Record—"The Record of My Ancestry" may be found on sale at the following:

- G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 West 23d st., New York.
E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 West 23d st., New York.
H. T. Coates & Co., 1326 Chestnut st., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. R. Weldin & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. V. Sheehan & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Taylor, Austin & Co., Cleveland, O.
Preston & Rounds, Providence, R. I.
The Robt. Clarke Co., Cincinnati, O.
Damrell & Upham, Cor. Washington and School sts., Boston, Mass.
St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Jno. P. Morton & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Peter Paul Book Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
A. M. Robertson, 126 Post st., San Francisco, Cal., and elsewhere.

Ask for it and accept no other.

Agents wanted.

BINDING.

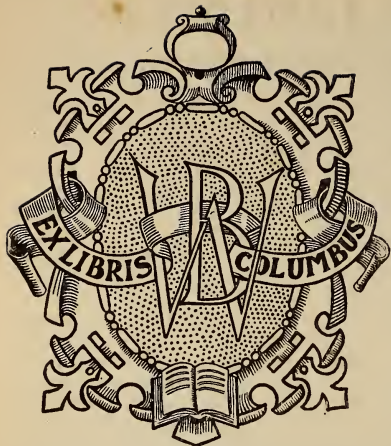
The prices for binding are: Cloth, \$1.00; half morocco, \$1.50. To those who desire to have the binding done elsewhere, we will furnish the covers at 50 cts. for cloth and \$1.00 for half morocco. These styles of binding will be adhered to, so that this and all future volumes of THE QUARTERLY will present a uniform appearance.

Historical and Genealogical

Notes and Queries

in the NEWPORT MERCURY (Established by Franklin 1758), are complete and accurate. This department is conducted by R. H. Tilley, record commissioner of Rhode Island, librarian of Newport Historical Society, etc., etc. Comprises about three columns weekly. Terms \$2.00 per year, in advance. Sample copies free.

Address NEWPORT MERCURY, NEWPORT, R. I.



The Bucher Engraving Co.,
High-Class Engravers and Artists.
Illustrations for College Annuals
A SPECIALTY.

Our Blocks are well and widely known.

BOOKPLATES

Designed and Engraved.

PORTRAITS

for Genealogies and Magazines at short notice.

We invite correspondence. **FAIR PRICES, ABSOLUTE PROMPTNESS, BEST WORK.**

80½ NORTH HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

THE GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER.

A Quarterly Magazine of Family History.

Issued in March, June, September and December.

LUCY HALL GREENLAW, Editor and Publisher,

Gordon Place, Cambridgeport, Mass.

Subscription for 1899, \$1.00.

Contents of Volume One (1898): Plymouth County Marriages, Bristol (Me.), Marriages; Plymouth County Probate Records, Rev. William Withereil, M. A.; Pembroke (Mass.), Records; Stow (Mass.), Epitaphs; Cox Genealogy, Joshua Tead vs. Richard Collicott, Capt. John Somerset's Gift to John and Elizabeth Pearce, Hon. Peter Bulkley, M. A., with portrait (photogravure); Notes, Queries, Answers to Queries, and Brief Notices of Recent Genealogies.

Price of Volume I. (including index) in numbers, \$1.50; bound in cloth, \$2.00.

ARMORIAL PAINTING AND EMBROIDERY.

Mrs. Rath-Merrill will have great pleasure in submitting estimates for **Heraldic Paintings** for China and interior decoration, **Engraving** for Book Plates, illustrations, **Embroideries** in proper heraldic and symbolic colors for **Church** and **Home** decoration.

Estimates free upon return of mail, and no fee is incurred by a preliminary inquiry, provided a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed with the inquiry.

Address,

M. E. RATH-MERRILL,

ST. ALBAN'S INSTITUTE, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Miss E. CLIFFORD NEFF,

Genealogist,

361 Russell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Miss M. JOSEPHINE TILTON, Genealogist,

115 North Grant Avenue,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

The Esser Antiquarian

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History,
Biography, Genealogy, and Antiquities of
Essex County, Massachusetts.

Edited by
SIDNEY PERLEY, ESQ.

A genealogical dictionary of the county to the year 1800, is being published in the form of arranged genealogies. As Essex County comprises the following cities and towns: Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford, Byfield, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester, Groveland, Hamilton, Haverhill, Ipswich, Lawrence, Lynn, Lynnfield, Manchester, Marblehead, Merrimac, Methuen, Middleton, Nahant, Newbury, Newburyport, North Andover, Peabody, Rockport, Rowley, Salem, Salisbury, Saugus, Swampscott, Topsfield, Wenham and West Newbury, all of which were settled previous to 1650, the great value of such a dictionary is at once apparent. The records of old Norfolk County (1643-1679), which included all towns north of the Merrimac river, are also being printed. Early wills, cemetery inscriptions, revolutionary rolls, sketches of customs and early industries, etc., furnish a variety of historical data alike valuable to the genealogist and historian.

Volume III, begins with the January, 1899, issue.
One Dollar per Annum.



Address the **THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, SALEM, MASS.**

THE NEW ENGLAND Historical and Genealogical Register

... contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America. It was commenced in 1847 (vol. 53 began January, 1899), and is now the oldest periodical of its kind published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with a portrait on steel) by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

\$3.00 PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE. SINGLE NUMBERS, 75 CENTS.
NO LIBRARY CAN AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT IT, and every genealogist finds matter of interest in each number.

Address, B. B. TORREY, TREAS.,
18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.



Ancestral lines traced for
Coats of Arms and Member-
ship in Societies.
Genealogies compiled.
Genealogical Blanks for
sale.
First-class references.
Send 25c. for "The Scotch
Ancestors of Pres't McKinley."

EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Genealogist,
219 Dearborn Ave. - Chicago, U. S. A.

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly

is the organ of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, and is now the only periodical of its kind west of the Atlantic States.

Price, \$2.00 per Annum 50 Cents per Number

(Vol. I., in paper binding, \$3.00; cloth, \$4.00; half morocco, \$4.50.)

Advertising pertaining to Genealogy will be inserted at reasonable rates. For subscriptions or advertising

Address, **Dr. L. C. HERRICK, Secretary,**

1447 Highland St., Columbus, O.

New England Genealogy.

Putnam's Historical Magazine is printing the Descendants of Elizabeth (Alden) Peabody (Mayflower eligibles); Higginson genealogy in England and America; Beverly, Mass., baptisms (with maiden names of mothers inserted); and other equally valuable genealogical material, including marriages and probate records. *Unsurpassed for Essex county, Mass., material.*

Armorial Families.

Nearly every issue contains a full page colored print of a coat of arms. None but authentic examples admitted.

English Origin of American Families.

During the past six years over 250 pages of material gleaned from English records relating to American families has been printed.

Genealogical Researches.

Mr. Eben Putnam, the editor of the magazine, is conversant with records at home and abroad. All enquiries relating to proposed genealogical research will receive prompt attention.

Putnam's Historical Magazine, established 1890. \$2.00 per annum.

Address, **EBEN PUTNAM, Salem, or Danvers, Mass.**

The Printing of Genealogies

should be done by a firm which has had experience in that peculiar line of publishing. The manager of the Champlin Printing Co., in whose establishment the "Old Northwest" Quarterly is printed, desires to announce that he has had experience in editing, publishing, illustrating and printing genealogical and historical works. The printing of books and pamphlets of this nature is solicited. Estimates cheerfully furnished.

Champlin Printing Co.

H. P. WARD, Manager.

74-76-78-80 East Gay Street,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.



LAURA A. CHAMBERLAIN, GENEALOGIST.

"Reader" in the Newberry Library.

ADDRESS, 225 DEARBORN AVE. TELEPHONE, NORTH 986.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

Revolutionary and Genealogical Research, Colonial and Mayflower Service, etc., etc.

REFERENCES

Mrs. Adlai Stevenson, Ex-President, General Society, Daughters of the Am. Revolution.
Mrs. Charles Henrotiu, Ex-President, General Federation of Women's Clubs.

The Essex Antiquarian

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History
Biography, Genealogy, and Antiquities of
Essex County, Massachusetts.

Edited by

SIDNEY PERLEY, ESQ.

A genealogical dictionary of the county to the year 1800, is being published in the form of arranged genealogies. As Essex County comprises the following cities and towns: Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford, Byfield, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester, Groveland, Hamilton, Haverhill, Ipswich, Lawrence, Lynn, Lynnfield, Manchester, Marblehead, Merrimac, Methuen, Middleton, Nahant, Newbury, Newburyport, North Andover, Peabody, Rockport, Rowley, Salem, Salisbury, Saugus, Swampscott, Topsfield, Wenham and West Newbury, all of which were settled previous to 1650, the great value of such a dictionary is at once apparent. The records of old Norfolk County (1643-1679), which included all towns north of the Merrimac river, are also being printed. Early wills, cemetery inscriptions, revolutionary rolls, sketches of customs and early industries, etc., furnish a variety of historical data alike valuable to the genealogist and historian.

Volume II, begins with the January, 1898 issue.

One Dollar per Annum.



Address the THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, SALEM, MASS.

The Printing of Genealogies

should be done by a firm which has had experience in that peculiar line of publishing. The manager of the Champlin Printing Co., in whose establishment the "Old Northwest" Quarterly is printed, desires to announce that he has had experience in editing, publishing, illustrating and printing genealogical and historical works. The printing of books and pamphlets of this nature is solicited. Estimates cheerfully furnished.

Champlin Printing Co.

H. P. WARD, Manager.

74-76-78-80 East Gay Street,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly

is the organ of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, and is now the only periodical of its kind west of the Atlantic states.

Price, \$2.00 per Annum 50 Cents per Number

(Except the issue for January, 1898, which is now 75 cts.)

Advertising pertaining to Genealogy will be inserted at reasonable rates. For subscriptions or advertising

Address, **Dr. L. C. HERRICK, Secretary,**
1447 Highland St., Columbus, O.

New England Genealogy.

Putnam's Historical Magazine is printing the Descendants of Elizabeth (Alden) Peabody (Mayflower eligibles); Higginson genealogy in England and America; Beverly, Mass., baptisms (with maiden names of mothers inserted); and other equally valuable genealogical material, including marriages and probate records. *Unsurpassed for Essex county, Mass., material.*

Armorial Families.

Nearly every issue contains a full page colored print of a coat of arms. None but authentic examples admitted.

English Origin of American Families.

During the past six years over 250 pages of material gleaned from English records relating to American families has been printed.

Genealogical Researches.

Mr. Eben Putnam, the editor of the magazine, is conversant with records at home and abroad. All enquiries relating to proposed genealogical research will receive prompt attention.

Putnam's Historical Magazine, established 1890. \$2.00 per annum.

Address, **EBEN PUTNAM, Salem, or Danvers, Mass.**

THE NEW ENGLAND

Historical and Genealogical Register

... contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America. It was commenced in 1847 (vol. 52 began January, 1898), and is now the oldest periodical of its kind published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with a portrait on steel) by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

\$3.00 PER ANNUM, IN ADVNCE. SINGLE NUMBERS, 75 CENTS.
NO LIBRARY CAN AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT IT, and every genealogist finds matter of interest in each number.



HECKMAN

BINDERY, INC.

Bound-To-Please®

NOV 01

N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962

